



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DIVIDE AND CONQUER

"And Jesus knowing their thoughts, said to them: Every kingdom divided against itself shall be made desolate: and every city or house divided against itself shall not stand."

— St. Matthew 12:25

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TO DIVIDE WILL BE TO CONQUER

"I have asked many times that all of Our legions of workers unite in a common cause to save souls. We are much grieved to see that there is much dissension among the ranks of workers. Satan will promote confusion and dissatisfaction, for it is his way to disunite. To divide will be to conquer!"

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

SATAN WILL TRY TO DIVIDE

"Satan will attack and try to divide, and I ask you all to pray that satan has not singled you out to be the next victim. My children, much is allowed for your edification, and much shall be painful to you. But you will learn, My child and My children, in this manner. Experience is sometimes the greatest of teachers."

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

DIVIDE AND YOU WILL TRULY FALL

"My children, pray for your bishops and your cardinals. Be a good example to all. I ask you to remain in your parish churches for reason. Accept the cross, the suffering that you must persevere in.

"I do not want new churches arising all over the land and throughout the world, for united you can stand, but divide and you will truly fall! Satan wishes division within My House."

Jesus, May 30, 1978

UNITED YOU WILL STAND

"My child, one more word of direction to the world: We find great discord among the workers of earth. United you will form a strong front, but you are all divided. You must unify as Mary workers, and set a strong front against the forces of evil. If you do not unify, you will be infiltrated by the agents of hell.

"United you will stand against satan. If you divide, he will conquer many. This is a simple lesson that must be learned by Our workers in the mission of saving souls."

Our Lady, July 25, 1973

GREATEST ADVANTAGE

"The road to sanctification is not an easy road. We expect all to fall and tumble. But you will pick yourselves up and continue to carry your crosses.

"We find it necessary at this time to uniform all Mary workers, to unify them. The greatest advantage satan has is when he can divide. All Mary workers must unite for the common cause. Spiritual jealousy and disunity accomplishes nothing."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

"WE WILL NOT TOLERATE DIVISION IN MY CHURCH"

"Pastors in My House, you are scattering the sheep with your teachings, false teachings created by demons. You will bring a bloodbath to Rome. Turn back from your folly. Have you not now seen the results, the bad fruits that you have grown? The road to hell is paved by good intentions.

"We will not tolerate division in My Church. Satan knows to divide is to conquer. The captains always remain upon the ship, even when it is sinking. The strong, those with faith, shall bail it out, the ship, keep it afloat until help arrives from Heaven.

"All manner of heretics and unbelievers seek to enter My House, My Church upon earth. You must not compromise the Faith, for you will not win souls by lowering the standards. I gave you through the prophets the rule, the way, for I am the way, the truth, and the light!

"O you hypocrites in My House, you who teach fallacy, errors, and lies, whatever shall become of you? Shall I abandon you to your sin? If I abandon you, you will gain a reprobate sense, and you shall be destroyed in your folly."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

SATAN SEEKS TO DIVIDE

"We hear voices rising to Heaven: 'How long, O Lord, shall You allow these abominations to continue?' My child and My children, the time is growing very short.

"Already as you watch the days go by, you cannot avoid noticing the acceleration of evil. It will be truly father against son, mother against daughter. There will be division within the home as satan seeks to divide and conquer.

"Parents must now exercise discipline in the home. Your children now will be subjected to all manner of evil and corruption from the forces of darkness that are loosed upon your earth."

Jesus, December 7, 1977

SCHISM IN UNITED STATES

"You will find in your country a great split in My houses. Watch and pray much, for you will divide among yourselves. But you must remain loyal to Rome and your Holy Father, Our Vicar upon earth, Pope Paul VI."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

WHAT HAVE YOU TO GAIN?

"Compromise, My children? What have you to gain when you compromise your Faith? You divide yourselves so that the enemies of God will conquer you."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

SETTING UP A NEW CHURCH

"My child and My children, much cannot be in discourse with you at this time. But I must stress the urgency of your remaining in My Son's Church regardless of the turmoil. I stress again this urgency for the salvation of your soul. You must not tear it asunder. You cannot run hither and you setting up a new church, for to divide is to conquer, and that is the plan of satan against My Son.

"The adversary, the prince of darkness, knows that his time is growing short. He will do great battle now with the children of God. Prepare now, for you will see days ahead such as have never taken place within your country, My child. That is why I stress the urgency of this message. There will be much suffering. No class shall be excluded. Those who do not suffer shall be damned to hell. For they have sold their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

DO NOT FIGHT AMONG YOURSELVES

“Do not fight among yourselves, My children, for satan will seek to divide you. When you find there is discord with your workers you will pray, for you will not settle the score with argument. Pray, and you will be given the way.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

TO UNITE IS TO STAND, TO DIVIDE IS TO FALL

“You, My child, will continue to see that the message goes out to all mankind. I ask you to put aside all your differences among you, for to unite is to stand, to divide is to fall. Therefore, you will have to not widen the wedge but close it up. You may ponder upon that, My child, and I am certain that you will understand as I speak to you what you are to do. You will make your own judgment of which is most important: to pull through one soul who does not have the grace at this time to come in on his own, or to cast aside and start chasing like rabbits, as My Mother said to you, things that are immaterial and unnecessary within the circle of light.”

Jesus, March 26, 1983

TO DIVIDE IS TO CONQUER

“You see, My children, satan always says: to divide is to conquer. But I do not want to see the world in chaos, and a Third World War. That is why, My child, I brought you here this evening, though I knew that your strength was waning by this afternoon. There is only one recourse for mankind now to avoid a Third World War—that is more prayer, more penance, and more sacrifice for sinners. Those who are keeping the laws of the Eternal Father must remember that they have been given a special grace from the Father, and have an obligation to seek out the souls who have not received this grace. Bring them the light, show them the way. For they are wandering, and they can be seduced in nature by others who are not in the light. Your example, My children, is very important.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

“MAN’S JUDGMENT CAN ALWAYS ERR”

“We hear all names coming forward to Our ears of churches being born anew, called the Traditional Roman Catholic Church. My child and My children, We need no more Traditionalists running around and creating new churches. We have to remain steadfast and firm in our convictions that with enough prayer, and also the firm example of holiness among many, this will not happen.

“We do not condemn those who make these side churches, the Traditional Roman Catholic churches; they mean well, but they are being led astray. There will be eventually an American Catholic Church if this continues. This is not approved by Heaven. Man’s judgment can always err, especially when he discounts the knowledge of the supernatural.

“Remember, My children, I have asked you to remain steadfast in your parish churches, even though it will be a crucifixion to you. We cannot have schism in the United States and Canada. For those who are united shall stand, and those who divide themselves shall fall. My child and My children, do not discount this part of the Message from Heaven. It is most urgent that this breaking away stop now before it evolves into a major schism.”

Jesus, September 14, 1985

DIVISION BORDERING ON SCHISM

“My heart, My Son’s heart has been grieved, as We go about the world and see the carnage taking place within His Church. We can see a division bordering on schism. My children, I

have asked you in the past—We cannot have this division, for it is promoted by satan. The adage of old remains forever true: United you will stand but divided you will fall.

“Do not judge My Son’s House, His Church, by the man. Though he is a representative—legal, a legal representative of My Son in His House, he is but a human in his nature. But during the time that My Son comes to you, this man will be used through the Holy Spirit, regardless of the state of his human nature, be it sin or a saint—be it a sinner or one who has led even those astray—at the time that My Son comes in the Consecration, He shall not turn aside from you, My Son. Therefore, you cannot say the Mass is invalid. This has brought great sorrow to Our hearts, for many have left the fold on this matter.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

THE STRUGGLE FOR EXISTENCE

“O My children, there are doctrines of demons being given throughout your world now. The teachings of the prophets of old are being cast aside as being too old for a modern world.

“We do not wish to see a division among Our children. Slowly we see a ‘tug of war,’ a long road for both Christian and non-Christian, the struggle for existence in the world, with the soul as the price to pay for this existence. Who are you selling your soul to? Satan?”

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

MESSAGE FROM HEAVEN RECEIVED IN ROME

“The Message from Heaven has entered upon the Eternal City and has brought about a division. My child, with much prayer and sacrifice, those who have divided themselves, set themselves from within the light and have become agents of darkness, will, through your prayers and sacrifice, return.”

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

MANKIND IS ERASING THE TRUE VALUES AND TRADITIONS

“You must understand now, upon earth now there is a division: the children of satan and the children of God. As this battle advances on, My children, there will be a true separation; for the homes will be divided: father against son, mother against daughter. Children shall rise up and put their parents to death.

“Slowly but surely man is erasing the true values and traditions. In this manner satan has dulled their reasoning, and sin has become a way of life, leading to murders in abundance, fornication, robberies, immorality, sodomy, and all manner of perversions, reaching even into the hearts of the young and the children.

“The evil has accelerated. The Eternal Father grows weary as you continue upon your road to destruction. You have now been abandoned to a reprobate sense. The Eternal Father has a plan for all, but all cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven. For many shall reject the Message from Heaven, and to their sorrow will find themselves unable to return to the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom.”

Jesus, May 3, 1978

SATAN SEEKS DIVISION AMONG THE RANKS

“Do not set yourselves to judge your brothers or sisters. Satan will seek division among the ranks. You will pray for those who have fallen away.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

“DO NOT SET BACK YOUR WORK”

“There will be many voice-boxes throughout the world. The time is growing short. United you will go forward. Do not set back your work by division among the ranks of workers.”

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

“YOU CANNOT SEPARATE YOURSELF FROM THE HOLY FATHER”

“We do not want division within the Church. That will solve nothing. You cannot separate yourself from the Holy Father in Rome. And once you are baptized as a Roman Catholic, you must die within the fold; you cannot reject it. There are many false prophets going throughout the world now seeking to take your soul to satan. They come as angels of light.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

YOU CAN VANQUISH THIS EVIL

“The way, a simple way, was given to mankind. I gave the keys to the pastors of My Church, My House upon earth, and these keys have been tarnished through greed and avarice and the lust for power. My House now is producing bad fruit, and I shall soon shake the tree. All that is rotten shall fall! Remember, My children, the world and My Church shall not be as one. Conform and you will die on the vine!

“I ask you this: do not abandon My House, My Church. Remain in your parishes as an example. If you unify against evil you can vanquish this evil! If you run away, you leave My Church open to thieves and robbers! Shall you deny to your brothers and sisters the opportunity to enrich their souls with My Body and Blood? The parish church must remain open. I shall be there with you, though man is desecrating in his rituals. I shall be there always with you.”

Jesus, May 27, 1978

UNITED YOU WILL FORM A STRONG FRONT

“My child, one more word of direction to the world: We find great discord among the workers of earth. United you will form a strong front, but you are all divided. You must unify as Mary workers, and set a strong front against the forces of evil. If you do not unify, you will be infiltrated by the agents of hell.

“United you will stand against satan. If you divide, he will conquer many. This is a simple lesson that must be learned by Our workers in the mission of saving souls.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1973

UNIFY AS A PARISH GROUP

“You will go forward in the days ahead, retiring from your world that has been given to satan. Do not allow your parish doors to close, My children. By your example, unify as a parish group and you will patch the cracks. Do not lose faith in My Mass; it is valid. Man may distort but it is valid, I say. When a legally-ordained priest of the Roman Catholic Church conducts this Mass, it is valid, I say.

“My children, raise up your voices in thanksgiving to your Eternal Father that your country has still the tabernacles open to My sheep, for the time will approach when you will go searching, and the doors will be closed to you.”

Jesus, December 7, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

REPEATING THE SAME MISTAKES

"And all that will live godly in Christ Jesus, shall suffer persecution. But evil men and seducers shall grow worse and worse: erring, and driving into error."

— 2 Timothy 3:12-13

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MANKIND CAN REPEAT HIS MISTAKES

"For countless earth-years My Mother has come to earth with a message of warning to Her children. Needless to say, this warning made no impression upon many. It falls upon human nature, the oddity of human nature being that mankind can repeat his mistakes because he has not suffered in his generation the trial that fell upon a distant past degenerate generation. I assure you, My children, that the Chastisement that shall be set upon mankind in your generation shall be far worse than mankind has ever experienced since the beginning of creation! In the conflagration there will be little flesh left.

"As I made known to you through countless seers upon earth, the time is upon mankind now, the testing, the separation of My sheep from the goats.

"This testing was forced upon mankind by a fact that man in his human nature has given himself over now to corruption, immorality, and sin, a sophisticated sin far worse in its vileness than man has ever committed in the past. And I assure you, My children, with the Chastisement this sin shall not be committed again."

Jesus, May 13, 1978

ON ROAD TO SELF-DESTRUCTION

"You are, as a nation, as are many nations throughout your earth, fast onto the road to self-destruction through perdition. My children, you do not learn from your past, but you go on making the same mistakes. In your human nature you are weak, but you do not pray enough! You do not do penance for your sins and the offenses you commit against your God. My children, you do not read your Bible. Instead, you pollute your minds with the writings of man. You have become a frivolous nation, condoning all manner of sin, immorality! Where shall you come to but a fast destruction.

"Your leaders, even the highest men in your courts, now condone homosexuality, an offense to your God and all mankind. And what are the fruits of this condoning of sin? Mur-r-derers!!! Murders of the young! Bands of roaming homosexuals going throughout all of the major cities in your United States of

America, the once proud country.

"My children, you must understand that as a nation you are on now the brink of disaster. If you do not listen to My pleas, the counsel I have given you while coming to you upon earth, you will be destroyed as a nation."

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

A VERY HEAVY CROSS

Veronica - A very heavy cross will be placed upon the United States. There is rising an army, a satanic army. The ages of the young are from twenty to the thirties. They are now massing in the thousands. Revolution and murder are their plan. The plan is to promote fear by mass murder.

Our Lady asks that you all pray constantly that this sorrow will not enter upon your personal lives and your family. I asked Our Lady why, and Our Lady said it is in the plan of the Eternal Father that many shall return from this suffering. Man, Our Lady said, does not learn from his past. He continues making the same mistakes.

December 7, 1977

SAME MISTAKES, SAME FOLLIES

"O My children, since the beginning of creation, never has the state of man's soul been so defiled upon earth. In the days gone by, if you read the testaments of your good Book, you will find that man was always warned of his folly, and man was warned of his coming punishment, and the heavy hand of his God then descended upon him.

"O My children, you do not learn from your past, but you commit over and over again the same mistakes and the same follies. But now mankind has accepted a more sophisticated form of sin, so diabolical in its nature that it could only come from the black heart of the depths of hell and satan!"

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

MAN NEVER LEARNS FROM HIS HISTORY

"I cry out, as your Mother, as a Mediatrix from God to mankind. Listen to Me, and act upon the directions from Heaven. Save yourselves and your children. There is little time left.

"Shall you be given a full scourge of communism and slavery? Shall the elements be used against you to cleanse your world? Shall mankind feel the great heat and burning of the Ball of Redemption? You who laugh and scorn this message, the day will come

when there shall be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth.

"As it was in the days of Noe, so it is now that man never learns from his history. He repeats his mistakes over and over.

"I give you, My children, the simple solution to your problem. It is faith, My children, truth in faith. Believe and you shall be given the way."

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

FAR WORSE THAN IN THE TIME OF SODOM, GOMORRHA, AND NOE

"My children, parents, you have a great measure of responsibility now to teach your children in your homes. They must be given a firm foundation of Faith, but the true Faith, My children, not faith that has been distorted until man has brought in now doctrines of demons.

"My children, there is insanity from sin now in your world. Man, in his pride and arrogance and materialism, has brought about a state in which sin is becoming a way of life now. As it was in the time of Sodom and Gomorrrha, as it was in Noe's time, My children, you are traveling the same road. You learn nothing from your past but commit the same errors; only now, My children, they are far worse than in the time of Sodom, Gomorrrha, and Noe."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

RUSSIA IS NOT CONVERTED

“My child and My children, I come to you with a Mother’s sad heart this evening. And I brought you forth, Veronica, to make it known to the world that there are dire events heading towards your country and the world. As I tried to instruct you all in the past: that you must pray much for the leaders of your country and the leaders of the nations of the world, because if you do not, this will bring on the most disastrous war to mankind. It is coming in steps, My children.

“Now I want this known to all mankind: Man does not seem to learn from his past. He goes on still making the same mistakes to his own destruction.

“As I counseled you all in the past, I said to you as quote: ‘This is a ruse,’ I repeat again. This is the visit to your country, the once great and illustrious United States of the world, the nation, the United States of America, the illustrious country that now is leading into a path of darkness. This has been allowed because of the dire straits of your nation. The morality has now been cast aside. Darkness has fallen upon mankind.

“Mothers and fathers, how often have I counseled you to protect your children in these days. You will find that many of those that you entrust to teach your children are bringing them into a world of unrealistic atheism. Already, My child, it saddens My heart to know that you are not, as a nation, allowed any longer to pray in your schools.

“Do you know who is in your nation now? The man of sin. I counseled you in the past, and I will warn you all for the last time that you have allowed to come in upon your nation a man who is a counterpart, an identical figure to his past successors.

“I tell you now, and I will not tell you again. This is the last time you will receive this counsel.

“As in the past, Lenin; as in the past, Stalin; and Khrushchey, and many others had tried to deceive the United States. They all felt that by trying to ensnare you with delusions of casting aside their communistic aspirations, that they had become as you, a free nation for all.

“I assure you, My children, there is no freedom in Russia. It is all a delusion.

“They seek the monies of the world from the nations of the world. And why do you not learn a lesson? It happened in the time of Lenin; it happened in the time of Stalin. And there you are all on the same road, ready to give billions of monies that should be given to those of your nation and the free nations of the world.

“Do not be deceived, My children, Russia is not free. It is a cosmetic act to delude you. Lenin and Stalin used the same tactics, My children. Why do you not learn from your errors?”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

“YOU CONTINUE MAKING THE SAME ERRORS AS IN THE PAST”

“If I could receive permission from Heaven to open for you to all see the fierce destruction that is fast approaching your country and the world, you would come to your knees; you would walk on your knees to My Son in the Eucharist. But no! You continue making the same errors as in the past. You call down upon you a just chastisement.

“My children, many have said My message is a frightening one, but what can I tell you but the truth? Gladly would I come to you with words of cheer, but I can only extend to you words of courage and caution.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

“YOU HAVE NOT LEARNED FROM YOUR PAST”

“My children, on and on I could go on, enumerating the major sins of mankind. However, since you understand that sin is insanity, to those in the light, it will appear as though the world has become a snakepit. And I say ‘snake,’ for it well covers the work of Lucifer.

”Protect your children and your homes. Make a fortress of safety for your children. A great measure of responsibility will be given now to all parents. Prepare your home now, and you will not have to suffer the anguish of heart that many shall have in the future.

“There is hope, there is peace ahead in the future, but now man will be tested. And if he does not respond, it will be necessary for the Eternal Father to cleanse you with a baptism of fire. As it was in the beginning, and as through countless earth-years, the Eternal Father has had to place a heavy hand upon mankind. I assure you, My children, you have not learned from your past: you repeat your mistakes over and over, and you ask again the heavy hand of chastisement upon you.

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Be in the world but not of the world, for your world has become now the kingdom of satan. He will hide himself using human beings, places, things all about you, a world that you cannot see with your human eyes. But they are as existing as you are human. They are supernatural.

“Atonement, prayer, and sacrifice. My Mother has directed you well through countless earth-years. Do not cast aside Her counsel, but listen and act upon it, My children, for the time is growing short.”

Jesus, November 25, 1978

TAKE THE BLINDNESS FROM YOUR HEARTS

“Listen, My children. Take the blindness from your hearts and see with knowing eyes; do not be blinded to what is happening about you. The Antichrist, you call 666, is now in Rome doing full battle. The Antichrist, known as 666, is now entered upon your world, your country, and every nation upon earth. Are you so blind, My children, that you cannot recognize this yourself? He sows discord among nations; he takes the knowledge of God and replaces it with an honor to man. Man has set himself up to be a god!

“My children, shall this be a repetition from the beginning of time, a repetition of the same mistakes, going the same road to perdition? Even in Heaven this test was given of free will to the angels, and Lucifer gave himself over to disobedience and pride, and he lost the light and became the prince of darkness, the tormentor of mankind, the dark deceiver, ever doing battle with the Eternal Father. He seeks your souls, My children; he seeks every soul upon earth, and he will not stop in his pursuit.

“Recognize the forces of evil, recognize the faces of evil about you. Satan comes to you using persons, places, and things. He has learned much in the past, My children, and he now has learned much in a sophisticated society how to come to you and claim you. No man shall be cast into the abyss unless he goes of his free will.”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

SIN HAS BECOME A WAY OF LIFE

“My child and My children, I do not have to repeat the counsel of My Mother. Through countless earth-years My Mother has tried to direct you away from your own destructive ways in order to prevent a major disaster

falling upon mankind. The Eternal Father has deemed it necessary at times to chastise those He loves. O My children, you never learn from your past, but you repeat the same errors over and over. And like errant children, you must be chastised.

“I have given fair warning to the pastors in My House to restore My House to its former glory. It grieves all Heaven to see the loss of Our sheep and the sheep that are straying now without direction. Be it known to all mankind that sin has become a way of life among you, and sin has darkened your spirit until you must be cleansed.”

Jesus, December 7, 1978

THOSE WHO HAVE LISTENED WILL BE PREPARED

“Immodesty has led to the corruption of the young. Paganism has been condoned by your leaders in your countries throughout the world. You learn nothing from your past history, for you repeat and repeat the same errors! And I assure you, again there will be a repetition of a just punishment.

“The spirits loosed upon your earth are supernatural, and man must not reject this knowledge, for he will be without his armor. The forces, the dark forces of evil now do final battle to mankind. Gather your armament; pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and all of the countries and nations of the world.

“My children, the firmaments shall be aflame. Many shall look and wonder, but those who have listened to the counsel of My Mother shall be prepared.”

Jesus, November 1, 1977

PERSEVERE IN THE DAYS AHEAD

“Persevere in the days ahead, My children. Do not slacken in your quest for souls. My Mother shall always be with you in the battle ahead. She has been sent to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Do not reject Her message as you have done in the past. Can you not learn from your past in your history? Must you continue to make the same errors?”

“Now you are bargaining with the final count, My children. For as night will turn into day, and day will fall into darkness, that day will come when you will cry out for mercy, and it will be too late. The Ball of Redemption shall take from your earth three-quarters of mankind. Your country, America the beautiful, has not witnessed a massive scale of destruction and death. Is this what you call down upon yourselves? You, My children, hold the balance.”

Jesus, September 28, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DARK CLOUDS OVER AMERICA

"And there arose a great storm of wind, and the waves beat into the ship, so that the ship was filled. And he was in the hinder part of the ship, sleeping upon a pillow; and they awake him, and say to him: Master, doth it not concern thee that we perish? And rising up, he rebuked the wind, and said to the sea: Peace, be still. And the wind ceased: and there was made a great calm. And he said to them: Why are you fearful? Have you not faith yet?"
— *St. Mark 4:37-40*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

BLACK CLOUD OVER AMERICA

"In the days of Sodom, so too were men giving themselves over to all the pleasures of the flesh: eating, drinking, marrying, giving in marriage. All manner of sinful lusts are being committed. Men shameful with men, women casting aside their role of motherhood and lusting after women. As it was in the days of Sodom, so now is this black cloud over America."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

ONCE A CHRISTIAN NATION

"O My children, how happy were the days when I could look down from Heaven upon you and find that America was so beautiful—a Christian nation, devout, pious, and following the road as given by the Eternal Father, through My Son and the Holy Spirit of light. And now the light has been darkened."

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

WHEN TEACHINGS TURN FROM GOD TO MAN...

"Learn a simple lesson from the past, My children. When the morals of a country start to go down into darkness, and the teachings turn from God to man, that country will soon be ended. First the spiritual life and then the material life of your country shall be destroyed."

Jesus, October 2, 1976

PUT INTO YOUR GOVERNMENT GOD-FEARING MEN

"You must inform My children in your country that they must put into your government God-fearing men who follow the rules of the Father. If you bring murderers into the house, robbers and thieves, they will rob you until nothing remains. You will be stripped of all earthly wealth and this wealth will be turned over to one small group to govern the lives of many!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

ABORTION

"For that one reason among many, the United States will suffer unless there is placed into your government a group that fears the Lord if they cannot love the Lord. They will fear Him and find measures to stop the slaughter of the unborn."

Our Lady, April 14, 1984

MONEYCHANGERS

"My child, you must not have fear at speaking the truth. It is for the salvation of souls and the recovery of your country. America the beautiful must not fall to Communism. My child, America the beautiful shall not be sold into slavery. Cast out the money changers in your government!"

"What manner of government is there that condones sin? Abomination upon abomination—giving monies for the murder of children, giving monies for the murder of the elderly!"

"Your government, My child, has been infiltrated by men of sin."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

HOMOSEXUALITY

"And the great issue now of homosexuality in your country, that shall be on the balance that Michael holds. Unless this balance is evened by removing this evil from your country and bringing in just laws to prevent the spread of homosexuality, you cannot be saved; your country cannot be saved. Because I repeat again, as I have repeated in the past: When a country has given itself over to immorality and all pleasures of the flesh, and abominations of the flesh, then that country will fall! If you do not believe Me, My children, I say: You will read your history books, and you will find out that there was a Sodom and Gomorrah. And what did We do to that abominable city, Sodom? We destroyed it! And what did We do to Gomorrah? We destroyed it! And We destroyed all who did not follow the plan for their redemption."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

SIN CONDONED UNTO THE HIGHEST JUDGE OF YOUR LAND

"Are you so blind that you do not recognize the acceleration of sin among you? Murders abound, thievery, all manner of carnage, destruction of young souls, abortion, homosexuality, condemned from the beginning of time by the Eternal Father. Yet sin has become a way of life. Sin is condoned now, even unto the highest judge of your land and your lands throughout the world. As you have sown so shall you reap. Sin is death, not only of the spirit, but of the body. Wars are a punishment for man's sin, his greed, his avarice."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

SATANIC DELUSIONS

"Man has not learned from his past, My children. He repeats over and over his errors, never learning from his past. And I cry out to you: remember Noe, remember Sodom!"

"And woe to the pastor who will not

commit himself to action to stop the crimes being committed against the young, as bands of homosexuals roam the streets of the world sodomizing young children. And why? Because justice has fallen into satan's hands.

"Satanic delusions have been set upon the governments of the world, even as they seek to remove from your courthouses the words 'In God We Trust.' It shall now be, 'In Man We Trust, For Man Is Our God!' Woe to the inhabitants of the earth! The just hand of the Eternal Father is poised to strike you."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

LEADERS LAX, CORRUPT

"Homosexuality is rampant throughout your country and all of the nations of the world. Your leaders are lax and corrupt. There are very few voices with authority crying out against the sins that shall bring destruction upon your nation and many nations of the world."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

COUNTRY UNPROTECTED

"As I have warned you in the past, My children, while foolish man ran about crying peace, love, and brotherhood, planning to disarm, to leave your country unprotected, others whom your leaders shake hands with are planning your destruction.

"My children, an arsenal of arms now are being gathered throughout the world. They are major instruments of destruction. It is the regime of terror that man has brought upon himself by rejecting his God.

"Your country, the United States and America, has become a land of pagans. Your country and America and many countries of the world have given themselves over to all manner of pleasures of the flesh and defilement of the human body and desecration of their bodies and their spirits."

Our Lady, February 1, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

YOU DISARM FOOLISHLY

“There are cries of peace and brotherhood going throughout your world, My children; but there is no peace, there is no brotherhood, for the plotters are at work. They constantly arm themselves; and you, being deceived, My children of America, you disarm foolishly!”

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

DO NOT BE DECEIVED

“Do not, My children, be deceived by the father of liars, and his deception in raising up armies that gather under the banner of communism, atheism, satanism, agnosticism. And while they work both day and night to gather the powers and the arsenals to enslave your country and the world, what do you do? You are like children going through the fields picking daisies, tripping along merrily, high on your way of life; your drugs and your alcohol and your dreams created by false mediums.”

Jesus, April 2, 1977

AMERICA FAST BECOMING RULED BY A COMMUNIST STATE

“My Mother has counseled you well to prepare your household. As parents, as human beings created by your God, you have become as a nation degenerate in your seekings and goddess in your rule until the saints in Heaven cry out for all Heaven to stop the abominations being committed now upon earth.

“Your country is fast becoming ruled by a communist state. Is this what you will permit? Enslavement of your children? Every indication is given that you have become lax and blindly proceed onto your own destruction.”

Jesus, September 14, 1979

RUSSIA PLANS ATTACK

“My child and My children, I wish that you all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout the world, your country, the United States, and Canada. I warn you again that Russia plans an attack upon the United States.

“You must remember, My children, when you accept the talkings and the words of an atheist: there is no honor in the atheist. There is no truth in the atheist. They will cajole you, and buy you, until you no longer are what is called a ‘free nation,’ but you will be enslaved—if they do not kill the multitudes before, My child. I say ‘if,’ because it is their plan to destroy your nation and rebuild it by themselves. The cost of life means nothing to them, as you can recognize in all of the countries around your world that have been invaded by Russia, or Russia is the secret agent giving over the firearms and the destructive missiles to destroy the United States and Canada.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

DICTATORSHIP, MURDER TO THE MASSES

“I hear all cries of peace, peace, and security, going throughout your world, My children. But there is no peace, there is no security. And your country, the United States of America, the great eagle has been plucked by satan and his agents. You see lying now before you a majestic eagle, the once proud symbol of America, fallen because of paganism and sin.

“It is known through history that once a country has given itself over to all manner of paganism and sin, it is not long before that country falls into a system of dictatorship, bringing great sorrow, even murder to the masses.”

Jesus, May 26, 1979

A PLAN TO ENSLAVE THE PEOPLE OF YOUR COUNTRY

“There is a plan now being formulated that will enslave the people of your country.

Open your eyes, My children, and see your world as it truly is. A country that turns from the Father will descend to the father of hell and the liar of all liars.

“He is now gathering souls as fast as the snowflakes are falling from your heavens. You will remain indifferent to the truth until you suffer the greatest of trials, trials that could have been avoided if you had but listened to Us!

“Remove from your city the agents of your own destruction, the gathering of demons—the dragon, the bear, and the serpent—or you will have visited upon you what you have sown.

“Blessed are they who seek the light in this darkness, for their hearts will be opened to the truth. My children, unless you listen now, you will be herded as cattle. You will live lives of servitude under a master of hell.

“We do not wish to visit these evils upon you. You have a free will. A country where the people will pray together, they will stay together. A country that turns from their God will be divided.”

Jesus, April 10, 1972

CAN YOU NOT UNDERSTAND?

“America, the United States, you, too, have become walking with your eyes blinded to the truth. You seek peace and happiness, but the more you cry ‘peace’, the more in your foolishness you give yourself to being saviors of the world—the enemy is seeking your downfall.

“O My children of the United States, do you not understand what is ahead for you? Your country, the United States, has not known what it is to suffer through destructive forces. My children, you shall not escape the destruction that the Bear of communism has set upon many countries in Europe and the world. You cannot compromise your Faith to save what there is left, for everything upon earth shall fall as rubble with the Chastisement. A ball of fire, a Chastisement, a baptism of fire, is heading for mankind. Can you not understand?”

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

AMERICA WILL FALL TO A DESPOT IF WARNINGS UNHEEDED

“My child and My children, keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world.

“And My children of the earth and the once-beautiful United States of America, do not sell your souls to get to the head! Money has been called the root of all evil. Already the young are being tarnished, their souls corrupted by their elders.

“What, O what, My children, can you expect from the Eternal Father? My Son constantly pleads your cause before the Eternal Father. However, the time is growing short. That’s why, My child, I brought you here this evening in your debilitated state, as an act of mercy to the world, to turn from their path of destruction. Your nation, the United States, shall fall to the despot, and you will be all enslaved by him!

“I know, My children, many of you who hear My voice or My words will say, ‘How can this happen to us?’ But We heard that, the Eternal Father has said Himself that He heard that many years ago when He sent prophets to warn Sodom and Gomorrah, and they, too, did not listen.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

WHO WILL GOVERN YOUR FINE COUNTRY IN THE FUTURE?

“Go forward for the redemption of mankind out of this present world of sin. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice, We ask for all mankind now. Your future is now. What the Eternal Father had planned originally for your future shall be now. The decision is now with mankind. A great Chastisement approaches

upon you.

“Storms shall ravage the shores; crops will rot in the ground—famine. Insanity from sin, in the minds of the young. Murders. Who shall govern your fine country, My children, in the future, as the pollution is bending the stalks? Repent now of your sin, for the hand of just punishment is being lowered upon you.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

STARVED FOR THE LIGHT

“Your country, My children, America, the once beautiful, has become a nation of sin, corruption, vileness—lacking charity, modesty, piety, and lacking the knowledge of God the Father Eternal. Your children—the children of your country and the children of your world—their souls are being starved for the light.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

“THAT COUNTRY SHALL FALL”

“You will understand and broadcast the message to the world that there will be a great destruction in the monetary systems of the world. It will affect both the United States and Canada, and all the great powers of the world. And I repeat again: You will go to your stores to do your shopping carrying papers which may as well be newspapers, for the value they will have to purchase even food will be nil.

“How can a great country like the United States fall, you say, My child? You ask Me in your heart. I read your heart. I will tell you why. Because they have given themselves over to satan. When a country has lost its morality and seeks the pleasures of the flesh, giving over, themselves over, to all manner of abominations, like homosexuality, and condoning this up the highest courts of the land, then that country shall fall.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1985

FALL OF AN EMPIRE

“A country is known by the moral values, My children. In the history of your world, if you consult and look, My children, you will find that your country and many in your world are now proceeding along the same course taken before the fall of an empire!”

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

“ACCEPT OUR COUNSEL NOW”

“You see, My children, as long as there is someone praying the Rosary in your country, We will be here to guide you. But accept Our counsel now. Do not wait until it is too late. America the beautiful will fall!”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PRINCE OF THIS WORLD

"Now is the judgment of the world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out. And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all things to myself."

— St. John 12: 31-32

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PRINCE OF DARKNESS AND PRINCE OF THE WORLD

"O My children, if I could only take you to the edge of the abyss and allow you to watch the souls that are falling daily into hell, forever damned by their sins committed in their lifetime upon earth.

"My children, My Son's Church is being fired upon by satan. As I warned you in the past, Lucifer has entered My Son's House, His Church, to do battle now, as he knows he has been given but a short time to work his will among mankind—as he is the prince of darkness and the prince of the world now. Each and every soul placed upon earth by the Eternal Father has been given a mission to fight Lucifer and his agents and return victorious to Heaven from whence the Eternal Father has created you."

Our Lady, August 19, 1978

SUPREME MASTER OF HELL

"In the past the demons were loosed upon your world, but the prince of darkness remained chained. But now he is loosed. My children, in the plan from Heaven he has been allowed his time. Satan, the supreme master of hell, now walks your earth in a human body.

"I do not, as your Mother, seek to fill your heart with fear, but you must now face reality and the facts. The days given in the Book of life, the Bible, the days spoken of and written of by your prophets are here. I caution you to read the Book of Revelations, the Apocalypse of Saint John, My children. Read and learn; read again! For soon there will be darkness and you will be unable to read. You will store it all in your hearts and your memory."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

HIGHEST PLACES IN WORLD GOVERNMENTS AND THE CHURCH

"The octopus of evil having many arms now is reaching out. The evil and the agents of satan in human form have entered into the highest places in world governments and in My Son's Church."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

"AS I WARNED YOU IN THE PAST AND YOU DID NOT LISTEN"

"As I warned you in the past and you did not listen, unless you prayed more, did more penance, sacrifice, communism would go throughout your world, ravishing nations, destroying your Faith, entering into the highest places of My Son's House. Can you deny what is happening now in your world? Remove the blindness from your eyes and look! Come out of the darkness before it is too late, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it! I repeat: a Church in darkness will close its doors."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

THIRD SECRET

"My child, they converse of the secret that I gave at Fatima. It is a simple explanation. It could not be fully revealed because of the drastic nature of My message. How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son's Church."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

"HE RULES FROM THE HIGHEST PLACES"

"My child, you cannot keep from fulfilling your mission to bring the Message of Heaven by holding back the truth. Go forward, My child, now, and bring this message to the world: satan has entered into the House of God. He rules now from the highest places. The world and the Church of God is in deep darkness. Those who are in command—many have fallen away. Pray, My children, much, for with your prayers and sacrifices they, too, can be recovered."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

THE MASTER OF DECEIT AND THE PRINCE OF DARKNESS

"Satan, the master of deceit and the prince of darkness, has entered into the highest places of My Son's Church, and into the highest places of the governors of all the earth's kingdoms until those who make the rules for nations have given over the nations to abomination."

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

A MAJOR FORCE OF EVIL

"I have asked you to make it known to all mankind that a major force of evil, worshipping Lucifer, the prince of darkness, is loosed upon your earth. Great funds are supplied,

monies to propagate this evil to bring about a revolution by fear. Murders abound in your land! Dishonesty in politicians, dishonesty in medias! Lucifer is the father of all liars."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

PLAYGROUND FOR SATAN

"Shepherds in My House, you are being counted, and I find many of you have sold your soul to get to the head. Should this Warning from Heaven fall upon the hardened hearts and deafened ears, I say unto you: Many mitres shall fall into hell!

"My children, you will have great heart in the knowledge that all that happens now shall be allowed by the Eternal Father in His plan for the separation of the sheep from the goats. The light shall fight the darkness. It will be a manner of separation and testing. Recognize the signs of your times, My children. Read the revelations given to you by John, and you will not become puzzled at the events taking place.

"I ask that all of the children of light spend a short time in reading the Book of life, the Bible, for edification and knowledge of truth. It has been said in truth that knowledge is power. But this knowledge must come not from man but from God, the Father of truth.

"And I say this to you, for many of you are listening to the father of all liars, satan. Your world has become a playground for satan and his agents, for sin has become a way of life upon earth. You are being given the choice to sell your souls to satan or to persevere and gain your eternal reward in the Kingdom of light, Heaven."

Jesus, March 25, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

NATION COVERED BY SECRET SOCIETIES AND CHURCHES OF SATAN

"Because of the major role the city of New York plays in the world governments and the governing of your nation, the United States, My child, it is for this reason that satan chose that area for his start to bring into your country a full overthrow of Christian belief. It is his endeavor now to replace the Church of My Son with the church of satan.

"Already, because too few listened to and acted upon My counsel in the past, already, My children, your nation is covered now by secret societies and churches of satan, being founded by the master of deceit and the father of all liars, the prince of darkness, satan."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

FATHER OF ALL LIARS

"My children, understand Me now: you do not die. Only your body must go back into the dust, but you do not die. You live on. But the choice is given to you whether you shall join Us in Heaven, or whether you must do penance in purgatory, be purged until your garments have been washed white and clean enough to enter the place of the Lamb. My children, there is also a place of eternal damnation, the abode of the prince of darkness, satan, the deceiver, the father of all liars.

"My children, recognize the signs of your times. You are all being tested now. What was to happen in the future shall be now! My Mother has gone throughout your world begging and pleading for your understanding of your times.

"Because many—I will say most of you, My children—have given yourselves to your worldly pleasures and seeking and the material, you have lost contact with Us. You do not live in the spirit, you live in the body. You are living bodies with dead souls within you!"

Jesus, December 31, 1976

SATAN MANIPULATING HIERARCHY

"The great Council, the Council that has brought forth discord, disunity, and the loss of souls, the major fact behind this destruction was because of the lack of prayer. Satan sat in within this Council, and he watched his advantage. He is now playing a game of chess with the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, moving them with great glee as he watches the evil accelerate, and all manners of people are flowing fast through the doors of the Holy City and all ecumenical bodies."

St. Michael, March 18, 1976

THE GREAT DECEIVER

"My child, you will shout it from the rooftops that the restraining force has been taken away, and satan now is upon your earth. The prince of darkness, the great deceiver, the man of perdition, is satan, 666 in the body of a human being—a human being that has given himself to satan and is no longer human but a walking dead body encasing the spirit of evilness, satan.

"My children, this spirit of evilness is not of ordinary origin. In the past your world has had in its midst demons of lesser nature. However, because of your wickedness, because of your corruption, because of your debaseness, because of your evilness now, the gates of hell were opened wide and the spirit of darkness entered upon your earth.

"Satan now is walking in your country to claim his own. He was a murderer from the beginning and he is a murderer now! Your country, America the beautiful, and many countries throughout the world will suffer a bloodbath of murder."

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

"RETIRE FROM THIS WORLD OF SATAN"

"The Father is not an ogre, My children. He is not one to punish. He will do this only to bring you back to Us.

"Retire from this world of satan. Wear your sacramentals, and have great hopes that one day the trials will be over. As you choose your side, be sure that you do not take the wide road which leads to your damnation.

"Make your choice now, for your time is very limited. Sacrifice now for My Son, and you will receive the greatest of rewards. You cannot have both. You will not be rich on this earth and store up your riches in Heaven. You must be poor on this earth, and therefore gather your graces for Heaven."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

COMES IN MANY FACES AND MANY FORMS

"I caution you, My child, to remain more secluded. I do this for your protection and for the mission which I have given you. Satan comes in many faces and many forms. We do not wish you to be exposed to more suffering than necessary. Retire, My child, more from this world which now has been given to satan. The four agents of hell on special mission are accomplishing their despicable task.

"Many will be removed from the tribulations before the coming of My Son to set the world right again."

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

"THIS WORLD OF SATAN HAS CLAIMED MANY OF YOUR CHILDREN"

"Sin has replaced Tradition, My children. Sin has become a way of life. Your children, what are they reading but filth and soul destroyers! Your teachers, what are they teaching but heresy! Remove the blindness from your hearts. The abomination of desolation closes upon you! You are building the world of destruction and deception. You will place mankind in bondage to satan. Your country shall become a lost land. Many countries of your world have given themselves to sin, corruption, and turned from their God and they have fallen.

"When you remove your Creator you leave a void, you leave the door open for the entrance of the evil spirits. There is a world about you unseen to your human eyes. This world of satan has great strength. This world of satan has claimed many of your children, your brothers, your sisters.

"Wars are a punishment for man's sin. A great War shall remove many from the world. Woe, woe, woe, My children, to the inhabitants of the earth!

"You will read the warnings and the message in the Book of life, known as the latter days of the Apocalypse. Read it, study it well, and learn by it. The course of mankind is traveling fast to the conclusion of the book of the Apocalypse."

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

THERE ARE EVIL POWERS BEING SET UP TO ENSLAVE YOUR WORLD

"There are evil powers, My child, being set up to enslave your world. I have begged you, I have asked you through countless years to pray much for the conversion of Our adversary. One nation—Russia, My children—shall be your scourge, as they shall go across the world, ravenous in appetite, destruction as their means for enslaving the world!

"Pray, My children, that they should but destroy your body and not your soul.

"I have asked you to retire from this world of yours that has been given to satan. Homes

shall be a fortress against the evil. You will nourish the souls of your children within your home. Strong fathers of strong will—discipline! Mothers of good example—examples of purity and piety, and chastity! It is a sorrow to My heart to observe that the nature of mankind has become as animal."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

THE CREATOR OF ALL EVIL

"The prince of darkness, the creator of all evil and foulness upon earth, roams loose now. He has been given only a set time to take you to hell with him. You have been given by My Mother every direction for the protection of your spirit, your souls; and you must use your sacramentals, or you will not be able to stand the onslaughts of the enemies of your God.

"Lucifer walks your earth. He has an army of ogres. They come in different forms and shapes, but they will enter into the body of any man, woman, or child who has fallen out of grace, given over to sin."

Jesus, October 6, 1979

THE FINAL CLEANSING

"There has been, My child, great question on the place in your world of evil created by satan. Yes, satan rules now upon your world, but his time grows short. He will accomplish no more than the Father allows. This world of darkness will soon give way to the light. However, My child, much conflict, much confusion, and the loss of many lives will take place before the final cleansing."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

A SUPERNATURAL FORM OF MANIFESTATION SHALL REMOVE HIM

"The struggle to vanquish the evil one will be a battle of faith. Human wits cannot be victorious in this battle. Only a supernatural form of manifestation shall remove him.

"Do not repeat, My child . . .

"The world, when it is renewed and restored, shall remember the battle fought by those who have worn the colors from Heaven. The armies from Heaven led by My Mother shall vanquish the head of the serpent."

Jesus, November 20, 1979

"MY MOTHER WILL CRUSH THE PRINCE OF DARKNESS"

"You will know now that My Mother will crush the prince of darkness, and he will lie before Her, chained by Michael and cast into the pit. He rages now upon your world, knowing that his time grows short.

"Recognize, My children, the signs of the times. Open the Book of life and read what John has left you. We instructed him well in the mysteries that will unfold through many seers in many places throughout your earth. If you seek, you will find the answer. Those in grace will understand the meanings of the wordings of John."

Jesus, March 24, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

MIRACULOUS PHOTOGRAPHS

"Woe to thee, Corozain, woe to thee, Bethsaida: for in Tyre and Sidon had been wrought the miracles that have been wrought in you, they had long ago done penance in sackcloth and ashes."

— St. Matthew 11:21

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

A SPECIAL GRACE

"You will continue to read the photographs very carefully, My child. They are a special grace to give you strength in the mission ahead. They will also be in the future, positive evidence for the investigation."
Our Lady, December 27, 1975

A PERSONAL GIFT

"My child, the photographs you have been receiving, many were given to you for the present and some for the future. These photographs, miracles in print, are given for your edification. They bear witness to the Message of Heaven, and they will be a personal gift to many for their personal edification."
Our Lady, August 21, 1974

TO COMMUNICATE

"You will be very busy studying the incoming photographic manifestations. Many are temporarily blinded to what story lies hidden in these photos. We have adopted this means to communicate with a blinded generation. As We gather the sheep, many will receive manifestations. The sight to see beyond the veil will be given to many as you line up in battle against Lucifer."
Our Lady, March 24, 1973

TO ENCOURAGE

"Many miracles in photographs, My children, shall be given. They will encourage you in the battle ahead."
Our Lady, September 28, 1977

PROMOTION OF THE MISSION

"You must keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world. You will meet with great opposition in this struggle; the Message from Heaven will meet with great opposition. My children, We ask of you obedience to your God; We ask of you obedience to the Message from Heaven. "Many miracles, cures, and conversions shall be given in the name of the Eternal Father for the promotion of the mission upon earth."
Our Lady, May 30, 1977

RATIONALIZING

"Priests in the houses of My Son, why do you waste your time trying to disprove My warnings to the world? You are rationalizing My supernatural manifestations. Pride and arrogance have set many onto the road to destruction, soul destruction."
Our Lady, December 24, 1974

MANIFESTATIONS

"You will continue to receive your photographs of knowledge. Many are given in secret, and many are for the general exposition to the world, My child. "Do not be concerned of those who reject these manifestations. It is only because the Eternal Father has not chosen to open their eyes to the truth. It is a grace, My child, a special grace, to be able to see, for many are blind."
Our Lady, July 25, 1975

MIRACLES IN PRINT

"The miracles in print are given to fortify your strength in spirit and belief. My children, do not credit the adversary, satan, with the gifts of the Holy Spirit. The meaning of these pictures will come through in the days ahead."
Our Lady, June 8, 1972

POSITIVE EVIDENCE

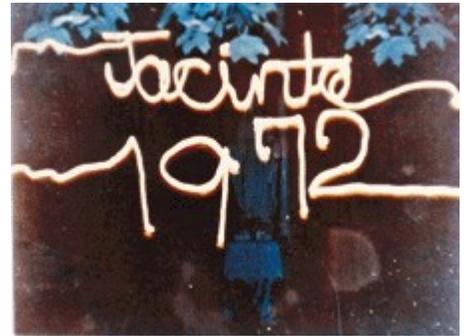
"You will continue to read the photographs very carefully, My child. They are a special grace to give you strength in the mission ahead. They will also be in the future, positive evidence for the investigation. "Continue on your mission, My child, with great strength of spirit. All will go as the Eternal Father allows it. Do not be over-anxious for the existence and coming of miracles. They will appear before your very eyes."
Our Lady, December 27, 1975

COPY AND DISTRIBUTE THEM THROUGHOUT WORLD

"The photographs miraculous, My child, must be sent throughout the world. You will make a special effort to copy them and distribute them to My children throughout the world."
Our Lady, October 6, 1974

'JACINTA 1972'

Veronica - Now I see coming forward—oh, a little girl and a boy. Oh, I know them. Oh, it's Jacinta and Francisco. And Our Lady's standing there and She has on a white gown with gold trim, and now She's placing Her



hands out and She's bringing them forward and they're standing in front of Our Lady. They're very cute. And now—oh, Jacinta is pulling—oh, the little boy has a hat on his head, and she's pulling it off. The hat looks like a stocking sort of—and Jacinta's pulling it off. And now she's holding in her hand a picture. Oh, it's the picture. Jacinta, 1972. Now Jacinta is wiping her eyes. Oh! And Our Lady is looking down and speaking with her. Our Lady now says that Jacinta is very sad that her message has not been heeded and not accepted. Oh, the picture. Our Lady - "You will send the picture again around the world.

"The world, My child, will refuse the supernatural manifestations of the Father. It is only because they have hardened their hearts and are allowed by the Father to be blinded. How sad to know that those who have been given the power to obtain great graces have chosen to cast them aside. Pray much for them, My children, for without your prayers they will never come back to the road to the Kingdom."
May 22, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY 'THE LOURDES OF AMERICA'

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

GIVEN TO THE SIMPLE OF HEART

"The photograph miraculous, given to the world through Jacinta, the child seer, has been discarded and forgotten. It was, it is still a mystery to mankind. But the secret has been given to the simple of heart. Those of great knowledge, who hold the highest places upon earth, have lost sight of the road, the road to their redemption. It is only in the hearts of those who remain simple and pure of thought and deed that these miracles of photographs, of cures of spirit, of cures of body, will be given."

Jesus, July 15, 1976

SOME OF PERSONAL NATURE, OTHERS FOR GENERAL POPULACE

"I would advise you, My child, to advise My children that it would be best if they do not make a rash judgment of the miraculous photographs We give to you. They are given, I assure you, with reason. Some are of a personal nature, and others are for the general populace."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

GIVEN FOR EDIFICATION

"The photographs miraculous will be continued for a time. Outside the vigil area, I would caution My children to be most skeptical and watch that satan does not enter upon photographs. These miraculous manifestations and phenomenas were given for the edification of the message."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

MAN WILL NOT BELIEVE UNLESS HE SEES

"The Father has deemed it necessary, My child, to increase the numbers of photographs miraculous. They will be of great consolation to many. They will be a means for the human eye to see. They will verify and make known the truth, for the faith has become so weak that man will not believe unless he sees. And this We are giving to you, My children. The Father sends you graces in abundance, graces for cure and graces for conversion. Gather them while there is time, for the time is growing short."

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

"THEY WILL STAND AS FACTUAL WITNESS TO MY WORDS"

"The photographs miraculous, My children, will be given in great numbers. They will stand as factual witness to My words. It is a sad fact in your age, My children, that many will not believe unless they see."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

THEY WILL WITNESS TO THE TRUTH

"The photographs miraculous, My children, will be given for your edification. They will be witness to the truth. Continue in your mission, My child, without fear."

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

OUR LADY'S HEART HAS BEEN TORN

"My heart has been torn because of the rejection of many of the miraculous pictures I have given to My children. For the good have become complacent, and the bad have grown worse."

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

CAMERA MUST BE BLESSED

"My child, We are very pleased that you have been reading the photographs carefully. I was as much distressed, My child, because of those who have not accepted the graces given to them. These photographs are given often in secret, but because of the ways of the Eternal Father many will look and still not see."

"On these photographs, My child, of special message and meaning, there are many that you will have to point to and describe, for they are only for your eyes."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

"The camera must be blessed to purify them for taking the miraculous photographs."

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

MANY MIRACULOUS PHOTOGRAPHS HAVE BEEN GIVEN

"My child and My children, I have come to you under many names in the past, but I want you to acknowledge Me as the Mother of Grace. Because that is why I come to you now, My children: to give you the graces necessary to remain upon earth in a state of purity and perseverance, and knowledgeable to the truth that will lead you and keep you on the narrow road to Heaven."

"My child and My children, many miraculous photographs have been given to you to try to make you understand how futile it is to go about seeking to buy happiness in a world that is materialistic. You cannot buy happiness, for that is one thing I instilled in mankind: the knowledge that the spirit within him is to be guarded and nourished with the fruits of true life—the knowledge of the Bible, past and present and future."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

MANY DO NOT WISH TO CHANGE

"Many have rejected the photographs. Why? The Father looks into their hearts. Many shall reject them for if they want to be accepted, My child, they would have to change their ways; and many do not wish to change so greatly do they love their sin."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

"THEY DO NOT WANT TO FACE UP TO THE KNOWLEDGE THAT THEY OFFEND THEIR GOD"

"No man shall stand as judge upon these grounds. No man shall set himself above the Father, for what takes place in sacredness upon the grounds shall be directly from the Father and His merciful heart. Cures, conversions, and many manifestations, miracles in the eyes of mankind, shall take place. Many shall be rejected. But know, My child, the weakness of mankind. Many will reject them because they do not want to face up to the knowledge that they offend their God."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974



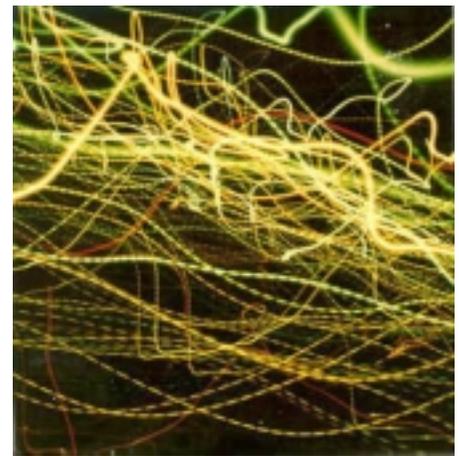
UNLESS...

"The cross, My child, that was placed upon your flag* has full meaning now to you, for your country, America the beautiful, shall fall unless there is now a complete reversal—not a renewal, My child, but a reversal of the ways that have set you into darkness."

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

CROSS OF LIGHT

"My Son's hand grows heavy. I cannot hold it back much longer. Your country shall receive the cross, My child! Now you understand, My child the photograph.* The cross to many shall be their salvation. The cross, My child, as you observed upon the photograph was a cross of light, beaming with life."



Many of the miraculous pictures received at Our Lady of the Roses Shrine have been taken by Polaroid Instamic cameras which are, according to the manufacturer, "tamper-proof." Many of the Catholic clergy continue to deny these miracles and are afraid to come to the grounds and see these pictures develop before their eyes on Our Lady of the Roses Shrine grounds.

Fr. Bernard Nunes writes, "Among the most extraordinary phenomena taking place at the site of the apparitions are the miraculous photographs taken on Kodak Polaroid film of the coming chastisement or 'Ball of Redemption,' Christ, demons, etc., all of which were seen in vision during ecstasy by the seer alone. People unknown to each other and of different nationalities caught these amazing pictures on various Instamatic Polaroid cameras that produce tamper-proof photos. Polaroid has no explanation. Our Lady, however, explains: 'The photographs miraculous, My children, will be given for your edification. They will be witness to the truth.' (Our Lady of the Roses, March 22, 1975)"

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

U.S. HEADED FOR DESTRUCTION

"How thou deliverest them that wait for thee, O Lord, and savest them out of the hands of the nations."

— Ecclesiasticus 51:12

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

UNTIL THE DESTRUCTION FALLS UPON YOU

"You will not be free from the disasters visited elsewhere. You will not learn a lesson until the destruction falls upon you. Your country will no longer remain intact in the face of destruction."

Our Lady, July 15, 1971

"WHERE SHALL YOU COME TO BUT A FAST DESTRUCTION"

"You are, as a nation, as are many nations throughout your earth, fast onto the road to self-destruction through perdition. My children, you do not learn from your past, but you go on making the same mistakes. In your human nature you are weak, but you do not pray enough! You do not do penance for your sins and the offenses you commit against your God. My children, you do not read your Bible. Instead, you pollute your minds with the writings of man. You have become a frivolous nation, condoning all manner of sin, immorality! Where shall you come to but a fast destruction."

"Your leaders, even the highest men in your courts, now condone homosexuality, an offense to your God and all mankind. And what are the fruits of this condoning of sin? Mur-r-derers!!! Murders of the young! Bands of roaming homosexuals going throughout all of the major cities in your United States of America, the once proud country."

"My children, you must understand that as a nation you are on now the brink of disaster. If you do not listen to My pleas, the counsel I have given you while coming to you upon earth, you will be destroyed as a nation."

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

"A UTOPIA OF MAN"

"All manners of abomination are being committed in My House under the guise of false humanism and modernism. Were you not warned in the past about the errors that can be set loose by these methods? You reject them because of science. You rationalize sin until sin has become a way of life upon your earth. And what does it gain you as you run about, going to and fro gathering your coins, filling your coffers, building great palaces.

And for what? To be destroyed because of sin, lacking a true purpose. And what form of religion and worship are you building? A utopia of man? No! I say unto you: you are fast plunging to your own destruction."

Jesus, September 28, 1976

U.S. HAS SET ITSELF UPON THE ROAD TO ITS OWN DESTRUCTION

"Already My warnings have fallen upon hardened hearts and deafened ears. The blindness is spreading throughout My Son's houses. You must now pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Your country has set itself upon the road to its own destruction. Pray a constant vigilance."

"The materialism and modernism that man claims as his way of life now is setting him on a fast path to destruction. Make it known, My child, to the world that your life, all life upon your earth is but of short duration. All must pass over the veil and be judged. Satan has set darkness, darkness of the soul, among you. His deception has claimed many. Many of Our mitres have fallen to this deception."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

NEW YORK, A PERVERSE CITY

"Your city calls for a sign. Those who are with Us in the light receive many signs. But the wicked of heart shall be scourged. This city, a perverse city, looks for a sign which they will not receive. Their sign shall be the destruction. And when this destruction comes upon you, there will be no doubt in your mind that it comes from God."

"Mockery, debasement—who has created such evil? Uncleanness of heart—you shall reap what you have sown! We are merciful, We are long-suffering. We give you every chance to repent and atone."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

GREATEST PUNISHMENT

"Your city, New York, shall be set in reserve for a punishment far greater than shall be given to any city upon your earth."

Jesus, June 18, 1976

SHALL BE DESTROYED

"We want the world to know again that there was a locution given to My child, Veronica, and it talks of this: Sodom and Gomorrah. Does this seem similar to you, My children: are you not living now among the realms of Sodom and Gomorrah? And what happened to that adulterous city? It was destroyed, just as Babylon the Great shall be destroyed, also."

Jesus, October 6, 1988

WORLD GOVERNMENT: A COURSE FOR DESTRUCTION

"I look upon a world that is plunging faster to its own destruction. Much of your punishment shall come from your own hands, a creation of man promoted by the direction of satan. My children, understand what is happening upon earth now. You are in the days spoken of and written of in the past and in your present by prophets from your God."

"Man in his knowledge and his superior arrogance has set himself now in his pride to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government. Know now that this is a course for destruction such as has never been seen or experienced upon your earth before."

"As in the time of Noe, there were sent to you voices crying out: get ready and turn back before it is too late! As it was in the time of Noe, so it is now that many laugh, deride, mock, and close their ears to these warnings."

And why? Because in their blindness they have been allowed by the Eternal Father to continue upon their road as they fast give themselves to satan. But it is a sad fact, and one that brings much grief to all the personages of Heaven, that as they plunge faster into the darkness, those with the power in My House, as representatives of Me, have chosen to take souls with them onto their road to perdition. Amen, amen, I say to you, that none shall escape this Chastisement."

"There will be a baptism of fire set upon your earth. There will be a war far greater and more disastrous than any war that man has ever involved himself in. Do not cry peace, peace and security, when there is no peace and there is no security. No man shall construct peace without his God."

Jesus, November 20, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

AMERICA HAS CAST ASIDE ITS GOD

"All of the major countries of your world, My children, are preparing for war. All cry peace, peace, and place a mask over their intentions as they prepare for war. Your country, I promise, as I have promised in the past, to give you My protection. America the beautiful has become soiled with corruption. America, once beautiful, has taken on a new leader, and his name is satan. A country that has cast aside a true moral value, a country that has abandoned its God to seek more and more of the material and power over the lives of mankind, this country has sown the seeds for its own destruction."

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

GATHERED THE MATERIAL AND LOST THE SPIRITUAL

"My children, there are many candles in your world, a world that has fast gone into spiritual darkness and corruption. Immorality has stricken the children. Immorality is bringing your country, your nation, America the beautiful, the great, onto a road to its own destruction. You will celebrate, My children, your past, your present, but what have you given for your future? A nation that has gathered the material and lost the spiritual!"

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

U.S. SHALL HARVEST A DESTRUCTION

"Your country shall harvest a destruction that counts human nature defiled by mankind as its reward. As you sow, so shall you reap."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

PLANNING YOUR DESTRUCTION

"As I have warned you in the past, My children, while foolish man ran about crying peace, love, and brotherhood, planning to disarm, to leave your country unprotected, others whom your leaders shake hands with are planning your destruction."

"My children, an arsenal of arms now are being gathered throughout the world. They are major instruments of destruction. It is the regime of terror that man has brought upon himself by rejecting his God."

"Your country, the United States and America, has become a land of pagans. Your country and America and many countries of the world have given themselves over to all manner of pleasures of the flesh and defilement of the human body and desecration of their bodies and their spirits."

"My children, how can I prepare you, how can I lead you onto the right road now, when there is so little time left!"

"Before the destruction of Sodom, warnings, many warnings were given to mankind. These warnings also fell upon deafened ears."

Our Lady, February 1, 1978

DESTRUCTION ON A MASS SCALE

"Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Your country, the United States, the Americas, has been free from demolition and destruction on a mass scale, but nevermore shall you know this peace and security! You shall be given the sword!"

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

ABORTION

"For that one reason among many, the United States will suffer unless there is placed into your government a group that fears the Lord if they cannot love the Lord. They will fear Him and find measures to stop the slaughter of the unborn."

Our Lady, April 14, 1984

BLACK CLOUD OVER AMERICA

"In the days of Sodom, so too were men giving themselves over to all the pleasures of the flesh: eating, drinking, marrying, giving in marriage. All manner of sinful lusts are being committed. Men shameful with men, women

casting aside their role of motherhood and lusting after women. As it was in the days of Sodom, so now is this black cloud over America."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

HOMOSEXUALITY

"And the great issue now of homosexuality in your country, that shall be on the balance that Michael holds. Unless this balance is evened by removing this evil from your country and bringing in just laws to prevent the spread of homosexuality, you cannot be saved; your country cannot be saved. Because I repeat again, as I have repeated in the past: When a country has given itself over to immorality and all pleasures of the flesh, and abominations of the flesh, then that country will fall! If you do not believe Me, My children, I say: You will read your history books, and you will find out that there was a Sodom and Gomorrah. And what did We do to that abominable city, Sodom? We destroyed it! And what did We do to Gomorrah? We destroyed it! And We destroyed all who did not follow the plan for their redemption."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

SIN CONDONED BY HIGHEST COURT

"Are you so blind that you do not recognize the acceleration of sin among you? Murders abound, thievery, all manner of carnage, destruction of young souls, abortion, homosexuality, condemned from the beginning of time by the Eternal Father. Yet sin has become a way of life. Sin is condoned now, even unto the highest judge of your land and your lands throughout the world. As you have sown so shall you reap. Sin is death, not only of the spirit, but of the body. Wars are a punishment for man's sin, his greed, his avarice."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

RUSSIA PLANS ATTACK

"My child and My children, I wish that you all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout the world, your country, the United States, and Canada. I warn you again that Russia plans an attack upon the United States."

"You must remember, My children, when you accept the talkings and the words of an atheist: there is no honor in the atheist. There is no truth in the atheist. They will cajole you, and buy you, until you no longer are what is called a 'free nation,' but you will be enslaved—if they do not kill the multitudes before, My child. I say 'if,' because it is their plan to destroy your nation and rebuild it by themselves. The cost of life means nothing to them, as you can recognize in all of the countries around your world that have been invaded by Russia, or Russia is the secret agent giving over the firearms and the destructive missiles to destroy the United States and Canada."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

DICTATORSHIP, MURDER TO MASSES

"I hear all cries of peace, peace, and security, going throughout your world, My children. But there is no peace, there is no security. And your country, the United States of America, the great eagle has been plucked by satan and his agents. You see lying now before you a majestic eagle, the once proud symbol of America, fallen because of paganism and sin."

"It is known through history that once a country has given itself over to all manner of paganism and sin, it is not long before that country falls into a system of dictatorship, bringing great sorrow, even murder to the masses."

Jesus, May 26, 1979

FIERCE DESTRUCTION

"If I could receive permission from Heaven to open for you to all see the fierce destruction that is fast approaching your country and the world, you would come to your knees; you

would walk on your knees to My Son in the Eucharist. But no! You continue making the same errors as in the past. You call down upon you a just chastisement."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

FALL OF AN EMPIRE

"A country is known by the moral values, My children. In the history of your world, if you consult and look, My children, you will find that your country and many in your world are now proceeding along the same course taken before the fall of an empire!"

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

MEASURE FOR MEASURE

"Your country has set itself onto the road to destruction, for they—your leaders have not taken action against the murderers set loose in your society. The murders of the young, the innocent unborn, have not gone by uncounted by the Eternal Father. Measure for measure shall you be given the reward of your—"

Veronica - Oh, as Our Lady is pointing now up, I see—oh, my goodness! Oh! Oh, my! I see that—I know it's a comet. It, it's a round ball of fire, and it's traveling at a very fast pace through the sky. And it's so hot! I can feel the heat, the great heat of this long tail. As it's going through space, it's shooting out a tremendous fiery tail. Oh! Our Lady - "I repeat, My child, your country shall not escape the destruction of the fires, as you will be planet struck."

"As in the days of Noe, My child, many shall reject the Message from Heaven."

July 25, 1975

COMING DESTRUCTION

"O My children, I warned you many years ago, I warned you in Fatima that, unless you prayed and did penance, Russia and the agents of the sickle and the hammer would go throughout the world cutting down nations and bringing death, destruction, and slavery."

"And you, My country, America the beautiful, you are all-wise but stupid in management, for you have the picture of your coming destruction right before your face and you refuse to look. Like drunkards, you build your hopes on what? Not faith! On man? You think that man shall stop the destruction? No, I say unto you! Because of your fall to immorality, because of your loss of faith and turning from your God, you are allowed to be blinded. You do not even recognize the darkness you are living in, for sin has become a way of life among you."

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

"YOU HOLD YOUR DESTINY NOW"

"Your country and all the nations of the world now are fast heading for their own destruction. Because of pride and arrogance and worldly seeking of gain by your leaders, an arsenal of weapons is now stored for your destruction and for the destruction of many nations in your world. My children, you hold your destiny now, for in your free will you will listen to the counsel from Heaven or you will be destroyed."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SPIRITUAL COMBAT

"And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called faithful and true, and with justice doth he judge and fight."

— *Apocalypse 19:11*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

IF YOU WERE ENGAGED IN MORTAL COMBAT...

"No man who comes to the Father in belief will be turned away. No sinner is too much of a sinner to be recovered. The Father, the Eternal Father, gathers the sheep, not wishing that one be lost to Him.

"Every soul of the light must now go forth as an apostle of the Father. If you were engaged in mortal combat of the body with another, you would expound great effort to win your cause. Therefore, My children, why have you not used your energies for the salvation of your eternal soul?"

Jesus, November 24, 1973

PERSEVERING AND DILIGENT

"My children, My Mother has cautioned you of the days ahead. I do not have to enlarge upon Her direction. Keep a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your country and the world. You must be persevering and diligent. There are many armies of satan now throughout your world. The Eternal Father plans the strategy to combat this evil. However, man holds his destiny by his actions."

Jesus, July 15, 1976

PROVIDENCE OF THE ETERNAL FATHER

"You must pray a constant vigilance of prayer that the enemies of your God remove themselves from the major positions of importance, the positions that enable them to destroy the human soul!

"Through the providence of the Eternal Father, My Mother was sent to you as a Mediatrix between God and man in this day of combat of the spirits. No man shall be captured and destroyed, carried into the abyss by satan, unless he wills his soul to him."

Jesus, February 10, 1976

FAR DIRER CONSEQUENCES

"The souls you have sent back to My Father will be your score sheet for the destruction that will fall on you! These innocent angels have been untimely cut out of the plan of My

Father. You are no longer sharing with My Father in creation, for you have chosen to be against My Father!

"Would you have listened to Us, the man of sin would not have entered your country. You left the door open. Pray that this serpent does not enter your house; for he roams, gathering these souls for Lucifer. We are at war now, but the war of the spirits has far direr consequences than the human beings in worldly war combats.

"My Mother has given the plan for salvation countless times before. Will there only be counted a few in the final total? This will depend on prayer, works, and efforts of love in action demonstrated by all remaining souls on this earth."

Jesus, May 19, 1971

THE WAR IS ON

"All messages given from My hallowed grounds must reach the world now. Your time now is through the New Year of your earth time. There are many trials ahead for your country now. Unless you retire from the evil inducements of the world outside, and devote your time to living within your spirit, and fortify your life with prayer and sacrifice, you will not remain under My mantle of protection.

"I am your Mother of Grace. I am the Mediatrix of all graces, and My graces and My Son's graces are to be given freely to all those who will believe. Believe, My children, just believe, and you will be given the way.

"The war is on, the battle of the spirits. You must decide your side. The middle road is non-existent; there is only good or evil. You cannot serve both. . . . [Words not clear] you to make the decision: will you go the easy way and deny Us for the few years that you will have upon your earth?"

Our Lady, December 24, 1971

FORCES OF GOOD AND EVIL ENTANGLE EN MASSE

"I beg you, I implore you, as your Mother, to listen! I have warned you now upon your earth; I have come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man, imploring you to listen to My counsel and My direction. The forces of hell are loosed upon your earth now. They try to stop all missions from Heaven. It is the final battle of the spirits; the forces of good and evil now entangle en masse."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

IN GREAT FORCE

"Pray much. Wear your sacramentals. I cannot stress this enough to you, My children. Your sacramentals are your armor. Let them mock you! Let them call you deranged. Does this matter, these few words of arrogance and pride and disdain, when you know that all man must reach his ultimate end and stand in judgment before the Father? Do you build your life to please satan, or are you building your life and leading your pilgrimage onto the road to the Kingdom of your God? Only you will answer this.

"Luciel was cast from the Kingdom of light. He is here upon your earth plane. You were sent by the Father as pilgrims, warriors from Heaven, to do battle with satan. It sorrows the Father much when satan adds his count higher. The battle of the spirits is on now, My child, in great force. You cannot bargain with your soul!

"We see the greatest of abominations being committed upon your earth—the defilement of the sacred temples, your bodies. The Holy Spirit cannot enter into a defiled body. It must be cleansed first. This cleansing will be done of your free will or, in the mercy of the Father, you will receive this cleansing through chastisement."

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

PORNOGRAPHY

"My child, you must now set up a task force to stop the wave of evil in pornography that is engulfing your country and the world. Action is needed. There are many true spirits who will help you in this fight. It is truly a battle of the spirits."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

DAYS WRITTEN OF BY SAINT JOHN

"The Eternal Father is most merciful, My children, and He will chastise those He loves. There is great value in suffering. Many will carry heavy crosses, My children, in the days ahead.

"In the city of Rome, the light is dim. The battle continues, the battle of the spirits. The sheep are being separated from the goats by the Eternal Father. In the end all that is rotten will have fallen.

"You are living in the days of trial, the days written of by Saint John in the Apocalypse, the Revelations to mankind. Do not reject as hearsay, or the thoughts from the hearts of mere man, these Revelations, My children, for this prophecy was given to you from the Eternal Father. It is for your knowledge to use in these days."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

ONLY ONE WAY YOU WILL LOSE THE ROAD

"Life upon your earth is but a vale of tears. Many sorrows are in the hearts of many mothers on the eve of your New Year. I bring you on this day a word of gladness, the words of hope that eventually all tribulation will end and My Son will be victorious. The battle of the spirits will not be fought by visible human means. War with the spirits is fought by prayer, and the direction of the Father.

"There is only one way in which you will lose the road and fall into darkness: when you refuse the graces We have offered you."

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

RANSOM

"Only through the graces that can ransom this soul will one return, be returned to the Kingdom. Those who receive in abundance, much is expected of them. They will not sit back, knowing they have received the light, but must go forth and share their graces with others."

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

FALLACY FROM HELL

"Do not fall into the error of your day, the error that is being given a worldwide circulation in your houses, churches—My Church and all heretical sects—that because of My death and My crucifixion no man will die. But what is death, My children, but a destruction of your immortal soul, a soul that is in darkness and destroyed by being given to satan for eternal damnation. Do not be misguided by those who say you may sin, you may break all the rules of your God and still be saved. It is a fallacy and an abominable error straight from the depths of hell, and the creation of satan to delude you until there is no way back.

"Each and every man, woman, and child of the age of reason is accountable to the very end for his way, the road he has chosen while upon earth. Life is eternal for all, but where shall you spend this eternity? Though My Mother cries and pleads to you as a fallen generation, you must understand that not all who cry 'Lord, Lord,' can enter into the Kingdom. It is won by merit and obedience to your God. And I repeat: obedience to your God, but not obedience to a man who defies your God."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

RECOGNIZE THE SUPERNATURAL OR BE LOST

"Only the truth and Tradition shall keep you free from enslavement. There are the forces of evil now loosed upon earth, and the master of deception walks now upon your earth. Satan, Lucifer, is now out of the abyss and walking upon earth. Prepare your home now as a fortress and safeguard the children's souls.

"You must recognize the supernatural or you will be lost. There is a war now going on, a war far worse than any human war of the

nations ever seen before, and never to see again at its conclusion. It is truly the battle of the spirits, the forces of light against the forces of darkness. My children, you are all being tested: of free will, will you make your decision. No man shall fall into hell unless he wills himself there."

Jesus, November 19, 1977

THE BATTLE RAGES

"You are now living in the difficult times. The battle rages with satan. It is the battle of the spirits. This war of the spirits will continue unto the Coming of My Son. I am truly the Mother of Sorrows."

Our Lady, December 31, 1973

A FACT FORGOTTEN BY MANY

"I must now bring to you a fact forgotten by many—the existence of the supernatural upon your earth. You are now in a battle of the spirits. It is a war far greater than any human war of the body, for now you are fighting the unseen, unseen to most human eyes."

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

BE OF STOUT HEART

"My children, though these days can be called desperate, you are living in the times wished to be lived in by many saints; for they knew the challenge it was to their Faith, and they knew the value of living in these times for the redemption of souls for all Heaven.

"It is truly a battle of the spirits, My children. Wear your sacramentals, your armor. Do not despair, for despair is created by satan. Be of stout heart, for the victory is with Heaven."

Jesus, May 3, 1978

IF YOU SUCCEED...

"There is a devious and diabolical force now trying to tear asunder My Son's Church. The laity must now go forward and save My Son's Church.

"I am with you: as your Mother I will guide you through this battle. The final victory will be with My Son, but you will go forward in this battle of the spirits. It is your test of perseverance, sanctity, valor, and if you succeed in passing through this crisis without discarding your faith—as in test many may or will—you will then receive a well-earned and deserved crown in Heaven."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

FINAL BATTLE

"My blue armies of the world must gather now for the final battle against satan. It is a battle of the spirits: brother against brother, father against son, mother against daughter—a time such as mankind has never seen nor will see again at its conclusion."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

A GLORIOUS BATTLE AHEAD

"Hell, the doors of hell, the gates have been opened wide. Satan is now walking the earth. In spirit he cannot operate in full measure. He must enter into the body of a human being to work his will.

"O My children, he is the spirit of evil and darkness, and he will debase souls in a manner so vile that no human mind could conceive of the degradation he will promote through human beings. There will be loss of charity of heart, no love of neighbor or family.

"My children, you ask why this happens. You have promoted this of your own free will, My children. The light has not left the world, but the light of faith is very dim.

"There are armies now rising throughout the world, armies that My Mother has gathered in My name. I assure you, My children, it will be a glorious battle ahead. All who enter it with good spirit will be given the strength to persevere in this battle of the spirits."

Jesus, September 28, 1977

TO CAPTURE THE RULING BODY

"Satan has been given much power. Luciel, cast out of Heaven onto earth, is doing great battle now with Our children. He knows that his time is growing short. His plan, My children—and listen well—is to capture the ruling body within My Son's Church."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

DAYS OF TRIAL, ERROR, SORROW

"The battle of the spirits rages and the evil is accelerating. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your nation and the world. I will send and gather among you voice-boxes, guides, and I will send to you the archangels to guide you in your days of trial, error, and sorrow."

Jesus, December 28, 1976

RECOGNIZE VALUE OF SUFFERING

"My children, before this battle of the spirits is over you will all recognize the value of suffering. If you do not bow your knees before your God, you shall be brought down forcefully to your knees. Clergy! Laymen! Forcefully to your knees!

"My Mother has been coming to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. She sends you and strews among you many roses. Many have thorns; the thorns are always with the roses. And you will always find, My child and My children, the cross beneath the roses. The road to Heaven is the way of the cross."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

A BATTLE TO THE FINISH

"There will be many prodigies given upon the earth and in the air. Test the spirits, My children, for it is truly now a war of the spirits, a war far greater than man has ever passed through.

"Children of the light, light bearers, you must go forward now with perseverance and confidence. Never slacken in your pace of sending the Message from Heaven throughout the world. When you become despondent or grieved, you will say, My Jesus, my confidence! My Jesus, my confidence!

"You will keep all of the sacramentals with you, upon your person, for in this war of the spirits, My children, I assure you, you will need every one of them. Surely, it will be a battle to the finish. You will be scoffed at; you will be called crazy and all manner of other epithets the unbeliever can devise. But, My children, you will follow the same path as My Son. Pick up your cross and follow Him. The road will be strewn with thorns. I assure you, My children, you will pass through them, but then you will find a field full of roses and lilies."

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ETERNAL FATHER, THE FINAL JUDGE

"He saith to them: My chalice indeed you shall drink; but to sit on my right or left hand, is not mine to give to you, but to them for whom it is prepared by my Father."

— St. Matthew 20:23

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ALWAYS THE FINAL JUDGE

"Discipline must be returned to My Son's House. Those who have the charge of souls, Our hierarchy, must exercise discipline and holiness.

"You must all keep a constant vigilance of prayer for your hierarchy. Do not set yourselves to judge. For remember, the Eternal Father is always the final judge. We do not condone evil, but the Eternal Father is always the final judge."

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

GO FORWARD WITHOUT FEAR

"You must, My child, go forward with your mission without fear. Remember you must always have a witness or two to attest to a wrongdoing, and you will pray a constant vigilance for the wrongdoer. The Eternal Father is always the final judge. We do not condone a wrong, My child, but the Eternal Father shall always be the final judge.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, My child, the message has been received, and there are skeptics, and there are those who mock. Only too well will they know the truth, and there will be tears of great sorrow shed."

Our Lady, August 21, 1976

SELFISH MOTIVES HAVE NO CONSTRUCTIVE FUTURE

"I have come here as an Advocate of peace. I have come here to beg for prayers of atonement. Do you come here to just experience miracles, or to join Us in the gathering of the souls? Selfish motives have no constructive future in Our plan of redemption. I say unto you that he who shall set himself to judge will thus find himself judged. My Father will always be the final judge."

Our Lady, April 10, 1971

LEARN A SIMPLE LESSON OF CHARITY

"You will go forward, My child, and continue to spread My message throughout the world. Learn a simple lesson of charity. You will not judge another. You must remember, My child, the Father, your Eternal Father, is always the final judge. Though We do not condone a wrong, the Father is always the final judge."

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

ERRORS ABOUND, CONFUSION REIGNS

"There are many in the House of God who have been misled. They are not to be castigated, but make known to them the Message from Heaven. The Father is always the final judge. Speak once and if not hastened, say no more. But keep in heart, My child, that it may not be of their decision. Errors abound, confusion reigns, and many are running in circles. Do you not recognize the ways of satan? He is the master of confusion. A practiced rule sets a firm foundation."

Our Lady, November 24, 1973

"YOU MAY COUNSEL, BUT YOU MUST NOT JUDGE"

"No man shall set himself to judge another. You may counsel, but you must not judge. The Father is always the final judge."

Our Lady, November 24, 1973

MAN HAS CHOSEN TO DEFY HIS GOD

"Each child who reaches the age of reasoning and has been baptized by the waters of the Holy Ghost must then, at this age of reasoning, make his way with parental guidance onto the narrow road that leads to the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven. While on this road, without proper guidance, and in full knowledge in judgment of the Eternal Father in Heaven, many choose to leave the road, go onto a wide one that leads to eternal damnation in the abyss or many long earth-years of suffering in purgatory.

"No man can well understand the thinking, the manners of the Eternal Father. He is the final judge over each and every soul.

However, man in his free will has chosen to defy his God, has chosen to cast Him out of his life, has chosen satan above his Creator, God the Father in Heaven. In your lives upon earth now We see all manner of filth and degradation. We see worship of false idols, giving honor and glory to graven images, graven images of stone, and electricity, and fire, and images of the prince of darkness, satan."

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

ALWAYS PRAY FOR YOUR PRIESTS

"You must always pray for your priests. We do not condone evil, nor will We condone fallacy and errors; however, the Eternal Father in Heaven shall be the final judge."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

WE ASK YOU TO ADMONISH, AND THEN PRAY

"My children, the Father will chastise those He loves. We do not set any individual down to judge another. We ask you to admonish, My child, and then pray; for the Father will be always the final judge. As Our messenger, you will bring Our words to the heads, the high priests of My Son's House. That is all We ask of you, with prayer."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

COUNSEL, ADVISE IN CHARITY, BUT DO NOT JUDGE

"The Father, the most high God in Heaven, My child, is always the final judge. Only He can look into the heart. That is why We caution you not to set yourselves in judgment of your brothers and sisters. You may counsel them, you may advise in charity, but you must not judge. The Father is always the final judge. Pray for all men of sin. The power of prayer is great, My child."

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

YOU CANNOT JUDGE

"In the Kingdom, My child, there are many mansions. Therefore, you cannot judge, but set a good example among others. The Father is always the final judge. We do not condone a wrong, but the Father is always the final judge."

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"ACT WITH CHARITY AMONG YOUR BROTHERS"

"You will not set yourselves to judge others, for My Father is always the final judge. We ask you to act with charity among your brothers. Show by example, and you will find your efforts more fruitful. All Heaven stands by and watches the battle. Man, on his free will, will hold the decision for the fall of his soul."

Jesus, September 28, 1972

CHANGE BACK TO REALITY AND TRADITION

"The sands are running fast through the hourglass, My child. There is a balance in time for mankind. The Eternal Father is the final judge.

"There must be change, My children, but a change back to reality and Tradition. My Son has given you a true foundation, but many come now with axes and they chop away. They seek to build a church without spirit, a church of man. The walls will crumble, the earth will shake. The Eternal Father will send His wrath upon mankind."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

SPEAK OUT TO CORRECT A WRONG

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Have mercy upon your brothers and sisters. We ask you not to judge each other, but to pray. We do not condone a wrong. We speak out to correct a wrong, but we do not judge. The Father is always the final judge. Speak once, My child, and if not hastened, speak no more but keep it in your heart, for it may not be his decision.

"Obedience, My child, obedience—how sad that the true meaning has met with distortion. Satan has used the rule of obedience to bring about the destruction of souls. There is, My child, only one majesty Who commands your obedience. This is the Father—the Father, the most high God in Heaven, the Kingdom of light. You must not honor man before your God. You must not sell your soul to man! For you, therefore, are selling your soul to the devil."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

"WE DO NOT CONDONE EVIL"

"My children of grace, those who have listened and acted upon the warnings given from Heaven, you must continue with perseverance. You must act charitable and pray for those who are destined, without your prayers, for the abyss.

"We do not expect you to judge. We do not condone evil. The Eternal Father is always the final judge, but you must not except or compromise your Faith."

Jesus, December 27, 1975

CHASTISEMENT FOR ABORTION

"Our hearts are saddened by the numbers of helpless children being murdered in your city and the cities of your world. As you sow, so shall you reap.

"The murders of the unborn, My child, in abortion have gone far beyond any murders in your history and the history of your world. All who have given themselves in even small measure to the murder of these Holy Innocents shall be condemned to the eternal fires of hell. You, as a man and human of nature, cannot judge the heart. The Eternal Father is always the final judge, but you must by example make known the misery, the rejection, and the chastisement that the Eternal Father will send upon your city, your country, and the world, for the murders of the unborn."

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

"YOU DO NOT JOIN THE ENEMY TO WIN THE BATTLE"

"The Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Pray for all men of sin, for their judgment lies with the Eternal Father Who sees into their hearts.

"The Eternal Father, My child, is always the final judge. Speak once with the Message from Heaven. If not hastened, speak no more but keep in heart that it may not be their decision.

"Give them, your clergy, by your example and prayers, the courage to stay in the light.

"You do not join the enemy to win the battle, My children, for when you join them, you become tainted. When the world and My Church become one, know that the end is at hand."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

IN YOUR CHARITY SAVE YOUR BROTHERS AND SISTERS

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, and in your charity save your brothers and sisters. The Father is the final judge of all. He looks into your hearts. Therefore, We have not set you to judge your brothers or sisters but to counsel them in charity."

Jesus, March 18, 1975

FINAL JUDGE OF ALL

"All who have remained in the light, seeking to rid their soul of all contamination of the outside world, will have nothing to fear. I bring you this message of warning. My children, not to place in your heart a feeling of fear, but to make you ready.

"Those who have been striving to keep the balance even have been recognized and their names written in Heaven, My child. The Eternal Father is the final judge of all."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

NO REINCARNATION

"My children, also remember and alert your brothers and sisters that a great error among all the errors is the knowledge that scientists produce of reincarnation. No, My children, there is no reincarnation for mankind! When he dies and goes over the veil his spirit, the living part of him, the eternal living part, shall be given its just reward, judged only by the Eternal Father as the final judge."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

DO NOT BE MISGUIDED

"Parents, as guardian of your children's souls, you must have the courage to come forward and act upon this, for it will be you as parents who shall cry tears of bitter remorse when you know that these children have been lost forever to the eternal Kingdom. For many shall fall into the abyss. The prince of darkness, satan, shall claim many young souls.

"The Eternal Father is always the final judge; but, My children, do not be misguided by the fallacy, the lie from the father of all liars, satan, that there is no hell or purgatory. Shall you come here, over the veil, and learn this lesson sadly?"

"Only a pure and cleansed spirit can enter into the Kingdom of the Eternal Father, your Heaven. This cleansing shall take place upon your earth in suffering, or over the veil in purgatory. Hell is also eternal. Hell is permanent, My children."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

ALWAYS THE FINAL JUDGE OF MANKIND

"My child and My children, the Eternal Father is always the final judge of mankind and a man. We do not condone evil, but the Eternal Father is always the final judge."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

SPEAK OUT IN DEFENSE OF THE TRUTH

"Recognize, My children, the great evils that now are upon earth. We look with great sorrow upon the secret societies of earth, societies of satan. You call their nature the Antichrist. All who are against My Son, not recognizing Him as the Savior, they were the sons of satan and they shall be the sons of satan, unless they recognize My Son as their Savior.

"The Father is always the final judge, but We do not condone evil, and you must speak out in defense of the truth. If you are silent in the face of destruction, you hold great responsibility for the loss of souls. If you cannot stand and fight for My Son, can you expect Him to recognize you and stand before the Father in your defense when you come over the veil? All who deny My Son shall be denied."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

NO MAN CAN JUDGE HIS BROTHER OR SISTER

"My Mother has sought to teach you the way, My children. Many of you have not been instructed properly in the foundation of your Faith.

"Understand, My children, that no man can judge his brother or sister. The Eternal Father is always the final judge. However, there are rules, regulations, and discipline that is even admitted in Heaven.

"My children, you must understand: hell, Heaven, purgatory are actual places of existence. They are the life eternal for mankind when he comes over the veil. Every man, woman, and child of the age of conscience must make the decision for himself what type of life he prefers in the hereafter. Will it be a life of glory and love in the eternal Kingdom of God, or, My children, will it be eternal damnation and suffering, weeping and gnashing of teeth in the fires of hell?"

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

NO EXCUSES, NO RATIONALIZATION

"The Father sends the spirit, the soul, into the body. At the moment of conception a life is created. Therefore, all who murder the unborn have taken upon themselves the judgment over life and death of an individual, a living creation of God. And as such, he is guilty of breaking the Commandment of the Father: 'Thou shalt not kill!' And all who do not make compensation, repent of their sin, are eternally condemned to the damnation and fires of hell!

"No excuses, no rationalization is accepted by the Father. He is the final judge. You cannot judge each other. However, you cannot shut your heart and your eyes and your ears to what goes on about you—murder by the thousands!"

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE POOR

"Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven."

— St. Matthew 5:3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ALL HAVE ONE THING IN COMMON

"Be it clergy, man of great gain and renown, or the poor of earth, you all have one thing in common, My child: you all must stand before the Father for judgment, and you shall be separated like sheep and goats. For many are called, but few are chosen."

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

BLESSED ARE THE POOR AND THE PEACEMAKERS

"As I told you in the past, through prophets and the word, that it will be easier for a camel to go through a needle's eye than for a rich man to enter Heaven. For his richness has been directed from satan for the destruction of his soul.

"Charity is known to few. Charitable people are few, My child and My children. Blessed are the poor and the peacemakers, for they shall be truly called children of God."

Jesus, June 13, 1981

ONE LITTLE MORSEL

"My child, and to think how much food is being wasted in your country and the affluent countries of the world. One little morsel could keep a child from starving to death.

"If you think that this could not happen to your country, you are mistaken, My child. If you think this cannot happen, I must tell you now that there are still many who are hungry in your country this evening. You see, My child, man is always self-seeking, and cannot see what lies ahead of him."

Our Lady, November 1, 1985

REMAIN SIMPLE IN HEART

"My children, you will have to remain simple in heart and desire, neither caring for nor

seeking worldly acclaim or possessions. Store your treasures in Heaven, My children, where neither moth nor rust shall corrupt them, where neither robbers shall take them from you."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

JESUS AND OUR LADY LIVED IN POVERTY

"My children, I come to you on the eve of this day that you have given to My Son in the joyful occasion of His coming to your earth. He came—I lived in poverty of worldly goods but graced with much light of spirit."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

BETTER POVERTY OF THE BODY THAN POVERTY OF THE SOUL

"Already the words of My messengers are being spread throughout the earth. Already I send you signs that you do not recognize. When you all meet with the destruction, it will only be your choice.

"You will keep your Rosary about your neck. You will continue to pray that the evil one does not enter your house. You must turn your back to material things of your world, or you cannot enter Ours. For you cannot have both. I do not expect you to live in poverty, but to recognize better you have poverty of the body than poverty of your soul."

Jesus, July 25, 1971

GREATEST DETRIMENTAL FACTOR

"The greatest detrimental factor in the family and home is the desire for the material. Better that you live in the gardens and fields with the nourishment of manna from Heaven, than to be filled with the abominations of the world."

St. Joseph, March 18, 1973

MANY LIVE IN DIRE POVERTY

"Remember, My children, in this battle of the supernatural, you must utilize every manner of grace, every sacramental. You must

proceed with purpose and determination on the road to the Kingdom of your God. Every obstacle will be placed in your way. It is not an easy road. All who enter Heaven will enter by merit.

"I repeat, do not spend your short time upon earth gathering the world's riches and power, for they are as nothing when you leave your body. Better that you store your graces in Heaven, gathering them to redeem you when you come over the veil.

"Many live in dire poverty of material goods, and this We allow, for We foresee that riches often condemn a man to hell. Values must be changed among mankind. Spiritual re-awakening, or else a complete spiritual darkness will bring about the Ball of Redemption."

Jesus, December 7, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

EARTHQUAKE IN GUATEMALA

“You must not, My child, concern yourself with questioning the ways of the Eternal Father. I assure you the majority of the dead, My child, were prepared. In their poorness of material in this world, they nourished their souls with grace in faith.

“The huge earth tremors and the destruction thereof was given for reason. Accept and learn by these warnings from Heaven. Your country, the United States of America, and other countries of your earth have been consecrated to My Heart, My children. It is for this reason that many have been spared in those areas the grievous trials that are now starting for mankind.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

SIMPLE LIFE BEST FOR THE DEDICATED

“Many of our brothers of the orders have given themselves to worldly living, my child. They do not know that they have fallen into the snare of satan. The simple life, my child, is the best for the dedicated.

“The dedicated, those who have accepted a vocation, must live only as human beings in the world, but must accept the spiritual.

“Our brothers of the cloth, my child, have rejected the supernatural. They are running fast onto the road to perdition. Pray for them, my child. The simple life of pure dedication and the simple rule is all that can keep them from falling into the abyss.

“Discipline must be returned to the orders. Many must now retire from the world that has been given to satan.

“Know now, my brothers and sisters of religious orders, you will be mocked, you will be scorned, but you will please the Eternal Father and receive your reward in the Kingdom. Shall you trade your eternal life with God the Father for a few short years of plenty upon your earth? Many have sold their souls to get to the head.”

St. Francis of Assisi, May 28, 1975

NO GRACE TO ACHIEVE WORLDLY ACCLAIM AND FORTUNE

“My children, many of your brothers and sisters are selling their souls to get to the head. What does it matter if you gain all of the world’s graces—and they call them graces, but how they foul the supernatural! It is no grace, My children, to achieve worldly acclaim and fortune. True grace only comes from Heaven, the eternal Kingdom of your God.

“My children, many of these so-called gifts that man seeks upon earth—these gifts are from satan and the seed for his downfall, man’s downfall. Satan has placed upon earth all manner of enticements to destroy and soil souls. Recognize, My children, the way of evil set by satan and the true way of the cross as given by the example of My Son.”

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

TO BLIND HIM

“Satan will give to mankind all manner of riches to blind him to the spiritual.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

DESIRE FOR RICHES CONDEMN MANY

“The desire for riches condemn many souls. All power gained through riches is but of short duration. Shall you trade that for eternity?”

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

RICHES OF SPIRIT

“I am Theresa of the Infant Jesus. I sought not the riches of this world, but hid myself with poverty of body but richness of spirit. I found in my obscurity a far greater glory in the light from Heaven.

“Follow my little way. Join me here in this glorious Kingdom. How worthless the things of the world when placed next to the glories of Heaven.”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1970

DIMS THE LIGHT OF SOUL

“My children, you must pray always now. The more you give to yourself of the world, the more you seek the riches, the pleasures of the world, the more you will dim the light in your soul. There is now a point in the nature of man that he can choose between Heaven or the flesh. Many souls are falling fast into hell because of sins of the flesh.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

LUXURY HAS BEEN YOUR DOWNFALL

“Our hearts are greatly saddened by the evils and abominations being committed in the houses of God throughout the world. Man has given himself to all pleasures of the flesh. Luxury in your country, My children, has been your downfall, for you have forgotten your God and you have starved your soul.”

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

LOVERS OF MATERIAL WEALTH

“The world and the spirit have nothing in common. You cannot serve two masters, for you will love one and learn to hate the other. And you, lovers of pleasure and material wealth, gather now all that satan now throws to you, heaps upon you, for you will then receive your just reward. Riches, you pile them up upon your earth. For what? You will leave them all behind and stand naked before your God, stripped naked, baring all of your past and soul. And for what? Because you will have no measure to enter the Kingdom of your God.”

Jesus, December 7, 1976

“A HUMBLE LESSON”

“My child, I have a humble lesson to give to your world. If you are to follow My Son and stay on the road that leads to the Kingdom, you must divest yourself of all desire for worldly embellishments. You must desire to

strip your being of all worldly vanity and pride. You owe nothing, My children, to any human being but to bring him the example of a living Christ. The love of riches has destroyed many—the destruction of friend to friend, and brother to brother, and sister to sister for the love of money and riches; but saddest of all, the destruction of the soul.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

MAN HAS FALLEN

“No man shall be condemned to eternal damnation, no man shall fall unless he falls of his own free will. Man has fallen and become lukewarm because he has sought the material things of life to feed his body, his carnal nature, while he starves his soul. What good will it be if you gather all of the riches of the world and you do not store your treasures in Heaven? You will come across the veil with nothing but the merits of love and prayer.”

Jesus, March 18, 1978

RICHES HAVE BEEN THE RUINATION OF MANY SOULS

“I cannot promise you a life of joy, peace, or prosperity in materialism upon earth, My children. Were it different I should permit it. But it has been a proven fact, My children, that riches have been the ruination of many souls. Therefore, you will all be cared for in the spirit.”

Jesus, May 13, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HAND OF GOD

"Be you humbled therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in the time of visitation: Casting all your care upon him, for he hath care of you."

— 1 St. Peter 5:6-7

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HAND OF GOD READY TO STRIKE

"Already the Father has sent you many warnings which you fail to recognize. Observe the near future and open your eyes to the truth, for the hand of God is ready to strike.

"Those living in the light have nothing to fear, for all body discomforts or destruction will only remove the shackles that bind your soul to this darkening earth."

Our Lady, December 31, 1970

HAND OF GOD BEING WITHDRAWN

"My children, My Mother counseled you well. Man shall set loose upon himself all changes of nature, atmospheric violation. Therefore, now that you know, My children, you will recognize the hand of God coming upon the nations. Man of science was not directed by his God; his counsel has been from satan.

"My child, you were sent on the past mission for reason. Now you will pray that the message enters into the hearts of those who prepare for a mission into the atmosphere.

"My children, the Ball of Redemption shall be the climax of chastisement upon mankind. However, because of the abominations and all manner of sin coming from the hearts of mankind, he will be allowed to proceed slowly, and then his path accelerating onto the road to his own destruction. The cries of peace going throughout your world are just a cover for armaments that are being gathered now to enslave and ensnare the world into a war of major proportion. My children, all of the cries of peace that go

out throughout your world cannot prevent the explosion of nuclear warfare upon mankind! The hand of God that withheld this punishment upon mankind is being withdrawn!"

Jesus, June 16, 1977

WILL NOT FALL LIGHTLY

"Tonight We view all abominations taking place. We see consorts in sin destroying the sacredness of the marriage bond with drink and brain medication.

"What honor, what constructive pursuit is there that will destroy the total personality of man, reducing him to the animal level in emotions and actions. The heavy hand of God will not fall lightly on these offenders. Always remember that excesses weaken the soul.

"Gluttons of worldly pleasures, can you not see the sorrow, the many miseries of starving nations, and souls leaving this earth untimely? Is this cause for revelry and joy? Can the heart go joyously into worldly celebration when there is so much sorrow about you? Is this not the time for full prayer? Have you so little faith that you believe your time not limited? Cast not your lot in with satan now, for in His mercy our Father must often look the other way when He calls many souls to the judgment."

Our Lady, December 31, 1970

"THEY WILL CALL IT THE HAND OF GOD"

"The Father wants it to be known at this time that the prayers, the sacrifices of those who love and care have not gone unnoticed. But the scale is falling heavily unbalanced to the left. Therefore, unless man makes a major reversal, he can expect the Ball of Redemption very soon upon him. It will be the manner of cleansing. Fire will claim many, for many

will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Very soon you will receive another Warning. The world will call it a major disaster. And after that, the world will not call it a major disturbance of natural tendencies, but they will call it the hand of God!"

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

CHILDREN'S PLAGUE: NO CURE BY HUMAN SCIENCE

"There is great darkness upon your earth. We have sent now a great trial to parents. Many children shall be taken into the Kingdom. Tears will fall from the eyes of parents, but those who are in the light will understand the plan of the Father. We do not wish to have the souls of the young destroyed by the plan of satan. Therefore, many of the young will be taken from the world. Science and man of great learning will not know the secret of this great trial. This trial will be in body ailment. There shall be no cure by human science for it, for it is the hand of God upon man."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

AGENTS OF HELL RISING TO DO WAR WITH YOUR GOD

“O My children, the octopus, the web of evil is fanning out now, covering your whole world, earth, and the nations. Unless you pray more, many nations shall disappear in the short time of moments from the face of your earth.

”Man of science, you have gone beyond your human need as you sought to rise to the heavens and defeat your God!

“My children, many words and names have been gathered to describe the octopus. Yes, this octopus is made up of various evil forces and groups with one main goal, to destroy Christianity in your world upon the earth. It is a war now. The agents of hell are rising now to do war with your God, the Eternal Father in the Trinity. My children, the battle will rage. The eventual victory shall be with Heaven.

“You ask Me, My child, why this is not stopped immediately by the hand of God. You cannot, My child, question nor can you understand the ways of the Eternal Father, but in deep faith, obedience, and perseverance will all of Our children of the light await My Son.”

Our Lady, June 10, 1978

WILL FALL HEAVY UPON YOUR WORLD

“You will stand behind your Vicar. The agents of hell surround him. They will not remove him from the Seat of Peter. A greater punishment falls upon man should he be removed from the Seat of Peter! It is the plan of Lucifer to sit his agent upon the Seat. I have warned you many times that your ways have led you into great destruction.

“The hand of God will fall heavy upon your world. For a man to let himself fall into perdition in his lay life . . . but when this perdition has entered into the House of God, it calls for a speedy and fast destruction! For all that is rotten will fall. Weak vines will break, boughs will be bent, but the cross of the living God shall not be bent by the will of man and to satisfy the desires of a corrupt generation! No-o-o! For woe to those who promote evil in the House of God! They will be held accountable in full measure for the fall of the souls entrusted to their care.

“The penance upon the world is being meted at this time, and it will be heavy. Man now holds the balance for his own future, if he has been given this future.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

THE HOUR IS APPROACHING SPEEDILY

“I have long been a guardian and Patroness of your country. It has prospered and become a symbol to the world. However, now it has blackened the cross, and it has made itself up as a center for the worship of man and worldly treasures. The example of those in authority has been debased. The example of many in authority has set many onto the road to hell. Nothing has gone by unnoticed by the Father.

“Man of sin, turn back now from your ways. Do penance on your knees; beg for your atonement; beg for the graces you’ll need. The hour for the hand of God upon you is approaching speedily.

“Your world has given itself now to pagan pleasures. Your world has turned now to satan! Idols, false idols to worship!

“You will not deny the divinity of My Son. You will no longer offend the Father in the Son, in the Holy Ghost within the House of God and in your world, for you call down a heavy penance upon yourselves.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

HAND OF GOD GROWS HEAVY

“Your city, My child, is a cesspool of sin. The cities in your country and the world have become cesspools of sin. Remember Sodom! Remember Gomorrah! The sin being committed now upon earth is far more grievous than during those times. Therefore you will be redeemed by a baptism of fire. The hand of God grows heavy; The Father will not tolerate these murders.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

U.S. SOON TO FEEL THE HAND OF GOD

“Awaken now from your slumber! You are soon to feel the hand of God upon your country—you who have turned from your Creator, you who have set yourselves up in pride and arrogance against your Creator!”

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

ETERNAL FATHER HAS FINAL COMMAND

“The Eternal Father in Heaven shall have the final command over mankind. He allows you to go on your way scattering the sheep, O pastors, but one day the hand of God shall descend upon mankind.

“My children, Our hearts are torn. My heart, as your Mother, is torn apart as I look upon the remnants—what is left in your country and many countries throughout the world, of My Son’s houses, My Son’s Church!

“The dedicated, those who have taken a vow of poverty, chastity, and upholders of the Faith—whatever have you done to your Faith, My children? You have made it, in your struggles, unrecognized to many. You have sown confusion throughout your world with a change. And what change, but from satan, guided to destroy. The foundation of your Faith is My Son, was My Son, and will always be My Son.”

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

MANY WILL SEE AND STILL NOT BELIEVE

“I assure you, My children, the work for Heaven will accelerate when the tremors come to the earth. Be ye warned that houses will blow in the wind. And if this does not bring man back to his senses, then skin shall dry up on the bones and blow away as if it had never been! Many will see this, My children, and still not believe that it is the hand of God upon man, because the hearts of man have been hardened by sin; because sin has become a way of life among you.

“O My children, the reward is great in Heaven for all who will persevere in the days ahead. Remember, be prudent and say, My Jesus, my confidence when you are tempted. Temptation is always about you. Satan works through the material, and satan will come into your mind to influence your will.”

Jesus, June 18, 1977

“THEY WILL KNOW IT COMES BUT FROM THE HAND OF GOD”

“Earthquakes in your country, the United States, extending up through Canada, earthquakes in places never before known to exist, or the possibility of. And they will know it comes but from the hand of God. Famine, starvation, your crops will rot. The heat will burn, the cattle will starve. And why? Because you refuse to turn back, complacent in your arrogance.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GOOD WILL BE CALLED EVIL

"The disciple is not above the master, nor the servant above his lord. It is enough for the disciple that he be as his master, and the servant as his lord. If they have called the goodman of the house Beelzebub, how much more them of his household?"

— St. Matthew 10: 24-25

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ONLY TWO FORCES: GOOD AND EVIL

"O My children, how My heart aches, and is torn over and over, as I watch the young being destroyed physically and morally. Teachers that have accepted doctrines of demons! My children, open your eyes! You have become blinded to the truth. Open your eyes! Can you not see that your country has become paganized—worshiping false idols and giving themselves over to the worship of the adversary, Lucifer. There are only two forces upon earth—good and evil. You are expected to make the right choice, the only choice: to follow My Son to the Kingdom of Heaven.

"Every single man, woman, and child must one day die in his human body. Is it worth renouncing your Faith, rejecting the light, and giving yourselves over to pleasures of the flesh, materialism, and all manner of political pursuits of communism and humanism. For what? For your own destruction.

"Life is eternal. Your body will die, but your living entity will continue over beyond the veil. My children, I repeat: there is no death; you live on. Once you leave your body, with full knowledge you live on, and come to Us for judgment."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

THE BAD LAUDED AS SAVIORS OF THE WORLD

"I have warned you in the past that as man rejects the Commandments of his God, all manner of sin and evil shall fall upon mankind: murders, homosexuality, all aberrations of the flesh. The good shall be persecuted, and the bad lauded as saviors of the world. There shall enter many false prophets among you who preach and give out doctrines of demons."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

THE BAD SHALL BE GLORIFIED

"The good shall be called the bad, and the bad shall be glorified. It will not be easy, My children, to remain upon the narrow road. You have been given many graces to retain you. Wear your sacramentals, and protect your children. Your home must be a fortress against evil."

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

THE THORNS WILL BE LONG

"My child, as it was in the days of Noe, you have your scoffers, you have those who will persecute Our voice-boxes. The good must suffer, for the thorns will be long, and they will become abundant in the days ahead. But always remember, My children: you must pass through these thorns to gather the roses. And I say unto you as your Mother, I send upon you a full garden of roses in graces."

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

A COMPLETE WITHDRAWAL FROM SANCTITY

"My children, as the short time left goes on, you will find a complete withdrawal from sanctity in your world. Man will give himself to pleasures of the flesh; sin shall be a way of life, and the good shall be persecuted. But you must remember in this persecution: persevere and you will be saved!

"Do not compromise your Faith; do not sell your soul to get to the head, for you gain nothing. Your life upon your earth is but a temporary pilgrimage. You have been placed on your earth to do honor to your God. You must live your life for your God and not for man."

Jesus, February 10, 1977

THE GOOD TRODDEN UPON

"My child and My children of grace, remember in the days ahead: your world and your country shall appear to all those in the light as though insanity has come upon them. The good shall be trodden upon, and the evil ones shall gain in worldly goods until all voices cry to Heaven: 'Lord, Lord! When shall you send Your vengeance upon them? Why do the wicked go about their way in gain while they trod underfoot the godly?'"

"My children, the Eternal Father has a way that no human mind or man could understand. He is patient, He is all-suffering and long-suffering, never wishing that one should be lost to satan."

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

THE EVIL SHALL BE GLORIFIED

"There will be much woe set upon the earth by 666: accidents that are not accidents, floods, famines, sin, impurity, immorality. My child, you will go about your earth—My children, you will all go about your earth wondering if mass insanity has set upon mankind. Oh, yes, My children, sin is surely insanity. As time accelerates and becomes an era of evil, My children, many will feel that

life has reversed itself, for the good will be persecuted and the evil shall be glorified. As it was in the time of Noe and Sodom, so it is now, but the evils are far worse and more sophisticated. But as it was in those days, My children, so it will be now. The Chastisement is fast approaching upon mankind. Do not slow or slacken the pace of your work because of scoffers. I assure you, My children, even the scoffers will one day recognize the truth, but too late."

Jesus, April 9, 1977

A PLAN TO ELIMINATE THE GOOD

"My children, now that the time has grown shorter, the attacks shall be greater upon mankind. There will be accidents that are not accidents. Satan has a plan to eliminate the good. Do not be affrighted, My child or My children. You will wear your sacramentals. Specifically, We have asked you, and My Mother has asked you to wear the brown Scapular, and also a crucifix, and with that the highest indulgenced medal in the Church."

Jesus, July 25, 1985

UNITED YOU WILL FORM A STRONG FRONT

"My child, one more word of direction to the world: We find great discord among the workers of earth. United you will form a strong front, but you are all divided. You must unify as Mary workers, and set a strong front against the forces of evil. If you do not unify, you will be infiltrated by the agents of hell.

"United you will stand against satan. If you divide, he will conquer many. This is a simple lesson that must be learned by Our workers in the mission of saving souls."

Our Lady, July 25, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

LOVERS OF EVIL

"My children, you will pray much for your pastors, your clergy. The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Rome is in darkness. And I say unto you now, conform and you will die on the vine! Conform to the new mode and you shall die on the vine.

"My child, modernism promoted heresy; heresy promotes satan. It is because of the sins of man that this time has come upon your world. You are all now living in the latter days, My children. Many shall carry a heavy cross in the days ahead. The good shall be persecuted. Lovers of evil shall glorify those who dwell in evil.

"My children, you will have to remain simple in heart and desire, neither caring for nor seeking worldly acclaim or possessions. Store your treasures in Heaven, My children, where neither moth nor rust shall corrupt them, where neither robbers shall take them from you."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

"THE GOOD WILL SUFFER MUCH"

"The good will suffer much, but they will go through this crucible of suffering with hope and great faith, knowing that by their perseverance in the time of trial, they will win their crowns in Heaven.

"My Son looks upon a generation that has given itself to pleasures of the flesh. Debasement, sensuality, and sexuality are rampant in the hearts of many. You will know that as the morality of a country goes, so goes the country onto the road to damnation."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

YOU CAN VANQUISH THIS EVIL

"The way, a simple way, was given to mankind. I gave the keys to the pastors of My Church, My House upon earth, and these keys have been tarnished through greed and avarice and the lust for power. My House now is producing bad fruit, and I shall soon shake the tree. All that is rotten shall fall! Remember, My children, the world and My Church shall not be as one. Conform and you will die on the vine!

"I ask you this: do not abandon My House, My Church. Remain in your parishes as an example. If you unify against evil you can vanquish this evil! If you run away, you leave My Church open to thieves and robbers! Shall you deny to your brothers and sisters the opportunity to enrich their souls with My Body and Blood? The parish church must remain open. I shall be there with you, though man is desecrating in his rituals. I shall be there always with you."

Jesus, May 27, 1978

UNIFY

"The road to sanctification is not an easy road. We expect all to fall and tumble. But you will pick yourselves up and continue to carry your crosses.

"We find it necessary at this time to uniform all Mary workers, to unify them. The greatest advantage satan has is when he can divide. All Mary workers must unite for the common cause. Spiritual jealousy and disunity accomplishes nothing."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

UNIFY AS A PARISH GROUP

"You will go forward in the days ahead, retiring from your world that has been given to satan. Do not allow your parish doors to close, My children. By your example, unify as a parish group and you will patch the cracks. Do not lose faith in My Mass; it is valid. Man may distort but it is valid, I say.

When a legally-ordained priest of the Roman Catholic Church conducts this Mass, it is valid, I say.

"My children, raise up your voices in thanksgiving to your Eternal Father that your country has still the tabernacles open to My sheep, for the time will approach when you will go searching, and the doors will be closed to you."

Jesus, December 7, 1976

MANKIND IS LIVING IN A CESSPOOL OF SIN

"My child and My children, what more can I add to the counsel of My Mother that could bring to you the great sadness that has been set into the hearts of all Heaven. Though My Mother has wandered to and fro across your earth, counseling you and warning you, the evil continues to accelerate.

"My children, understand full well that no evil is ever triumphant, but the way of the Eternal Father cannot be known to mankind. His judgment cannot be explained to mankind, for it's beyond human reasoning. But I say unto you as your God that mankind is living in a cesspool of sin, and sin is death.

"My children, as you know, your world is receiving many minor warnings that have passed by unnoticed as such."

Jesus, August 5, 1978

THIS TRIAL TO MANKIND AND THE CHURCH

"Many are selling their souls to get to the head. Satan is in My Son's House now. No evil is ever triumphant; however, the Eternal Father permits this trial to mankind and the Church for the separation of the sheep from the goats. In this trial all that is rotten shall fall.

"The children of light shall go forward with great perseverance, knowing that they will carry a heavy cross. For no man shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven unless he picks up his cross and follows My Son. The road shall not be an easy one, My children. It will be filled with thorns amid the roses. However, as you progress in sanctity, you will find, My children, that you will relish this opportunity through suffering to gain graces that may be applied to the salvation of another soul. When many graces are given to a human being much is expected of him.

"The Eternal Father is in full control of what is happening upon earth. As man has been given a free will, in this manner shall he be tried and tested."

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

"MY MOTHER SHALL VANQUISH THE HEAD OF THE SERPENT"

"The struggle to vanquish the evil one will be a battle of faith. Human wits cannot be victorious in this battle. Only a supernatural form of manifestation shall remove him.

"Do not repeat, My child . . .

[Pause]

"The world, when it is renewed and restored, shall remember the battle fought by those who have worn the colors from Heaven. The armies from Heaven led by My Mother shall vanquish the head of the serpent.

"It is a test for all mankind; the good and the evil shall test all mankind as metals in the fire. The sheep shall be separated from the goats in the days ahead, My child. The road to Heaven is a narrow one, and it is a constant struggle with the cross to remain on it.

"Accept all trial and suffering, knowing that the road in this way will lead directly to the Kingdom of Heaven."

Jesus, November 20, 1979

STAND FORTH, DO NOT PROCRASTINATE

"They must remain with the leaders. The goats shall be weeded from the House of God, so do not leave. Stand forth as examples of truth. Many enemies of God have entered into the House of God. But this is the plan of satan. You will not leave. You will stay and patch the cracks. The foundation is solid. The foundation is My Son.

"Man is human, subject to error. God is Divine. He turns all evil to good. So stand forth, do not procrastinate. Do not judge. Speak out against evil and pray.

"Prayer is the greatest weapon against the evil forces now that are in your world and that roam in the houses of God throughout your world. You will chase the demons of hell from the House of God with prayer. You will chase the demons of hell from your own hearts with prayer."

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

EVENTUAL VICTORY OVER EVIL LIES WITH MY SON

"The House of God, My Son's House, will proceed through great trial. All that is rotten will fall. Satan now rages and will do full battle in the House of God.

"The greatest hope, My children, I can offer you is that the eventual victory over the evil will lie with your allegiance with My Son. The Father has full mastery over your world, permitting this time of trial in order to separate the sheep from the goats. You will be tried as metals in the fire."

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SAVIOR OF THE WORLD

"For, this day, is born to you a Saviour, who is Christ the Lord, in the city of David. And this shall be a sign unto you. You shall find the infant wrapped in swaddling clothes, and laid in a manger."

— St. Luke 2:11-12

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

JESUS THE SAVIOR

"You must realize, My children, that he who does not recognize My Son as his Savior shall not be given the keys to the Kingdom. My Son has given you all in the Father an inborn conscience and guide. You will not be misled by satan or his agents or by his enticements if you do not throw away the graces that have been given to you. Your souls will only become tarnished if you fall from this grace or cast it willfully away. Then you will become blind, My children. All of you can become blind where you will no longer recognize truth."

Our Lady, March 25, 1972

FORGOTTEN?

"My child, I am truly the Mother of great sorrow. As I cast My eyes about your world, I see much taking place that is repeating the time of My Son and His great Sacrifice.

"I cry bitter tears, for I can only ask, My children, why have you allowed satan to take you on your present path? Did My Son give Himself in sacrifice for nothing? Have you forgotten your purpose for living upon earth?"

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

KNOWLEDGE IN FAITH

"The lessons of your Faith have been given to you for all time without change. My Son is forever, for God is, God was, and God always will be. My Son is your God in the Father and the Holy Ghost. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of the Trinity. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of My Son's divinity. Do not recrucify My Son upon your earth and in His Church, His House. You call upon you a heavy hand of punishment from the Eternal Father!"

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

LACKING APPRECIATION

"My children, I come to you with a heavy heart. What should be a most joyous occasion for the world and for the peoples of Heaven has become a deep sadness. We are sad because of My Son's Sacrifice for a world that has become unrepentant and lacking appreciation for the Sacrifice My Son has made for you."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

"I AM THE WAY"

"Arrogance, pride is always the beginning of the end. It is only in the simple hearts of man, the simple hearts, the child-like candor of an adult, that the truth will be found and the way. I am the way! No one shall come to the Father but through Me, for I am the way. All who deny My visit to your world, all who have not accepted Me as the Messiah, they are against Me, and as such, will seek to destroy all who uphold the truth."

Jesus, August 5, 1974

NOT RECOGNIZING HIM AS THE SAVIOR

"Recognize, My children, the great evils that now are upon earth. We look with great sorrow upon the secret societies of earth, societies of satan. You call their nature the Antichrist. All who are against My Son, not recognizing Him as the Savior, they were the sons of satan and they shall be the sons of satan, unless they recognize My Son as their Savior."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

ROAD OF THE SAVIOR

"My spiritual children, you must unite in a common cause.

"Your world shall be chastised soon. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. You have been given an extension of time to gather the souls, my children. Do not expect to follow my road and the road of the Savior without suffering. It is truly the way of the cross.

"Use more time in daily prayer. Not enough pray, my children.

"Place more attention upon the Holy Sacrifice. It is being celebrated in a manner that is not approved of by the Eternal Father. Take the time to honor your God with your heart. My brothers and sisters, the Holy Sacrifice cannot be done in thirty minutes, or even in sixty minutes, properly. There is no time in Heaven, and you shall not place a time upon the Holy Sacrifice on your earth."

St. Padre Pio, April 5, 1975

BODY AND BLOOD OF YOUR SAVIOR

"A priest is a man of God, chosen solely from the world to be a representative of the Son of God, my sisters and brothers. As a man of God, he brings to you the Body and Blood of your Savior.

"I tell you, my brothers and sisters, that none shall take in his or her hands the purified Body of your Savior! Only the consecrated fingers and hands of the representative of Christ the Lord shall give and bring this gift to mankind!"

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

MARKED BY THE CROSS OF THE SAVIOR

"Mankind has already been marked by the cross of the Savior, or the sign of the horn. Yes, my sister, man has created a monster upon earth, and the Eternal Father will seek to remove it."

St. Theresa, June 18, 1991

"I AM, AS YOUR SAVIOR, RECRUCIFIED BY MY OWN"

"Remember, all who are of well spirit will understand and prepare for the days ahead by following the directions given in the past by My Mother. We have not abandoned you to yourselves, for We support you under the mantle of My Mother, and over My Sacred Heart I place the drops of My blood. I shed this blood anew. I am, as your Savior, recrucified by My own.

"You will force upon mankind what was to be in the future, but now you have forced the future to revert to your present. The pages have turned fast, the words of the prophets ignored. Read well now your Bibles and learn by them, for then you will not be caught unaware."

Jesus, April 10, 1976

PROTEST

"My children, you must protest the offenses being committed against the divinity of My Son. Prayer is a great weapon, but unless you act and pray too, My children, you proceed nowhere. You become lax, indifferent; apathy sets in. Each and every individual of conscionable age shall be tested."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“YOU MUST BE IMITATORS OF MY SON”

“All who stand before My Son as teachers in His House, shall they stand before Him and say that their teaching has been pure in His sight? Will you stand before Him, O clergy, and say that you have prophesied for Him? And what did you do but bring in doctrines of devils into My Son’s House! He shall take you in your defilement and cast you into the eternal fires of hell.

“My children, hell and purgatory— forgotten! My Son’s death upon the cross— forgotten, as you happily raise your voices, call Him Savior, and think all are saved without penance, atonement, and sacrifice! Shall you sin and be always forgiven without penance? No, I say to you! Only a few will be saved. Many are called, but few are chosen.

“The way to Heaven is a simple road, but you must be imitators of My Son. You cannot have the world and its riches and acclamation and Heaven too. You cannot accept two masters in your life, for one you will love, and the other, the other you will grow to hate.”

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

NO WORLD PEACE UNTIL JESUS RECOGNIZED AS THE SAVIOR

“My child, peace, peace, the world cries for peace. There will be no peace upon your world until they recognize My Son as their Savior. Treachery and deceit lies in the hearts of men. Your country and the world lies in a quagmire of evil. There will come upon your world a great War. Do not be deceived by your medias of communication, for you do not receive the truth.

“Man in your world, to enter the Kingdom of the Father, you must be reborn in the Spirit. You must turn and reject the world about you that has now been given to satan. You cannot have both. We look upon a world that is plunging fast into deep darkness of spirit.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1974

CANNOT COMPROMISE

“My children, I must enlighten you on a sad fact. You shall not win converts by joining in their errors and misrepresentations. Prayer is the most powerful weapon against evil. You cannot condone a wrong; you cannot compromise your Faith. You must not join the enemies of My Son. All who do not accept Him as the Messiah, all who reject Him in His House—they are of the Antichrist!”

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

DELUDED BY ERROR

“My children, the way has been given you. I am the way; I am the light. If you cast Me out of your life, you enter into darkness. And the prince of darkness is satan, the corrupter of souls, the master of deceit, the ruler of your world now! You have opened the doors to My Church, allowing all manner of evil to enter upon it. You have been deluded by error, and the rulers have given themselves to wantonness. Pastors, I say unto you: you are scattering My sheep. And I say unto you that I shall come and cast you out of My House.”

Jesus, December 7, 1976

ERROR AND FALLACY

“Do not fall into the error and fallacy that all men are automatically saved by My Sacrifice upon your earth. It is a lie straight from the darkness, from the prince of darkness, satan. Heaven was opened to all, but all shall not enter it, for many reject the light and do not have the time to return to it before they cross over into eternity.”

Jesus, October 2, 1976

AS HE ASCENDED

“I ask all to become apostles of these last days because it will be necessary now for man to understand and acknowledge the supremacy of His God in Heaven. I ask that all who have been born into and baptized into the true Faith to go forward as apostles of light, disciples for Heaven in these latter days. The knowledge must be given to those who cannot comprehend, who have hardened their hearts and closed their ears—the knowledge must be given to them that My Son is the Messiah, My Son has been upon earth, and He shall return again as He ascended.”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

TABERNACLES

“Seek the light, My children. It is a simple way. I am the way, I am the light. I’ve left a legacy to you. Nourish your souls with My Body and Blood. Do not abandon Me at the tabernacles of earth. My children, you must eat of the Bread of life. And I am the way.”

Jesus, October 6, 1977

SIMPLE PLAN

“My children, the way? I am the way. The way, the plan was given to you. It is a simple plan of childlike submission to truth, doctrine, and Tradition. Man seeks to build a new way for himself based on humanism and modernism, and all of the other defilements, division, and destruction of souls that shall accompany these efforts.”

Jesus, November 19, 1977

“THE FOUNDATION IS SOLID”

“The foundation is solid, My children. I am the way, I am among you. The light will not be extinguished among you, regardless of the efforts by men of sin to extinguish this light.”

Jesus, September 28, 1976

“ALL SHALL NOT ENTER”

“Do not fall into the trap set by satan by misleading you into a false security because of My Sacrifice for mankind to open the gates of the Kingdom of your God. Many are called, but few are chosen. My Sacrifice guaranteed eternal life to all, but all shall not enter, for many have rejected the message of your God from the beginning of time and they did not enter!

“You have a false security that all is forgiven. But is this not sheer insanity in sin to believe that you may offend your God and break His rules and enter? What manner of life would there be in your Kingdom of Heaven? All will enter by merit! Many shall enter through suffering and atonement and penance.”

Jesus, February 10, 1976

OPENED GATES OF HEAVEN

“I carry the light, and I pass this light on to you as your God. No man shall fall into the abyss unless he does this of his own accord and will. But I assure you, My children, My sufferings and My death upon your earth opened the gates of Heaven to all mankind, but all do not enter. All cannot enter unless they believe and accept the rule.”

Jesus, August 21, 1976

GREATEST OF SACRIFICES

“My child, I do not wish to bring emotional burden upon you, but it is for the edification of mankind, that man must understand the sorrow of a Mother. It is why, My child and My children, that I am most distressed with the actions of mankind in turning aside from My Son when He has given to you all the greatest of sacrifices: His Flesh, His Blood and His Spirit, so that the gates, the entrance to the eternal Kingdom of your God would be open anew to mankind. Has this sacrifice of

My Son been in vain? Are you with intention seeking to recrucify My Son?”

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

SINISTER PLAN

“It was, My children, a sinister plan from the depths of hell to remove the knowledge of the divinity of My Son from among you. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. All that is rotten shall fall!”

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

TO TEAR DOWN

“Many offenses are being committed in the House of God and the hearts of many: offenses to tear down the divinity and true existence of My Son in the Father.”

Our Lady, May 10, 1973

NEW RELIGION

“You were given a foundation of Faith based on Tradition and knowledge of the prophets. You cannot start this new religion, for it will lead you to one religion that is not of My Son, that will not have His true foundation, and you will take My Son’s Body and defame it, no longer giving the knowledge of His divinity. What manner of foul escapades are you planning, O you of little faith? Whatever shall become of you?”

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

ONE-WORLD RELIGION

“My children, you are aware of one arm of the octopus that you know as communism. I assure you, My children, that is but one small arm of the octopus that is reaching out in all directions upon earth to engulf man and enslave him. These arms reach out to promote a one-world government and a one-world religion, a religion that shall not have My Son as its head.

“The greatest harm to mankind is being promoted through the channel of My Son’s Church. Many who wear the red hats have not turned to My Son. They reject His divinity; they reject Him as part of the Godhead. They reject Him as their God, and they have joined forces with the prince of darkness and his consorts.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

DENYING HIS DIVINITY

“When you, as a nation, give yourselves over to debasement, immorality, and turn your backs upon your God, denying His divinity, and denying His very existence among you, My children, the Eternal Father has no other recourse but to chastise you.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

WISDOM

"And coming into his own country, he taught them in their synagogues, so that they wondered and said: How came this man by this wisdom and miracles?"

— St. Matthew 13:54

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ACCEPT HER WISDOM

"There is a massive web of evil now fanning out from a nucleus of power. There is a plan now to engulf your world into a united center of power with a central head of man—man uniting all nations into a common dictatorship, man seeking to discard My House and set up one to his own liking and nature. I allow you to proceed but for a short time.

"I shall not add to the words of My Mother. She has counseled you well. She has counseled you for many years. You have your choice now to accept Her wisdom, to accept or reject Her God-given knowledge of what is to come upon mankind."

Jesus, December 24, 1976

"FOR THOSE WITH WISDOM, LISTEN AND UNDERSTAND"

"Many manifestations shall be given in the days ahead, as there is now a supernatural war in progress. For those with wisdom, listen and understand; for those who have grace to see, recognize the signs of your times and the war of the spirits you are engaged in. Read the Apocalypse of Saint John, the Revelations, and you will follow the unwinding of the scrolls.

"All who are graced to hear the Message from Heaven, listen, act upon it. Treasure this grace given to you from the Eternal Father, that you have the opportunity to be redeemed out of this world of satan."

Jesus, June 18, 1978

LEARN WISDOM

"As My Mother counseled you in the past, sin is insanity, and you will see all manner of actions coming forth from the darkness within your children, even your neighbors.

"Watch, My children, and pray always. Keep your homes a fortress for your family

and your children. I tell you this to counsel you as My Mother counsels you. I do not intend for you to be filled with fear, for fear can be a tool of the devil, of satan himself. But I counsel you that you may learn wisdom, and I pray that as the Eternal Father directs you from Heaven in the light that you do not have to gather and learn your wisdom from sorrowful experiences."

Jesus, September 14, 1979

FACE OF JESUS

Veronica - Oh! Now it's growing dark. The blue lights are all about the trees. Oh, the blue lights are all about the trees, but it's growing dark. And Our Lady now is going behind the trees. I can barely see Her.

She has now the Baby still in Her arm. He's very beautiful. I'm still looking into His face. And He doesn't have the face of a usual child. His face . . . His face has the . . . only one word—the "wisdom of the ages" in His face.

August 14, 1973

WISDOM OF THE AGES

Veronica - Then someone, a man in a white gown, poked his head through the opening into the cave, but he didn't hear the music or see the angels. It would have been evident in his face. The man started to talk to Joseph. I could not catch his words.

I am convinced it is only by the special grace given by the Father that one can share in a supernatural manifestation.

The face of the Infant Child was most unusual, for He looked so young, and yet His face held the wisdom of the ages. Mary looks so lovingly happy. But there is also a tinge of wistful sadness, for She knows already the path ahead. The sorrow She will face in the future has been made known to Her. She said, in the softest of tones:

Our Lady - "Behold the handmaid of the Lord. Do with Us as You will."

The angel came to Mary's side and said: "This Child will be nourished by the light."

December 24, 1970

BIBLE A BOOK OF TRUE WISDOM

"I ask, My child, that all parents give themselves to reading the Book of life and love to their children, be it in the morning or afternoon, or a small measure of their evening free time. You will find that it is not a dull source of reading as many think. It is a Book of true wisdom and knowledge."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

WISDOM IS GAINED THROUGH SUFFERING

"My child, you must understand I have cried to you often to recognize the faces of evil about you. They come as angels of light with ravenous hearts. You will not judge, My child, but you will pray for these who have fallen away.

"I allowed you to suffer, My child, so that you would learn from it. Wisdom is gained through suffering. In all humility will you go forward, My child. I will send many hands to help you.

"Understand now, My child, why the Father allowed man to fall in his human nature. It is a lesson for all. You will now recognize the power of satan among mankind. It is repeated over and over that satan will enter into the body of any man, woman, and child who will fall away from grace, and they will become his chattel to do his bidding. And the greatest bidding that satan has now is for man to stop the prayers!"

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

USE YOUR GOD-GIVEN SENSE

“O My children, how happy were the days when I could look down from Heaven upon you and find that America was so beautiful—a Christian nation, devout, pious, and following the road as given by the Eternal Father, through My Son and the Holy Spirit of light. And now the light has been darkened.

“O My children, what can I do to open your ears, to open your hearts and your intellect? Graces are given in abundance for the asking, but you must also use your God-given sense.

“Yes, My children, many times you must suffer, for in this manner will you learn wisdom. Some decisions that you make upon your own shall not bear good fruit.

“My Son, His heart is torn by the manner in which you have rejected His way—even reaching into the hearts of the clergy. He has been turned away by many of them, for they have given themselves over to pursuits and pleasures of the flesh, succumbing to the errors of modernism so prevalent now in your nation and throughout your world. The modernism has produced bad fruits.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

WISDOM WILL COME THROUGH EXPERIENCE

“Each and every man, woman, and child upon earth has now the hour, the day, and the month counted to leave the earth. Prepare your passage, My children, for the time is growing short for many. You, My child, will have to defend the Faith, neither caring for the opinion of mankind, nor the objections or consolation of any man or friend upon earth. The Mission from Heaven will always be first, and the Faith as given you through the countless years of earth’s time must be not watered down nor changed to meet the needs of your so-called modern age of scientific advancement.

“The Eternal Father gave the plan in the redemption of mankind, and this plan must be followed, or your world, the earth, will have set upon it a great destruction.

“My child, you will take but one set of pictures and then repair home. You will continue to bar your doors to all but your immediate family and close workers. Remember, My child, that wisdom will come through experience. You must make now some decisions upon your own will, guided most necessarily by the direction in the messages.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

GOOD EXAMPLE AND WORDS SPOKEN WITH WISDOM

“You must always pray for your priests. We do not condone evil, nor will We condone fallacy and errors; however, the Eternal Father in Heaven shall be the final judge.

“I repeat the direction of My Mother to you many times, that prayers without works shall be fruitless, My children. Good example and words spoken out with wisdom, given to

you from the Holy Spirit, shall help gather My sheep in these dark days.

“In exhortation, I repeat to all the pastors of My House—remember these words and ponder upon them, O pastors: shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight?”

Jesus, November 22, 1976

THE BIBLE

“You will not receive a kind ear from the clergy, for man can be wise but stupid. Man had grown soft in the luxuries of his worldly life. Man no longer seeks the revelation in the Bible.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1971

READ THE APOCALYPSE

“You have, My child, received now the full story of the approach of Antichrist to the Eternal City of Rome. It is a sad fact that the apocalyptic days are here, and the visions of John will now unfold to completeness. There is much that was not revealed, but these are the days of the Revelations.

“You will read the visions of John, the Apocalypse, and you will find yourself filled with the spirit of knowledge and wisdom. The story of the end days will unfold as you read. You will not be found without knowledge if you will take the Book of love and life, your Bible, and read it.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

“TRUTH IS MY SON”

“My child and My children, man can be wise but stupid. He goes forward scientifically searching for truth. And what is truth? Truth is My Son in God the Father and the Spirit of light.

“My children, your earth has evolved now into a state of immorality and sin far worse than it was in the time of Noe. What can I say further to you, My children, but to counsel you and warn you that the Eternal Father is making ready a great trial for mankind. The heavens shall explode and roll back as a sheet. Hearts shall stop in fear of what is to come upon mankind. This coming Warning, My children, is minor in comparison to the Chastisement, the great Chastisement that shall then follow.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

EVEN A FLICKER OF FAITH?

“When I return, can I be assured that there will be even a flicker of faith left upon earth? The numbers saved shall be counted in the few. My children, man can be wise, but stupid, not seeing what is happening before his very eyes because he is blinded by sin!

“Sin has become a way of life in your country and all of the nations of earth! I say unto you: many hearts shall grieve, but too late will they seek to do penance! Too late will they seek to right the wrong. As you sow, you shall reap! And as you are sowing now, you shall reap the fury of an angry God.”

Jesus, May 28, 1977

MUCH WISDOM WILL COME FROM EXPERIENCE

“My child, I feel the shudder of fear that comes from you to Me. You have, My child, seen much in the past and what was to come in the future. Weep not, My child, for lost souls; but go forward and find Our straying sheep. Many are ignorant of truth, My child; many are misled. We ask you not to judge. You will leave all judgment to the Eternal Father Who looks into the heart of man.

“You must counsel with charity of heart and reasoning. There are times, My child, when you must exercise your God-given knowledge for your own edification. Much wisdom will come from experience. As I told you in the past, My child, suffering is of great value to all.

“Penance, atonement, and sacrifice, I beg of all who will listen. Penance, atonement, and sacrifice. Bring this message to all. The Eternal Father does not wish one to be lost to Him.”

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

BABYLON THE GREAT

"That great city Babylon, that mighty city: for in one hour is thy judgment come.... And mariners ... in the sea, stood afar off and cried, seeing the place of her burning, saying: What city is like to this great city? And they cast dust upon their heads, and cried, weeping and mourning, saying: Alas! that great city, wherein all were made rich, that had ships at sea, by reason of her prices: for in one hour she is made desolate."
 — *Apocalypse 18:10, 17-19*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

REPENT NOW OR BE LOST FOREVER

"Now, My child, I will tell you one major reason why the Father sent Me to you and chose this site as a center of reparation. It is because of the murder of the young. It is because your city, your nation, has great influence throughout the world. Your example will be followed by many. But you must return the Father and restore discipline in your daily lives, or you, too, will fall to the sword.

"I repeat, the evil spreads out like a cancer, strangling all in its web. The mariners will stand far off and weep in grief as they see you burning. O city of Babylon, your sins have caused your destruction. Repent now or be lost forever."

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

BABYLON THE GREAT WILL FALL

"This is—Babylon the great will fall. Babylon, the master of deceit, will fall. Many good must suffer as martyrs with the bad. Babylon the great will fall! She has raised herself high above her God, and she invokes the vengeance of a just punishment. Ships will look upon her as she burns. Woefully they will shield their eyes from the sight. Babylon the great, the harlot upon nations, the harlot among nations, will fall. Babylon the great, who has led many astray, will fall."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

YOUR CITY OF BABYLON

"I have come to what I believe, My children, to be an oasis in a barren land, to this seat of evil—your city of Babylon. But, My children, I know within this city of evil there are many that can rise above it and reach out and save their brothers."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

NOTHING COMPARED TO YOUR BABYLON

"I have cried, My child, many bitter tears of sorrow. It is a great remorse to know that We are watching a repetition of the terrible days of old. Sodom and Gomorrha—they were as nothing in comparison to your Babylon today! Your world and your country have accepted sin as a way of life. The young are the victims of their elders. The example is poor, and many souls will be led onto the road to eternal damnation."

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

MAJOR ROLE

"Because of the major role the city of New York plays in the world governments and the governing of your nation, the United States, My child, it is for this reason that satan chose that area for his start to bring into your country a full overthrow of Christian belief."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

BECAUSE OF SIN

"Because of the sins of omission and commission, I will destroy this proud city as in the days of Sodom and Gomorrha."

Jesus in locution, October 5, 1988*

**A verbal communication from Heaven to the ear or directly to the intellect.*

GREAT DESTRUCTIVE ACT

"Your city, New York, is teetering, My child, teetering on a brink of destruction of its own making. There are forces of evil gathered within your city. Keep a constant vigilance of prayer, My child, going. Only your prayers will hold back this great evil. Without these prayers, My children, there will be a great destructive act committed in your city of New York. The forces of evil are gathering. Pray, My children."

Our Lady, September 14, 1976



BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

9-11 ATTACKS PREDICTED

Our Lady revealed to Veronica on September 11, 1990 that there would be a terrorist attack "on the state building." Veronica thought this was alluding to the Empire State building in New York City but actually it was the World Trade Center. In November 1990, Our Lady told Veronica that the targets would be New York City, and Washington, D.C. These prophecies are recorded in Our Lady of the Roses Shrine February 1991 issue of Rose Notes newsletter.

GREATEST PUNISHMENT

"Sin has become a way of life in your nation and many nations upon earth. You have, in your country, the gathering of the forces of evil. Never before in the history of mankind has man set up Babylon.

"Your city, New York, shall be set in reserve for a punishment far greater than shall be given to any city upon your earth. The forces of evil fan out like a cancer, polluting the world.

"Amen, I say to you: you will listen and act upon the warnings given to you throughout your world by many emissaries from Heaven. Act upon them or be destroyed."

Jesus, June 18, 1976

FIERY COMET*

Veronica - I see coming through the sky a tremendous, huge ball.... Now I'm looking into a street. It's a very large city. And I see people pointing up to the sky, and they look like they are filled with terror.

They're running and they're screaming... I see what looks like bodies, but I can't recognize them because they look - oh, they look like they've been burned, burned black. Now I see—everything is flattened back there....

"The mariners are weeping."
Veronica - Mariners weeping? Now out on the water there are ships out on the sea.... The men are crying. And then one man is saying: "But that I could have the dust to throw over my head of that once great city. Oh, Babylon the great, you have fallen!"

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

* Heaven has warned us repeatedly of a pending great Chastisement consisting of two parts: WW III and a comet (Ball of Redemption), the culmination of which will result in the loss of millions upon millions of lives worldwide. The comet will particularly devastate North America, with New York City destined to be a direct hit. Still, it is important to remember



that the length, timing, severity, or even occurrence of this Chastisement is totally dependent on man's response, i.e., his willingness to repent and repair for his offenses and ingratitude to a long-suffering and merciful God. See *Directives from Heaven*, D57 thru D62, "The Great Chastisement," parts 1-6.

ILLUMINATI

"Much of your money from the world's capitals arrives in New York. These monies are being gathered to start another war. There is a group in your nation called the Illuminati. They are made up of the major money holders, and for money they have sold their souls and the souls of thousands."

Jesus, October 1, 1988

U.N. A BROOD OF VIPERS

"You have allowed the evil to grow strong in your country. You will remove from your country this seat of evil that grows strong in your city. The mark of the beast has labeled your city Babylon! Open your heart and eyes now to the truth, before it is too late. You are being blindly led to your own destruction. The brood of vipers [United Nations] within your city must be removed at once!"

Our Lady, February 1, 1972

CITY OF MURDER AND EVIL

"Your city We place as Babylon—your city, the city of murder and evil, corruption and godlessness—your city will fall!

"Those who have remained in the light and accepted the graces given to strengthen them in these dark days will be saved. This I promise you as your

Mother. My Son, and in the Father, does not wish that any be lost. Every opportunity will be given to man to prepare himself and be made ready for the trial."

Our Lady, July 25, 1973

SHALL BE DESTROYED

"We want the world to know again that there was a locution given to My child, Veronica, and it talks of this: Sodom and Gomorrah. Does this seem similar to you, My children: are you not living now among the realms of Sodom and Gomorrah? And what happened to that adulterous city? It was destroyed, just as Babylon the Great shall be destroyed, also."

Jesus, October 6, 1988

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HAPPINESS PART 1

"These things I have spoken to you, that in me you may have peace. In the world you shall have distress: but have confidence, I have overcome the world." — *St. John 16:33*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

NO PEACE WITHOUT GOD

"You must recognize the ways of satan. He will come and reach you with cunning and deception. He will set man up as one to glorify, as an idol to worship. This offends My Son! The body and mind are being studied, analyzed, restructured, but where is the spirit? Starved for the light of truth!

"You cannot make a soul strong by catering to the worldly desires of the flesh. Give man everything the world offers, but without My Son, he has nothing! There is no peace, no happiness without your God. You cannot shut Him out, for satan is always waiting to claim your soul."

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

YOU CANNOT BUY HAPPINESS

"My child and My children, I have come to you under many names in the past, but I want you to acknowledge Me as the Mother of Grace. Because that is why I come to you now, My children: to give you the graces necessary to remain upon earth in a state of purity and perseverance, and knowledgeable to the truth that will lead you and keep you on the narrow road to Heaven.

"My child and My children, many miraculous photographs have been given to you to try to make you understand how futile it is to go about seeking to buy happiness in a world that is materialistic. You cannot buy happiness, for that is one thing I instilled in mankind: the knowledge that the spirit within him is to be guarded and nourished with the fruits of true life—the knowledge of the Bible, past and present and future."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

LISTEN NOW

"I cannot understand the lack of discipline in your orders, my sisters. You have cast aside your vows. You have traded your spirit. What can you expect in eternity but damnation? You have closed your hearts and your eyes to the truth. You have been warned by the Eternal Father and the Queen of Heaven countless times. You will listen now, or lose the gift of eternal happiness. You will

not reach the highest pinnacle of sainthood unless you mend your ways now."

St. Catherine Labouré, October 2, 1972

SUBLIME HAPPINESS

"Life, My child, is but a pilgrimage for all, a vale of tears. You cannot have happiness, sublime happiness upon your earth, for then you will not be following the way of the cross. Life is but a vale of tears, but with these tears you will wash your soul.

"Persevere, My children, in the days ahead. The attacks from satan will be great, but recognize them and pray him out with a constant vigilance of prayer."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

GLORY OF HEAVEN

"I cannot guarantee happiness for you in this world; but if you help Me carry His cross, the glory of Heaven will be yours, for the time is not that long. Each and every one will be saved if he will just come to Us."

Our Lady, November 21, 1970

NO PEACE, NO JOY WITHOUT THE CROSS

"My children, you must guard your families. Watch your children. Because of the laxity of many of the men of God in My Son's Church, because of their laxity, because they have given themselves into all manners of sin, sins of the flesh, Our sheep have been left to stray, and the wolves have approached them. And many have already been lost to Us, lured away by promises of peace and joy and eternal happiness. There shall be no peace; there shall be no joy without the cross.

"Many false prophets now are in your country, the United States, and many countries throughout the world. They make a concerted attack upon the young because the parents have become lax, because the teachers have become corrupted, because the governments have become corrupted."

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

BLINDED TO THE TRUTH

"Russia has great plans for the capture of Rome. I beg unto you as your Mother to listen now while there is time. Bishops, cardinals in Rome, a plan is set afoot against you. Many have entered from the socialist—the Union of Socialist Republic, Russia, have entered the Church to destroy you!

Recognize the path you are following. It is a well-made path. Avoid it!

"America, the United States, you, too, have become walking with your eyes blinded to the truth. You seek peace and happiness, but the more you cry 'peace,' the more in your foolishness you give yourself to being saviors of the world—the enemy is seeking your downfall.

"O My children of the United States, do you not understand what is ahead for you? Your country, the United States, has not known what it is to suffer through destructive forces. My children, you shall not escape the destruction that the Bear of communism has set upon many countries in Europe and the world. You cannot compromise your Faith to save what there is left, for everything upon earth shall fall as rubble with the Chastisement. A ball of fire, a chastisement, a baptism of fire, is heading for mankind. Can you not understand?"

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

"WE LONG TO BE ABLE TO SPREAD WORDS OF CHEERFUL VEIN"

"How We long to be able to spread words of cheerful vein, of happiness and joy; but, My children, how can one smile and laugh when the heart is crying?"

"Many will be taken out of the world in the conflict ahead. But do not despair, for with your prayers, even these may enter the Kingdom of Heaven.

"Pray, My children; never cease your prayers. For that is the only step to take for the recovery of souls—not only of those you love, but those who have no longer a soul caring enough to pray for them."

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

VISION OF SAINTS IN HEAVEN

Our Lady - "My child, look up to the heavens."

Veronica - Oh, I am seeing a beautiful large building. It's something like . . . it looks like it's out of a fairy tale. It's just absolutely beautiful! It's a building made of all gold. And it has stones set in all the colors of the rainbow. Oh, it's just beautiful!

And I see people. They're dressed—they're all colors and all sizes, and they're dressed in all different types of garments of various colors. And they all, though, have one thing in common: they're all happy—a beautiful, pure happiness, a joy. I feel it; I can feel it coming right down from them. It's a feeling of joy and peace and happiness beyond anything I could even describe.

October 6, 1974

ST. THERESA'S COUNSEL TO SISTERS

"My sisters in Christ, cast aside the inducements to lose your chastity. You must not place upon your bodies the stigma of sin in either thought or action. You must live in the spirit and out of the world. The time on your earth is not long. You will soon be put to test. Do not follow like the sheep into the fires. Your sufferings for the truth will be worth all discomforts of your worldly life, for you will gain an eternity of happiness and joy here in the Kingdom of the Mother of God and all those who He has shared eternity with now. I promised when I left you that I would spend my time here coming to earth to help guide my sisters. I will keep this promise, for I will be with you unto the end of your time. And then I shall rest."

St. Theresa, September 28, 1972

PROMISING PEACE, JUSTICE, AND HAPPINESS

"I ask you as a Mother Who knows the sorrow of a loss: Prepare your children for the entrance. Guard the souls of those you love. I cannot promise that all will be spared anguish in the days ahead; but I can promise that those who have lighted their candles with Me and carried this light to their families, friends, brothers, and sisters will join Us in the ultimate victory, which will be with God, the Eternal Father, and the return of My Son Jesus with all the personages of Heaven.

"You see, My children, to join satan, it is fruitless. You have nothing to gain, but all to lose. The ultimate victory will be with the Father. Satan will only be allowed his reign as long as the Father allows him. Therefore, he is allowed for the main purpose of the gathering for the return of My Son.

"I admonish all parents now to prepare themselves for the days ahead. Yes, I have gone throughout the world, pleading and promising peace, justice, and happiness; but these will only be given on merit. I promise you now that the time will come when you will all understand what I have been saying in various places throughout your world. I have now reached the end of My journey."

Our Lady, August 5, 1972

"WHERE IS THE PEACE?"

"It is urgent that mankind now take stock of what he is pursuing. I say unto you as your God, that your pursuits are making you run in circles while everyone is crying peace, peace, peace and happiness. Where is the peace? There certainly is no evidence of this upon your earth at this time.

"O My child and My children, how many disasters must come upon your country and the countries of the world before the peoples will become awakened to the reality of a very angry God?"

Jesus, May 21, 1983

A SECRET OF HAPPINESS

"I will give you the secret of happiness in the Father. No soul will ever grow lonely, for beside them is a friend, a guardian from Heaven. They are always with you, these guardians of your soul. However, you can send them away, but that makes us very sad. Know that we are here upon earth to protect you, to guard your soul from the entrance of satan and his agents.

"Allow us to fight the good fight with you. The battle will be a battle of glorious triumph for the Kingdom of Heaven. All Heaven watches the battle raging upon earth. You have much armor, but we have great defense from Heaven. Do not cast us aside, for we are always with you. However, you must reach out to us with your heart. Call, and we will follow you as you make your pilgrimage through the world."

St. Tusazeri, June 16, 1973

CANNOT PROMISE GREAT HAPPINESS AND APPROVAL

"You, My child, will continue your mission under the direction of the Father. As you fight your way through the darkness of the world, you will remain on the narrow road. It will be a road filled with thorns. We cannot promise you a life of great happiness and approval in your world. But, My child, is this what you want? You cannot have both. But I assure you, give up the world and remain dedicated to the work given to you and your reward will be great in Heaven. Do not be swayed or grow grieved by the judgment of mankind upon you, for as they judged My Son, so will you receive the same. Only those who listen to Our direction shall recognize the signs of the times."

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

OUR FOREMOST REQUEST

"My children, Our foremost request is that you concentrate not on the material but on the spiritual welfare of your eternal soul. Yes, We can send to you material gains, physical health, and other requests for happiness. But, My children, you must understand that first and above all you must request health of the spirit."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

KINGDOM OF LIGHT AND SUPREME HAPPINESS

"My child, the peoples of earth have a great fear of the unknown. But make it known to them that coming across the veil is not to be feared. There is no death, My children. I assure you, there is no death. It is a temporary state of transition. When you come over the veil, you must proceed through a mist, and then a judgment. After this judgment, if you come through the light, you will be able to join those who came here before you.

"My child, My children, know that there is everlasting light and joy. Your pilgrimage upon earth is just a temporary abode. Will you destroy now your chance to be with Us in the Kingdom, the Kingdom of light, light and supreme happiness?"

Jesus, June 24, 1976

IT HAS ALWAYS BEEN THIS WAY

"Remember, My child, I cannot promise you happiness in this world. It has always been, My child, this way. You will continue now, My child and My children, with your prayers of atonement."

Jesus, August 14, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HAPPINESS PART 2

"So also you now indeed have sorrow; but I will see you again, and your heart shall rejoice; and your joy no man shall take from you."

— St. John 16:22

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ETERNAL JOY, PEACE AND HAPPINESS

"My children, if you would only try and pray, and I say search for knowledge of the truth, of the existence of the supernatural, you will avoid many pitfalls and save many souls. Because man now has rejected the truth and has turned away from the teachings of his God, he is left now to his own diversions, and he has found satan.

"My children, I have counseled you in the past that you are now passing through a period of trial and test. It is in this manner that the Eternal Father has planned to separate the sheep from the goats. Will you be lost to Heaven or will you stay with perseverance on the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom of Heaven, eternal joy, peace, and happiness?"

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

GIVE MORE TIME TO DAILY PRAYER

"I bless you, My child. Continue with your mission. I would advise you to give more time to daily prayer, and be not concerned of the opinions of mankind. Do not feel sad, My child; you are only human.

"Remember, My child, when you become discouraged, I cannot promise you a life of great happiness in this world."

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

ACCEPT THE CROSS

"My child, you will continue to send the Message throughout the world.

"Yes, My child, I have told you in the past that We cannot give you great happiness or health of body upon the earth. For those who receive a great mission must also accept the cross that comes with it."

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

THE GRACES NECESSARY SHALL BE GIVEN TO YOU

"My child, remember My visits to La Salette and Fatima. Understand that you must accept the same rejection as I did; and as those who were voice-boxes persevered to the end, so you, My child, must also persevere in your mission. The graces necessary shall be given to you. I cannot promise you health or great

happiness upon the earth, My child. For if you carry forth your mission, the promise made to you by Theresa shall be fulfilled."

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

"A REWARD THAT FAR SURPASSES ALL OF YOUR IMAGINATION"

"My child and My children, I have asked in the past for certain days of atonement: the first Saturdays, the first Saturday of each month. Can you not give this to Me, My children, in order to place it before the Eternal Father? For you must pray for sinners. I beg you, My children, as your Mother, your loving Mother Who cries tears of sorrow upon you all, please remember this: The time is growing short. I have wandered throughout earth trying to warn you, My children, depending on a small handful of loyal souls to bring these messages to you. Upon these grounds, My child, We chose you to come forth, in illness and in health, in order to save your brothers and sisters.

"As a victim soul, My child, We cannot promise you happiness upon this earth. But We will give you—if you remain steadfast and true, My child, in your own free will—We will give you a reward that far surpasses all of your imagination, your inclinations, and anything that is beyond the human mind to understand now, you will be given in return for yourself."

Our Lady, June 18, 1986

"SEEK; ASK, AND YOU SHALL BE GIVEN THE WAY"

"O My children, you cannot stray from the light and reach happiness of mind or spirit. When a man accepts blindness of heart, he will go searching for the light, but without the special grace from Heaven he will go farther into the darkness. Seek; ask, and you shall be given the way."

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

"I CAN ONLY GIVE YOU THE FACTS"

"O My children, I will not go into a long discourse now with you about charity and love for your neighbor, but you must understand: you cannot judge your neighbor. You must pray for them. However, you cannot become weak and permissive. You must stand forth as bearers of the light, carriers of the truth. You have been given by your baptism entrance into the only true religion upon earth, the Roman Catholic Church under My Son, Jesus. Though man in his arrogance and pride has forgotten His role and His rule, you must carry it forward.

Retain the Faith and the truth in the hearts of mankind.

"Yes, My children, I cannot bring you erroneous discourse with words of happiness and cheer at this time. I can only give you the facts of what has taken place. The present conditions in the world, in My Son's Church, and in Rome, have been well promoted by Lucifer and his agents. His power is great, but you can always break his rule with prayer and penance."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

THE KINGDOM OF HAPPINESS

"You cannot understand, My children, in your human nature the manner in which this battle of the spirits rage. You cannot fight them now with human means, but you must recognize and accept the fact that there exists now in your world an army of demons loosed from hell, led by Lucifer. Their intent is to darken the minds of the clergy and darken the souls of all mankind, that they may then lose the Kingdom of the Eternal Father in Heaven. And Lucifer will complete his plan, in the short time left to subdue mankind, and take with him into hell, his kingdom, all of the souls that have fallen away from the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom of happiness, the Kingdom of Heaven.

"No one—no man, woman, or child—shall fall into hell unless he goes there of his own free will."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

THE GATES OF ETERNAL BLISS AND HAPPINESS

“You must, My child, have no fear at giving this message to the world. The destruction of a body is not important, but cry, My child, for the destruction of a soul. It is the eternal part. Man has found that he prefers to gather all the treasures of earth, casting aside the knowledge that one day he must leave all of his treasures and stand before the Eternal Father and be judged. His spirit, the soul, must live on forever and ever into eternity. He will go to hell, purged in purgatory, or come through the gates of eternal bliss and happiness in the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. Every man who has given himself to satan and damnation will have done this of his own free will and accord.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

THE ETERNAL KINGDOM OF JOY AND HAPPINESS

“In your world now of modernism and humanism, socialism, communism, secularism—all of this. My children, is leading to the unification of man into a one-world religion, a one-world church, and a one-world government to the enslavement of mankind, creating a form of mass atheism in the world. Man is setting up false idols to worship: money, power, materialism. My children, none of this will have any value to you when you leave this world. You must now gather and store your treasures in Heaven if you want and wish to go there. These are called graces, graces given freely for the asking, graces for cures of the spirit before they come over the veil.

“My children, recognize and understand My counsel: The human body shall be left behind, but your soul, the spirit within you, is eternal and lives forever. And where shall you live when you go over the veil? The choice is yours. Will you come to Us in the Eternal Kingdom of joy and happiness and peace and love, or will you spend many earth-years of torment and longing in purgatory to be cleansed? Or sadly, shall you be claimed by satan, the father of all liars, the prince of darkness and damnation? The choice is yours, My children. No man shall enter into hell unless he enters there of free will.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

THE ETERNAL KINGDOM OF HAPPINESS AND LIGHT

“My children, in your baptism upon earth you have received the road, you have received the keys to the Kingdom. But you do not recognize your priceless heritage, and you cast it aside for a few short years upon earth, gathering the world’s treasures and power to yourselves. For what? Each and every one of you will leave upon earth with what you came in with—nothing! Nothing but the merits that you have stored to ransom your soul from purgatory. Nothing but the merits you have gathered to allow you to enter the Eternal Kingdom of happiness and light.”

Jesus, December 7, 1978

QUEEN OF HEAVEN

“You understand, My child, that in countless earth-years My Mother has wandered; and never has She come upon the evil that is taking place now throughout the world. It has accelerated since She first came to you, My child, in 1970. That is why it was most urgent that you be here this evening, even with your illness.

“Now, My children, My Mother has given you the way to peace. It is a way of prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. You must love your brothers. It is a faction to say that

you must hate the sin, but love the sinner. I have heard that, My children from many lips upon earth, but they really don’t understand the meaning of love. We hear the word ‘love,’ ‘love’ being expounded throughout the world, and as they cry for love and peace and happiness, it evades them. And why? Because they have taken a wide road and made it wider, as they ran from the truth, as expressed by My Mother to them.

“It is not only here in New York, My child, that My Mother has appeared. She has tried to make Her presence known in other places, but has been rejected. I cannot say how this hurts My heart; for I love My Mother as the Queen of Heaven—that She is, and also the Queen of all hearts. And most of all, She wishes to have the hearts of Her children upon earth, each and every one of them.”

Jesus, June 18, 1987

LIFE ETERNAL WITH HAPPINESS AND GLORY

“Read the Book of love and life, your Bible. Do not discard these apocalyptic days, My children. Try to unravel these symbols and secrets. They are not difficult. Hidden within the pages you will find the full story of the days ahead. However, the pages will turn only as mankind deems, slowly or faster. At the present time, My child, it is like a great wind has taken the Book and blown it away, and the pages are turning faster and faster, bringing man faster to the end of his time.

“Do not be afraid, My child, to repeat all that I have made known to you. They will call you a prophet of doomsday. Ah, but, My child, how sad it will be when they recognize all that was given to them, the knowledge that they chose to cast aside, caring more for the things of their world than for the joys and treasures of Heaven that cannot ever be despoiled or removed. A life eternal with happiness and glory discarded for the pleasures of the world of satan! O My children, is it not any wonder that My tears fall! They fall as teardrops from Heaven. I am truly a Mother of great sorrow!”

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

GRACES IN ABUNDANCE

“Less and less honor is being given to My Son in the Eucharist. Will you not love Him? Express and act upon your love by comforting My Son in the tabernacles of the world. Visit Him more often, for He grows lonely in His House. Graces in abundance shall be given to all who seek My Son in the Eucharist.

“Hasten, repair to the tabernacles of the world, My children, while the doors of My Son’s houses, His Church upon earth, are still open to you. Many countries shall be deprived of this source of great grace, and there shall be anguish of heart. Accept this elixir of love, My children—the Bread of life, the Eucharist.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

NO ACT OF CHARITY IS WASTED

“Know, My children, that nothing has been wasted—no act of charity has been wasted, and none shall say that they didn’t try, because that is also the secret of success into the Kingdom of God, is that you will try to follow in My Son’s steps.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1984

TRUE MEANING

“My child and My children, if I could take you with Me and give you the eyes to see and the ears to hear, you’ll understand why I have cried out to you in the past to protect

your soul, your children’s souls, your families, and accept as a victim soul the graces given to you from Heaven to reach out with to save others. For charity and love of heart knows no bounds, no restrictions, but in giving does one really bring forth the true meaning of love.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

AN ETERNITY OF HAPPINESS

Veronica - Now Our Lady is taking my hand, and we’re floating up, up, and Our Lady is pointing up to the sky. Oh, and there’s a beautiful, great light in the sky.

Our Lady - “My child, that is where all mankind should strive to reach. Beyond the farthest star is an eternity of happiness with the Father in the Kingdom of Heaven. Is it worth, My child, for any man to make the decision of living upon earth, so short in years, a life offensive to the Father that he cannot enter then into the Kingdom of God? Shall you trade your souls for worldly gain and the few short years of pleasure—the destruction of your soul upon earth?”

“My tears are great, My child, for so few search for the truth. And so many are taking this truth from among them.

“Believe, believe, My children, and you will be given the way. Seek and you shall find. Ask and it will be given to you. However, you must care, My children. You must want to come to Us. No love can be forced upon you.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

“JOY SUPREME WILL REIGN”

“Dry your tears, My child. I know they are tears of joy; but you can never be rid of this sorrow of heart, for you are human. So do not be ashamed that you shed tears. I, too, My child, shed tears, for I was human. That is the price, My child, of being mortal.

“All this will be in the past when you come over the veil. There will be no tears, no sorrow, no wonder. All will be revealed to you in an instant. Joy supreme will reign—the glorification of the spirit, happiness beyond anything your human mind could comprehend. Is this not worth, My child, the struggle? Can you cast any of this aside for the temporary pleasures of your life on earth—a life so short, when over the veil it is eternity.”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

WELL WORTH THE STRUGGLE

“My heart is heavy and My voice grows weak, but I have promised you that I will be with you unto the coming of My Son. Know that with your perseverance, one day you will understand that it was well worth the struggle, My children—eternal life of happiness and glory.”

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SANCTITY

"Sanctify them in truth. Thy word is truth. As thou hast sent me into the world, I also have sent them into the world. And for them do I sanctify myself, that they also may be sanctified in truth."

— St. John 17:17-19

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MAKE HOMES A FORTRESS OF SANCTITY

"You will all make your homes a fortress of sanctity. Retain the Faith in your homes and in the hearts of your children. We place a heavy burden upon parents now, but by far, My children, this burden shall be lightened for many, to their joy. But many shall receive a far sadder burden in the near future!

"My children, you will give the message to one and all, neither seeking race nor creed nor color as a barrier. All mankind must receive the Message from Heaven.

"My children, prayer, penance, and sacrifice, atonement I beg from you for the salvation of souls."

Our Lady, June 10, 1978

ROAD TO SANCTITY

"Veronica, the road to Heaven is filled with thorns. You will gather the petals along the way, but these you will not keep for yourself. You will prefer the thorns.

"The road to sanctity is one of childhood. It is one of abandonment to the will of the Father. Veronica, you have not yet learned to abandon yourself to the will of the Father. However, do not feel sad, for I, too, had to pray for this grace. You must pray more to accept and desire nothing of the world."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1973

LEARNED BY STEPS

"The road to sanctity is learned by steps. It is only your human nature that makes you seek the plaudits of men. Learn a simple and humble lesson. Should you receive the acknowledgement from man, the Father Who sees you in secret has already given you your reward. The reward in Heaven is far greater than any man could ever offer. You will remember this, My child, when you give in to your human instincts."

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

PRIDE A GREAT BARRIER AGAINST SANCTITY

"And what did you do when My Mother warned you many years ago, bishops and cardinals in My House, My Church? What

did you do to set a plan, to set in motion a plan for saving the children, the sheep—your children in My Church? Because of pride and arrogance you chose to keep this secret from the world. And now what will you do? A House in darkness wears a band of death about it.

"Remember this, O pastors in My Church, pride is a great barrier against sanctity. Pride shall destroy you! You must return by a simple rule. You must become humble, pious, seeking God and not the ways of man. You must return, My pastors, to a life of prayer."

Jesus, May 23, 1979

REMOVE ALL PRIDE AND WORLDLY SEARCHING

"You are confounded and deluded, My child, by not recognizing the faces of evil among you. The habit of the cleric has often been soiled because of intellectual pride, My child. Know now that intellectual pride is a far greater barrier against sanctity, will hinder you from the path of sanctity faster, My children, than outright licentiousness and evil. Intellectual pride is the downfall of many. Pride, My children, is a sin.

"In order to reach the Kingdom of the Father, you must divest yourself, remove all pride and worldly searching. You must become as confident, as trusting as a child. Know that all is yours for the asking. Believe and you will be given the way. My Son in the Eucharist is always with you to strengthen you."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

LOST THE ROAD TO SANCTITY

"Parents hold now a great responsibility for the fall of their children's souls. Many of those chosen to direct these souls have lost their way and have taken the road of temporal pleasures and seducements of satan. They have given themselves to the world and have lost the road to sanctity and the Father.

"Remove the corruption from within the House of God, and you will find your doors opened and the houses of God renewed. A House in darkness wears a band of death about it. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. All that is rotten will fall. Truth shall not be clouded in darkness."

Our Lady, October 2, 1973

"DO NOT BECOME COMPLACENT"

"Do not become complacent. You must always act with prudence. Lucifer has great power now upon earth. He seeks to seduce all

of the children of God. It is a battle now of the spirits raging upon earth. For people who give themselves to worldly pursuits and pleasures, they fall fast into darkness because they have not sought to find the light in truth, neither caring for religion nor seeking their God; for they find the pleasures of the flesh more enticing, and the destructiveness of their way has been promoted by Lucifer and his agents.

"You will understand the spirit world, My children, as you go farther along the road to sanctity.

"Because you accept the light and have grace, My children, it does not mean you shall not be subject to the attacks from Lucifer and his agents. The eyes are the mirror of the soul, the mind the focal entrance point of the spirit. With this knowledge, My children, guard them well."

Jesus, June 10, 1978

HOLINESS, PIETY, SANCTITY

"All about you now, My children, there is deep darkness of spirit. Holiness, piety, sanctity must be returned to My Son's House, His Church. O men of the cross, when will you come forward and defend My Son? You are re-crucifying Him again. His crucifixion is again by His own!

"My child, you ask why the Eternal Father waits with such great patience? It is because He does not will that anyone be lost to Heaven. He waits with patience, He is long-suffering, and He's looking into the hearts of each and every man, woman, and child now of conscionable age."

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

A COMPLETE WITHDRAWAL FROM SANCTITY

“My children, as the short time left goes on, you will find a complete withdrawal from sanctity in your world. Man will give himself to pleasures of the flesh; sin shall be a way of life, and the good shall be persecuted. But you must remember in this persecution: persevere and you will be saved!

“Do not compromise your Faith; do not sell your soul to get to the head, for you gain nothing. Your life upon your earth is but a temporary pilgrimage. You have been placed on your earth to do honor to your God. You must live your life for your God and not for man.

“Each day of your life must begin with prayer and end with prayer. Accept all of the graces that are given to you freely. Do not reject the means given to you through your Sacraments.”

Jesus, February 10, 1977

NO OTHER RECOURSE

“Since mankind refuses to mend his ways, to return to his state of sanctity in My holy Church throughout the world, there is no other recourse but to send upon mankind chastisements to return him to the fold.

“I need not repeat now the chastisements planned by the Eternal Father for mankind. I am certain that My Mother has made this quite clear to you in the past.

“You will now set yourselves onto the narrow road to sanctity by penance and sacrifice and making atonement to the Eternal Father, both privately and publicly.”

Jesus, June 5, 1975

DERISIVE

“Man has the balance, man has been given in free will the balance for his own fall, or restoration of a nation to its former glory under God. Like rodents, the enemies of your God have eaten away at the foundations of the Faith. But in a short time they will be destroyed, and a new House will rise, a Church stronger in faith and sanctity and holiness. But this cannot, My children, take place until a great Chastisement is set upon mankind.

“You will all retain and wear your sacramentals for reason. Do not underestimate the power of prayer or the sacramentals. Do not be misguided or misled by the scoffers who have committed themselves to satan with derisive vocabularies of calling sanctity fanaticism, and holiness derangement.”

Jesus, June 18, 1981

SANCTITY OF MARRIAGE

“I have asked you to retire from this world of yours that has been given to satan. Homes shall be a fortress against the evil. You will nourish the souls of your children within your home. Strong fathers of strong will—discipline! Mothers of good example—examples of purity and piety, and chastity! It is a sorrow to My heart to observe that the nature of mankind has become as animal.

“All manner of fornications and abominations are being committed by mankind. The sanctity of the marriage vow has been defiled and cast aside. You are fornicating like animals!”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

WHAT MODEL OF PURITY AND SANCTITY ARE YOU?

“My sisters, whatever has possessed you to set yourselves upon such a course to perdition? Have you no sense of shame in your attire, exposing your body to lustful eyes? Why have you discarded your

protection? What model of purity and sanctity are you when you have become maidens and not brides of Christ?

“The Eternal Father is watching. He has a very heavy hand, my sisters, that shall be set upon you! You must not follow like sheep to the slaughter the cry of the serpent. You are all blinding yourselves to the truth.

“The road to Heaven, my sisters, is a narrow one and not difficult to follow, unless you choose to turn away. Even a short duration in the world will soil your soul. You must not, my sisters, give yourselves to the world in thought or deed or dress. Your example must be as one as Our Lady is dressed—a long habit that reaches to the ground. When you, my children and sisters, discard a proper attire—dress and habits—you do much destruction to your order, to your vocation, for you no longer are an example of purity and commanding respect. You do not receive respect. You are a scandal to your vocation, my sisters! You must not be obedient to the cry of the serpent.”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

RESTORE CHURCH TO SANCTITY, PIETY, HOLINESS

“The teachers in the House of God, will you stand before the Eternal Father and declare that your teachings have been pure in His sight? No, I say unto you! You must now mend your ways. You who have given yourselves to the world of satan, you must turn now and make amends. Restore My Son’s House to a House of sanctity and piety and holiness! You will gain nothing by uniting My Son’s House with the world.

“Soon, very soon, My children, a great Warning will be sent to mankind. How many of you shall take note of this Warning, that it has come from the Eternal Father, from His merciful heart, to give you time to prepare?”

“Then the Ball of Redemption shall come to cleanse the world with a baptism of fire! Have you prepared your children? Have you cleansed your homes?”

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

STAY AND FIGHT

“My children, parents of the young, remember: you have nothing to gain but sorrow if you neglect the rearing of your children in sanctity and holiness. Do not expect to find this holiness in My House now, My children, but do not run away. Stay and fight! Retain My Church! The numbers will be reduced to the few, but better, My children, there is quality of few instead of quantity with nothing.”

Jesus, May 14, 1977

A PLACE OF SANCTITY AND REFUGE

“No man shall stand before Me and have on his count the loss of souls entrusted to him. No man shall excuse himself with rules and obedience, with rules set forth by satan. You will not give yourselves to the world. You will not take My Church and give it to the world of satan, turning it from a place of sanctity and refuge to a meeting place of all foul practices, lacking respect and honor! You take off your collar and expose your true nature. You are of carnal desires. As such, you shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven.”

Jesus, October 2, 1975

RETURN TO YOUR TRADITIONAL RITES

“I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites! You must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting

interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy—NOW!

“Many who call themselves My chosen ones have set themselves to destroy from within. Your actions have not gone by unnoticed by the Eternal Father. Error, deception, deceit, in the guise of sanctity and piety! You are unmasked before the Eternal Father. You shall start little by little and repair the foundation, or you shall be within and destroy.

“I look upon all manner of abominations being committed in My House. Do you think you will go much longer without chastisement? Awaken from your slumber, My clergy! You deceive no one!

“For your errors and your greed and your giving yourselves to the flesh, succumbing to all of the creations of satan, you gain nothing but an eternity in hell!”

Jesus, November 22, 1975

A VERY SIMPLE LESSON

“I have prepared you in the past, My child, for much persecution. I have not directed you falsely. All who follow My Son will carry a heavy cross. It is through suffering that you will gain a measure of perfection.

“Every moment of your life is not wasted if you will learn a lesson, a very simple lesson, on the road to sanctity. You will use every moment of your life and give up your hardships as a sacrifice, as a penance for your soul or the salvation of other souls. Think, My child, throughout the hours of your day, how many graces you may accumulate for the waiting souls in purgatory, especially those who have been abandoned by their loved ones, forgotten. For when you are out of sight, you are slowly out of mind.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

CHARITY

“Remember, My child and My children, no matter what course you proceed upon, if you do not have charity for your neighbor, you have stopped in your progress to sanctity.”

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

TEST OF PERSEVERANCE, SANCTITY, VALOR

“There is a devious and diabolical force now trying to tear asunder My Son’s Church. The laity must now go forward and save My Son’s Church.

“I am with you: as your Mother I will guide you through this battle. The final victory will be with My Son, but you will go forward in this battle of the spirits. It is your test of perseverance, sanctity, valor, and if you succeed in passing through this crisis without discarding your faith—as in test many may or will—you will then receive a well-earned and deserved crown in Heaven.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HIGHEST PLACES OF GOVERNMENT

"How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, who didst rise in the morning? How art thou fallen to the earth, that didst wound the nations? And thou saidst in thy heart: I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars.... I will ascend above the height of the clouds, I will be like the most High."

— *Isaias 14:12-14*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HIGHEST PLACES IN YOUR CIVIL LIFE

"Satan has entered into the highest places in your civil life, My child, and in the houses of My Son throughout your world. His reign will be short in earth-years. I have not come to your earth to fill you with fear. I have come to prepare you for the days of trial."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

THE STRATEGIC POINTS FOR COMMAND

"Satan has control now of all the medias upon earth. He has entered into the highest places of My Church. He has entered his agents now into the governments of the world, the strategic points for command of humankind. Remember, My children, the victory, the final victory shall be with Heaven. It is a time of testing for all mankind, and as you are given a free will of choice, the choice, My children, shall be yours to make."

Jesus, June 10, 1978

HIGHEST PLACES OF RULE

"Your world and your country wallow in a cesspool of error, corruption, and debasement. Satan has set among you in the highest places of rule, giving them power for the destruction of human souls. These agents of hell have been placed in your schools to destroy your young; in your government to bring you to your knees before one who is not of God; and sadly, his agents have entered into the House of God to do battle.

"Michael must be returned to the House of God immediately. Man's free will has cast him aside. He will not be returned unless man asks."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

THE OCTOPUS OF EVIL

"The octopus of evil having many arms now is reaching out. The evil and the agents of satan in human form have entered into the highest places in world governments and in My Son's Church."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

"WHY DID YOU NOT GIVE MY MESSAGE TO THE WORLD AS I GAVE IT TO YOU?"

"I cry to you, My children, that immorality is the gauge, the measuring point for the fall of a nation. Your country, My children, the United States, has fallen to satan. The great eagle has been plucked by sin. Corruption has entered into the highest places of your government and in My Son's Church. I say unto you, and I say this with counsel from high, the Lord high God in Heaven, the Father of all creation, that as you sow so shall you reap!

"My children, why did you avoid giving My counsel to the world? O you of little faith in the high places of My Son's House, His Church, why did you not give My message to the world as I gave it to you? Pride and arrogance! That is why, My children."

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

SATAN AND HIS AGENTS HAVE ENTERED IN FULL BATTLE

"We ask you from Heaven not to leave, not to create a schism from your main body in Rome. You must remain within My Son's Church and pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Satan and his agents have entered in full battle upon My Son's Church. Satan has entered into the highest ranks within My Son's Church and the world. He will manipulate powers, provincials, until he brings about a great chastisement, because man will not listen and mend his ways."

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

THE MASTER OF DECEIT AND THE PRINCE OF DARKNESS

"Satan, the master of deceit and the prince of darkness, has entered into the highest places of My Son's Church, and into the highest places of the governors of all the earth's kingdoms until those who make the rules for nations have given over the nations to abomination."

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

"HE RULES NOW FROM THE HIGHEST PLACES"

"My child, you cannot keep from fulfilling your mission to bring the Message of Heaven by holding back the truth. Go forward, My child, now, and bring this message to the world: satan has entered into the House of God. He rules now from the highest places. The world and the Church of God is in deep

darkness. Those who are in command—many have fallen away. Pray, My children, much, for with your prayers and sacrifices they, too, can be recovered."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

HIGHEST POSITIONS

"There is loosed now upon your earth the man of perdition, 666. He has entered now into the highest places of rank of My Son's Church, and he has entered upon the highest positions in the governments of the world. My children, I say to you now, to guard your souls and the souls of your children. There are the very forces of hell now loosed among you."

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

HIGHEST RANKS OF THE HIERARCHY

"Satan has entered, my sisters and brothers, into the highest ranks of the hierarchy. Therefore, you will recognize the faces of evil. By their fruits will they be known."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

HIGHEST POSITIONS IN MY CHURCH

"I accept, with a stricken heart, the abominations that are being committed in My House. Satan was allowed to enter. Man chose to take Michael, the guardian of Faith, from My House; and the doors then swung wide open to admit the prince of darkness and his realm of corruption and evil.

"My children, satan has entered into the highest places of government and the highest positions in My Church. They, too, will feel the sword."

Jesus, September 28, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

NO OTHER RECOURSE

"Your country, the United States, and most countries in your world have allowed satan to enter into the highest positions of your government, your medias of communication, and even to My House, My Church upon earth. Therefore, there is no other recourse left to Heaven but to cleanse you of your errors.

"As in the past We sent to you voices crying in this wilderness of evil: Straighten yourselves out; make way for the Lord, for the hand of punishment shall come upon you! As in the past you all continue in your lives of pleasure, neither caring nor seeking the truth. Therefore, I say unto you as your God: many will die. Only a few will be saved."

Jesus, June 18, 1980

HIGHEST PLACES OF LAWMAKERS

"Parents, exercise discipline in your homes, or your children shall be victimized outside their doors. Because of the laxity in the highest places of lawmakers in your country and countries throughout the world, sin has become a way of life! Murders and all manner of foul deeds are being committed!

"Discipline in government . . . The words are emblazoned: 'In God We Trust', but who is the god they trust? Man has become their god!"

Jesus, May 28, 1977

HIGHEST PLACES OF YOUR GOVERNMENT

"Be known it to you that it has been written of and spoken of as 666, the masters of deceit. Satan has entered into the highest places of your government, of each nation of the world, to sow confusion, discontentment, atheism, communism, satanism, and all manner of evil."

Jesus, October 2, 1980

MASTER OF DECEIT

"Your nation, the United States of America, has been now the proud eagle has been plucked by satan; and as such shall be cleansed by trial and suffering and war. Humanism and modernism have set you on the road to satanism. Your country and many countries of the world now have adopted the worship of false idols.

"Satan, the master of deceit, has poisoned many minds. Satan, the ruler of the world of darkness, has now entered into the highest places of governments, and even within My House, My Church upon earth. But I shall cleanse them, as I have cleansed them in the past."

Jesus, June 18, 1980

CORRUPTION IN THE HIGHEST PLACES

"You have a balance in your country, My children. Only a few, a minority, have held back your just punishment. The Eternal Father is keeping count. Only He has the final decision.

"My child, your country now is wallowing in a cesspool of corruption, corruption in the highest places. They have cast aside the knowledge and honor of their God, for they have set up wealth, fortune, and power as an idol of worship. They have set man up as an idol of worship."

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

ENTERING HIGHEST PLACES OF HIERARCHY

"Understand that Lucifer is walking the earth now, Lucifer who has great knowledge. He has intention for conversions to satanism. He is entering into the highest places of the hierarchy.

"I ask that My Church be restored to its former glory. You are destroying it with change."

Jesus, September 28, 1978

GATHERING FORCES OF EVIL

"In Rome there are gathering forces of evil. We call them, My children, the red forces. Unless the children of light upon earth can reach into these areas of darkness, there will be a great trial set upon Rome. The forces of 666 are raging throughout your world. They have entered into the highest places of government and in My Son's Church. Do not be deceived by the rank and position of a man upon earth."

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

RECOGNIZE THE FACES OF EVIL

"The agents of hell roam throughout your world and have entered into the highest places of My Son's House. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Pray, pray for the light, and you will not be led into the darkness."

Our Lady, April 21, 1973

LOST SIGHT OF THE ROAD

"The photograph miraculous, given to the world through Jacinta, the child seer, has been discarded and forgotten. It was, it is still a mystery to mankind. But the secret has been given to the simple of heart. Those of great knowledge, who hold the highest places upon earth, have lost sight of the road, the road to their redemption. It is only in the hearts of those who remain simple and pure of thought and deed that these miracles of photographs, of cures of spirit, of cures of body, will be given.

"It is sad, My children, that We have to look upon a world that has become much darker, more corrupted and defiled than in the time of Noe or Sodom."

Jesus, July 15, 1976

CAPTURED THE MINDS OF MANY

"Understand, My children, when I speak of darkness of the spirit. Satan must assume the body of a fallen man, woman, or child to promote his diabolical deception. Sadly to say, My child, satan has captured the minds of many in high places. This condition, My child, did not come about in one move, but has crept upon you through the course of time and planning by satan. My warnings of the past also fell on deafened ears and hardened hearts. What shall you do now?"

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

"YOUR LEADERS ARE LAX AND CORRUPT"

"Women have become immoral; men have debased their bodies. Homosexuality is rampant throughout your country and all the nations of the world. Your leaders are lax and corrupt. There are very few voices with authority crying out against the sins that shall bring destruction upon your nation and many nations of the world.

"The greatest responsibility for the salvation of your children shall now be with the parents."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

TOO PROUD AND ARROGANT

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. I ask you in your country, the Americas, to pray, or you shall follow the same path as Portugal. The forces of evil are gathering within the United States. Your leaders are giving themselves to corruption, too proud and arrogant to be simple of heart and get down on their knees to beg guidance from the Eternal Father in Heaven.

"By their fruits will they be known. My children, you will recognize the faces of evil and the forces of evil about you! It is a sad fact that those who are leaders are setting examples of depravity, debasement. They cover themselves with the spirit of darkness. You will pray much for your leaders. All that is rotten will fall."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

COMMUNISM

"Your country and many countries of your world have allowed themselves to be taken over by consorts of evil. Communism now is gaining fast into all of the countries of your earth. Leaders are capitulating, leaders are falling away from the Faith and giving themselves to worldly living, domination of the human being, and casting aside the God-given rights of the human being."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

CORRUPTED BY THOSE IN AUTHORITY

"My children, the war of the spirits continues. The ultimate victory will be with Heaven, but We cry great tears of anguish knowing that many shall fall to the wayside being corrupted by those in authority."

Jesus, August 5, 1977

THOSE WITH THE GREATEST POWER

"The spirit of wickedness has entered upon the high places. Those in authority with the greatest power to bring about the fall of mankind are using this power.

"The idol being used in your world to bring about its destruction has a foundation based on worldly gains, the idol being money. For coins will many sell their souls!"

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

A HEAVY CROSS

"Satan has poisoned many minds throughout the world, even entering into the high places of My Son's House, and the leaderships, the governments of your world. You must pray a constant vigilance of prayer for all of your brothers and sisters.

"There will be a heavy cross set upon mankind soon, My child. Many crosses shall come out of this."

Veronica - Now appearing just directly over the United States flag is a big black cross. It's an ominous-looking cross, except that it has like the Trinity sign on the extending arms of the cross. It's like . . . in one way it could be beautiful, but it's so dark and ominous looking, which means suffering and penance.

Our Lady - "Yes, My child, many shall be given crosses and many shall not be able to stand up under them. You will all be tried like metals in the fire. It is truly the way of the cross, My child."

October 6, 1976

HIGHEST POSITIONS OF POWER

"Nothing is hidden to the Father. He follows the course of satan. Satan has many agents now in your country and the world. He has placed them in the highest positions of power."

Our Lady, August 21, 1974

DEATH TO MILLIONS

"I have asked you, My children, to pray for the leaders of your country. This is urgent to all at this time, for it shall be a few leaders strategically placed in positions of power by satan who will bring death to millions of the populace. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance!"

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

RESPONSIBILITY OF PARENTS PART 1

"But he that shall scandalize one of these little ones that believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone should be hanged about his neck, and that he should be drowned in the depth of the sea."

— St. Matthew 18:6

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GREAT MEASURE OF RESPONSIBILITY

"My children, parents, you have a great measure of responsibility now to teach your children in your homes. They must be given a firm foundation of Faith, but the true Faith, My children, not faith that has been distorted until man has brought in now doctrines of demons."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

FULL RESPONSIBILITY OF PARENTS

"My children, you will recognize the signs of your times. The evil has accelerated. Satan has poisoned many minds, even in the clergy. It is now the full responsibility of parents to be the leaders, the teachers of their children. Satan has poisoned the minds of many in the clergy and doctrines of demons are being introduced into My House.

"My children, it is with great sorrow that We look upon the abominations being committed in My houses upon earth. Know now, O bishops, shepherds of My flock, that We look upon you and find you wanting."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

RETAIN THE FAITH

"My children, guard your homes well, and you shall not cry for your children. But you must watch that the enemy does not enter into your home, even in the guise of an angel of light. It will be now the full responsibility of the parents to retain the Faith in the hearts of their children.

"Lucifer, 666, does full battle now to My children upon earth. This battle is allowed. It is the day that has been written of and spoken of in the past. The day is upon you, and the time of Armageddon at hand."

Jesus, December 7, 1978

POSSESSED TEACHERS

"What you have now, because of the sins of mankind, all hell is loosed upon earth. Satan now knows that his time is growing short. That is the truth, My children. I tell you all: your time is growing short.

"All that is written in the Apocalypse of St. John—the Apocalypse must be read by everyone who is knowledgeable enough to understand.

"And as for your children, I say this as your God: every parent that does not take the responsibility of teaching and raising his children, and giving them to others who are possessed by these demons that are loosed now upon your earth—I say possessed, and that is only a kind word."

Jesus, June 18, 1992

CHILDREN WALKING ROAD TO PERDITION

"Your country has lost the knowledge of the Father. Sin within your country is truly an abominable way of life. Your children are walking the road to perdition. Woe to those who have the responsibility of nourishing the souls and set them onto the road to perdition. Better that they had died in their mother's womb!"

Our Lady, December 29, 1973

GREATEST MEASURE OF RESPONSIBILITY

"Your country and many parts of the earth are contaminated with filth. The evil has come and implanted unfruitful seed in the souls of the youth. We hold responsible—the greatest measure of responsibility will be given to the parents. The permissive behavior and laxity of the parents will provide the measure for their own judgment."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

DESTRUCTION OF THE YOUNG

"Do not think, My children, that I am not aware of what is going on upon earth. For I have counted every hair on the head of every single living creature upon earth, human-wise. We see you all, My children, and I could only say to you at this time that I find you lacking, and in dire need of something to straighten you out fast.

"Since the world has given itself over to murders, murders of the unborn, father against son, daughters against mothers, all manner of carnage—also being perpetrated in My House, My Church upon earth. How long do you think I shall stand by and watch the destruction of the young, because of parents who should not accept the role or the name of parents, for they are destroying their children's souls by their example."

Jesus, September 7, 1985

LAXITY OF PARENTS

"This situation would not have occurred if satan had not entered upon the medias of your life. The corruption within your homes,

the corruption within your schools, the laxity of parents in guarding the lives, the souls of their children—all this has come about because of the sins of mankind. Riots in your streets will become commonplace, My children, when the enemies of God bring about your complete fall. Only prayer, sacrifice, and atonement can save you, My children."

Our Lady, April 5, 1975

REMOVE DIABOLICAL BOOKS FROM SCHOOLS

"The catechisms, My children—We find abominations, lies, and sinfulness abounding in these books. Your children, their minds are being corrupted and destroyed. The eyes are the mirror of the soul.

"Each parent has an obligation to his children to remove these diabolical books from his school. The laxity of parents, the apathy of those who have influence . . . O My children, tears shall be shed; there will be gnashing of teeth soon! I ask you, I plead to you as your Mother to prepare your household now."

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

GUARD CHILDREN WITH SACRAMENTALS

"My final word, My children, is to warn all mankind at this time that they must guard their families well—the children, with sacramentals. For there are mysterious forces now and false miracles that will abound upon earth, even to deceive the elect. Therefore, to protect your children, they must use all the armor available from Heaven. We do not wish to see and watch future broken hearts of parents as they bury their dead children."

Jesus, October 6, 1980

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"PARENTS WILL BE TRUE PARENTS"

"You will read your Book of life so that the truth will enter your mind, and cast off the books of satan that now enter your homes and the hearts of your children.

"Parents will be true parents in the light of God. For the day will come when there will be great anguish in the hearts of parents who have fallen and failed to bring discipline and the knowledge of God to their homes."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

HEARTS OF PARENTS WILL BE TORN

"Remember, My child, I have already told you, as My Mother did some time ago, that the enemy is closing in fast upon you. You are being tempted now to bring your sons to the foreign shores of foreign nations to fight and lose their lives. Is this what you want? How many hearts of parents will be torn by the carnage of receiving the greetings from the United States or Canada, from the Army, the Navy, the Marines, saying: 'Your son is dead or missing in action.'

"Is this what you want? Cannot you do a slight penance for your God, for your neighbors? Love your neighbors, even if they malign you, even if they make fun of you. Remember, you hold the truth in your hearts and in your hands, for you carry the Rosary, you carry your Scapular about your necks, and you also wear the St. Benedict medal. Satan must run at the sight of the St. Benedict medal, as well as he will when you cast the waters of truth upon him—your holy waters, gathered from the many holy churches left upon earth. Use them all, My children. All! Your armor cannot be strong enough; that is how strong the enemy has become in your country and many nations of the world."

Jesus, June 6, 1987

SEX EDUCATION

"I wish to talk only a while, a little bit, about the children of earth, the young children. The parents must be very careful, My children, who you send your children to be taught from. Much evil is being developed in the schools in the name of sexuality. Why cannot we have our children pure of thought and mind? How can we, My children, when the teachers there are being taught to bring in sex education to your children? This belongs not in the schools, but in the homes. This is an obligation of the parents. It will only lead to much greater disaster by having this sex education in the school system."

Jesus, October 2, 1987

CHILDREN'S PLAGUE

"There is great darkness upon your earth. We have sent now a great trial to parents. Many children shall be taken into the Kingdom. Tears will fall from the eyes of parents, but those who are in the light will understand the plan of the Father. We do not wish to have the souls of the young destroyed by the plan of satan. Therefore, many of the young will be taken from the world. Science and man of great learning will not know the secret of this great trial. This trial will be in body ailment. There shall be no cure by human science for it, for it is the hand of God upon man."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

A MEASURE OF INSANITY

"Parents, a measure of insanity has come upon the young. Satan, because of planning, now spreads wickedness and evil far worse than any human mind could conceive. This evilness must come straight from the depths of hell! The master planner of deceit, the father of all liars and murderers, is satan, who has now taken human form to do his work of

claiming those who have given themselves to him.

"My children, your world has cast aside the knowledge, the existence of the supernatural. Your leaders and even those pastors in My Son's House have laughed at the supernatural. They cast Michael out of My Son's Church, and now satan is in His Church! It is satan now who rules within My Son's Church and the world. He has been given his time now to claim his own. All that is rotten shall fall. The vinedresser, My Son, shall shake the vine, and all that is rotten shall fall!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

ALL PARENTS HELD RESPONSIBLE

"The children are the victims of their elders. All parents will be held responsible for the fall of their children's souls.

"You parents must well remember that satan seeks to claim the souls of all those destined for Our Kingdom. But you parents must now struggle to save them from the reach of satan, for you did not prepare yourselves when you were warned of the dangers that were lying ahead of you. Yes, you turned a deaf ear. I had warned you for many years. You deafened your ears and hardened your hearts.

"Your country is calling upon itself a greater danger, for when they seat themselves against My Son and seek to lock Him out of their houses and to lock Him out of their country, We have no recourse but to chastise you as We would disobedient children."

Our Lady, July 25, 1971

SAFEGUARD YOUR CHILDREN AGAINST HERESY AND LIES

"Parents, you must safeguard your children against heresy and lies promoted by the father of all liars, satan, in your world. Keep the faith in your children's hearts, or you shall cry in bitter torment.

"The strength of faith, My children, shall be your beacon in a darkened world. Your world, the earth, is fast plunging into deep darkness of spirit. Soon the elements shall be set upon mankind, a form of minor cleansing before the great Chastisement."

Jesus, September 28, 1977

SHOW THEM A TRUE EXPRESSION OF LOVE

"Parents, your children will one day scorn you if you do not show them a true expression of love and give them the seeds of the Faith. Without these seeds, they will be lost to mankind and to Heaven.

"My child and My children, do not be afeared at My words. I do not come to punish nor to make you grieve. I come as a Mother of truth. Heaven cannot allow the despoilment of the young souls. All parents who do not guard their children's souls as well as their bodies shall be held accountable in their last days."

Our Lady, June 18, 1994

GREATEST BURDEN OF GUILT

"Your country has become weak, demoralized, corrupt in government, corrupt in My Son's House; and the darkness well covers your land!

"In the final count after retribution, the numbers will be few who are saved. The decision for salvation now lies with each individual. Parents will carry the greatest burden of guilt for the falling of their children. Do not judge without pity, without charity, those about you, for you are still brothers and sisters.

"Pray, pray long hours of prayer for those

who are falling or who have fallen into the web of deceit and darkness that now covers the earth. You must remain with My Son, through His gift of His heart to you, in the tabernacles of the world. You will not become infiltrated when you develop the daily habit of visiting My Son. He grows lonely. He has been locked out from many hearts."

Our Lady, May 10, 1972

THIS FRAGILE FLOWER

"Each soul placed upon the earth, My child, is a flower that must be nourished with pure waters so that the stem may grow and be strong and the flower face of the child shall be turned upward to receive the light. We give to each parent the trust of this fragile flower, the child.

"We are much grieved in Heaven to view the abominations being committed in many homes. The darkness has set into many homes. All parents must open their hearts and look into their homes objectively. Have you set your house in order? Have you brought the knowledge of your God to your children? Have you cast out of your home the abomination placed there by satan—the box of evil, your television? The books of degradation and perversion—pornography? Yes, My child, do not be startled. Many parents read these abominable books and set a bad example to their children."

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

"THE CHANCE AND THE TIME TO RIGHT THE WRONG"

"Your city and all of the cities of your nation and the countries of the world will receive a scourging through their children because of the laxity exercised by parents in safeguarding the morals of their children's souls.

"The state of the world at the present time has called down upon it a punishment that has been abated for a short time by the acts and sufferings of those who have given themselves as victim souls to the merciful heart of the Father. There are many, My child and My children, in the world who care for their fellow human beings. There are many who will fight to the bitter end in bringing justice to the world, in keeping the light of faith burning in the hearts of the children that can be reached by them.

"Parents, you have now the chance and the time to right the wrong that has been done to your children. Can you in all sincerity and honesty say that you have been guiltless in the fall of your children? O parents, great suffering has been given to many, and much suffering will still be experienced in your world."

Our Lady, September 28, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

RESPONSIBILITY OF PARENTS PART 2

"He that rejecteth instruction, despiseth his own soul: but he that yieldeth to reproof possesseth understanding."

— Proverbs 15:32

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MANY PARENTS HAVE LOST THEIR WAY

"I ask you now, can you not turn from your ways of despoilment? Your children are suffering as they are left to roam, to make their own decisions without the guidance of the family.

"My child and My children, please, the Ball of Redemption shall be sent upon mankind if he does not heed the measures that I have given you tonight to save your country and other countries of the world. Little children are left to roam, to make their own decisions while the parents go merrily on their way, not thinking of the souls that they had to guide. Many parents have now lost their way. They have become embroiled with mankind and not God.

"Parents, teach your children the words of the Bible. Make the Bible a necessary book in your home, not something that may be given to you as a gift by mankind, but as a gift from the Eternal Father. Read this book to your children. They are thirsting for the knowledge from God. Only you as parents can save them."

Our Lady, June 18, 1994

CHILDREN CONDITIONED TO HATE

"There is no love left in the hearts of your children. They are being conditioned to hate, to destroy. All parents must look now into the days that lie before you. You will see how your children will turn upon you. Yes, you will receive and reap the products of your laxity."

Our Lady, September 7, 1971

A GREAT TRUST

"Parents must seek now the measures to take to preserve the chastity of their children in their girlhood. The world, given to satan in these latter days, My child, is filled with abominations and corruptives. Parents have a great trust now placed in them by the Eternal Father to safeguard their children's souls.

"The teachers in the houses of My Son have failed in their duty to protect these young souls and preserve them for the Eternal Father. We cry tears of great pity for what lies ahead for Our children of earth. A great Chastisement shall be sent upon mankind. Have you prepared the souls of your

children?

"The parents of earth must make a firm effort to safeguard their children by giving stern direction, if necessary, and not be permissive in the rearing of their children. Do not allow your children to rule you, but set a good example and use a firm discipline. The children are the victims of their elders, for the example of the elders is poor."

Our Lady, November 20, 1975

CHILDREN LED LIKE ROBOTS AND SLAVES

"Parents must guard their children, for their purity, their spirituality, is being taken from them at a tender young age. Childhood—in the manner now of the evil despots and the leaders of the governments of many nations, children no longer are children but are to be led like robots and slaves."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

EXERCISE DISCIPLINE IN THE HOME

"Already as you watch the days go by, you cannot avoid noticing the acceleration of evil. It will be truly father against son, mother against daughter. There will be division within the home as satan seeks to divide and conquer.

"Parents must now exercise discipline in the home. Your children now will be subjected to all manner of evil and corruption from the forces of darkness that are loosed upon your earth.

"Need I add to My Mother's counsel that your country now has been invaded by a diabolical force, a conspiracy of evil for the destruction of the United States. Your children, the youth of your country, shall be used as instruments for this destruction unless you as parents and leaders—government leaders, I call unto you to act now and prevent the slaughters that will increase daily within your country."

Jesus, December 7, 1977

BRING YOUR CHILDREN OUT OF THE DARK VOID

"I have brought you the plan for your salvation. It will now be your decision. You must eliminate the evil one in your schools, your churches, your homes, and your entire way of life which has turned to satan. You must bring your children out of the dark void that their elders have cast them into.

"It will be the duty of all parents to bring the truth to their children. It will not be easy. Satan has it well planned that it will not be easy. You will have to fight the world and society. But how long will you be living in this society? Do you think of what will lie

ahead of you? Have you forgotten the Kingdom? Have you given your bodies and your souls to the pleasures of this world, which will soon be ended for you?"

Our Lady, August 5, 1971

PROSPERITY WITHIN A FAMILY

"The foundation for a young life is found in the family. We find much lacking in the example of many parents. They have forgotten their role as parents, and they are feeding their children well with the contaminating abundance of your nation and the world; however, their souls are being starved for the light.

"The role for the prosperity within a family is simple, My child. It is one of a dedication to the Eternal Father. What does it matter, My children, if you gain the whole world's goods and suffer the loss of your eternal soul? Your pilgrimage is but a short one upon earth. Have you stored your reward with Us, or have you given yourselves to the pleasures of the flesh and satan?"

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

EXAMPLE IN MANY HOMES IS POOR

"Mothers must teach their children the true Faith. Fathers must fulfill their mission as fathers to their children. The example in many homes is poor and will not be tolerated by the Eternal Father. Measure for measure, you shall reap what you have sown.

"Parents must give to their children the knowledge of the Commandments of the Father. No excuse is accepted for casting aside these Commandments.

"Discipline your souls, My children, your spirit! Discipline your human body. Do not allow yourselves to be swallowed up in the mire of destruction."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

VIOLATIONS OF LITTLE CHILDREN

"Oh, My children, My heart is torn, as a mother's heart is torn, when I see all of the crimes and violations of the little children being committed by parents, not only strangers, but parents of innocent children subjecting these innocents to all manner of debasement and violation! Woe to the parent that has given his child to satan for worldly gain.

"My children, filth is placed before your eyes; filth is taped in by the infernal machines of your television, and filth is being brought into your schools and all of your medias of communication!

"As it was in the days of Noe, as it was in the days of Sodom, so you now disport yourselves in a like manner. And I tell you, My children, the hand of My Son shall fall heavy upon you."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

"THEY HAVE DE-CHRISTIANIZED YOUR CHILDREN"

"Parents, you have a great responsibility now for the salvation of your children's souls. You cannot turn them over to others to be trained, for when your children go outside of your doors, they are now as sheep among wolves! And many of these wolves are shepherds parading as angels of light, bringing doctrines of devils into My Son's House and schools....

"Parents, you must protect your children from all who have progressed into a new form of humanism and modernism. They have de-Christianized your children.

"Parents, I caution you, I warn you to train your children at home; keep the light of Faith in their hearts. Without this light, O parents, your children will turn upon you and many shall kill!"

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

HAVE YOU PREPARED YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

"I have cautioned you, parents, to protect your children. They must not be without a sacramental upon them! We are now at war, My children, a war of the spirits, far greater a war than man has ever experienced in the history of his creation. It is a war to a final battle. The sheep are being separated from the goats, the wheat from the chaff. My children, have you prepared your household for the test?"

"Parents will assume the greatest responsibility for keeping Tradition and Faith, the firm foundation of Faith in the hearts of their children. There will be much woe set upon the earth by the evil one. 666, the forces of hell, are now doing full battle against the children of God."

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

"TAKE YOURSELVES, PARENTS, FROM THE WORLD"

"Parents, have you no discipline to give your children? As parents, you shall be responsible before the Eternal Father for the fall of your children's souls! Take yourselves, parents, from the world. Open your eyes and look into the lives of your children. You have become engrossed, as parents, with worldly cavortings and pleasures. You pamper the bodies, the temporal bodies of your children, while you starve their souls, the eternal soul of your children.

"What are you teaching your children in your homes? Parents, you bring depravity in your reading matters—books of filth! You call yourselves sophisticated and worldly? For what? To impress a mankind? When you come over the veil no man shall stand forward and be able to plead your cause. You will come stripped before the Eternal Father Who will look into your heart, and what measure of merit have you brought with you?"

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

ACTION MUST BE TAKEN

"There must be action taken now against the forces of evil. The children of the world are truly the victims. Mothers and fathers of the world, will you not protect the souls of your children? You must take action against those who are propagating the evil.

"Parents, have you examined what your children have been reading? Their eyes, which are the mirror of the soul, are being polluted, their souls being destroyed by the pornography being sold for profit and gain. Why is there no action, My children, to safeguard your children? Many parents will cry bitter tears of anguish, but too late, too late!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

AN UNCARING, PERMISSIVE ATTITUDE

"We place the fullest measure of responsibility, and place a condemnation upon all parents who do not safeguard the souls of the children entrusted in their care. We see a foul example in many homes. We see an uncaring, permissive attitude on the part of many parents. Woe to the parent who disregards this admonition now to prepare the souls of their children for what lies ahead!

"There will be sent upon your country another plague. Many parents will weep, but their tears will come too late. I warned you, My children, of the first devastation, but you did not listen and you did not make atonement. And now what will you do for your children?"

Our Lady, November 20, 1972

"THIS RESPONSIBILITY LIES ALONE WITH YOU NOW!"

"Parents shall suffer greatly for any laxity in the rule of their children. As I warned you in the past, I repeat anew, to counsel you that Lucifer and his agents from hell—Lucifer walks the earth now seeking to take command of all governments of the world, to destroy the world. Lucifer seeks to take Our children's souls, the spirit of light from them, and take all with him into the abyss.

"Yes, you are all now being tested. Sadly, the young, the children, the youth of your world are the major victims now because of the greed of many who have given themselves over to humanistic seekings, joining with all manner of evil under the guise of humanism, communism, socialism, and satanism. As I warned you in the past, Lucifer and his agents must enter into the body of a fallen soul to work his will.

"My children and parents, listen to Me well. You must not allow your children to listen to recordings known as rock and roll. They have been specifically created by Lucifer and his agents to seduce your children. They are the major instrument for leading your children into the plague, the country-wide plague of drugs, the country-wide plague of atheism, the country-wide and world-wide plague of casting aside your God and substituting false gods and religions.

"My children, awaken from your slumber! Parents, do not expect your clergy to come forth from their pulpits and give counsel to your children. This responsibility lies alone with you now!"

Our Lady, September 14, 1979

SUPERVISE TEACHING OF YOUR CHILDREN

"O My children, you must make an individual and concerted effort to remain in the light with your families, your children, your loved ones; and if you have great charity of heart, you will endeavor to reach others who have not the graces that you do have.

"Parents must have firm discipline in the home. Parents must supervise the teaching of their children. The forces of evil are gathering

fast to the eagle.

"Communism is the scourge of mankind, the enslavement of a nation. The serpent is in your country, O America the beautiful! The eagle has been plucked!

"Pray, My children, pray that this serpent does not come into your home. Protect it with your monuments, your statues. The evil forces have gathered to remove all knowledge of the sacramentals and the supernatural from your lives. It is a diabolical plan coming up from hell!"

Our Lady, August 5, 1977

"LOOK INTO THE LIVES OF YOUR CHILDREN"

"Your children—unless you parents will accept your role as parents and bring your children with discipline back to My Son, there will be much gnashing of teeth and weeping, but too late, too late, My children!

"Parents, awaken from your sleep! Look into the lives of your children! What are they doing for their recreation? Where are they going when they leave your homes? And what are they learning in their schools? Filth, rot, abominations, and soul destroyers!

"Teachers—teachers of lay life, clergy teachers—shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? No! I say unto you, He shall gather you up, you straying shepherds, and cast you into the fires! Many mitres will fall into the abyss. Pray, My children; pray for your clergy!"

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

A GOD-GIVEN TRUST

"My children, parents, you must guard, safeguard your children's souls. You cannot expect others to do this for you. As parents, you have been given a God-given trust to instruct your children. In your world and a polluted mankind, a fallen generation, little children cannot retain their innocence of heart; little children cannot retain their modesty and purity of intention; little children are being educated in filth, corruption, and the breaking of the Commandments of your God. Woe, woe, woe to a man who defiles the young! Better that he had died in his mother's womb!

"My children, parents of the young, you must keep the Faith in your homes. Your example must be one of godliness. You must keep your children upon the right road, the narrow road. Do not foster in them a love of the material; do not foster in them by your example the love of pleasure, the love of pleasure that exceeds, far exceeds the love of their God."

Jesus, February 10, 1977

GREATEST ATTACK UPON FAMILY LIFE

"Evil creations from hell—all manner of abominations are entering into the homes of your nation and the countries throughout the world. It will be an absolute necessity now for all parents to act as a director, a leader in the homes. The greatest attack from satan shall be upon family life. If you break down the family, you will break down the nation."

St. Joseph, March 15, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE AGED AND INFIRM

"Son, support the old age of thy father, and grieve him not in his life; and if his understanding fail, have patience with him, and despise him not when thou art in thy strength: for the relieving of the father shall not be forgotten."

— Ecclesiasticus 3: 14-15

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

NEXT YOU WILL CHOOSE THE AGED AND INFIRM

"You agents of satan murder! Yes, you murder the little ones. Next you will choose the aged and infirm. Vile vipers of the abyss! The command of the Father is, 'Thou shalt not kill!' Hell will overflow with your souls! 'Let no man take from you the truth of the invisible world.'"

Our Lady, December 7, 1970

HARDNESS OF HEART

"The hardness of heart I see in man already has reached out to destroy the unwanted aged and infirm. Only when this practice becomes a way of life, which I warn you now is in progress, will those of true spirit shudder in fright."

Our Lady, December 31, 1970

EVERY MEANS SHALL BE USED

"We are saddened to know that you will place in your government one who has the power to continue the slaughter of the Holy Innocents. Woe to your country and woe unto man! For abortion is murder, and murder means death. All, My child, who have any measure in the slaughter of the unborn and do this of conscience and free will, will be condemned eternally to the abyss."

"Every means shall be used to promote the slaughter of the aged and the unborn."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

TO MURDER THE ELDERLY

"My children, remove from your households all secular writings. Read only your Bible, the Book of love and life. Your children are being exposed to mind control. Your children are being taught to sin, to hate, to murder the elderly and the aged. Father against son, mother against daughter—strife within the household, as satan seeks to claim the souls of the young."

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father were written in full; the construction of My Son's Church was directed in full. All will be found written by the founding Fathers of the Church in the Bible, your Book of life and love."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

"O POOR AGED AND HELPLESS"

"I have, O woe to man, this saddest of stories: one of man against man, brother against brother, mother against daughter, father against son, in the battle of the spirits."

"Now, O poor aged and helpless, poor on earth, you will now be victims of your own."

"Doctors of the earth, what have you done to yourselves in your practices? You do not seek to preserve life, but to destroy."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

THE TIME WILL COME...

"The time will come, My child, when those who are upon the earth will envy those who have passed beyond the veil. Insanity, sin. Sin is insanity. The aged will be put to death, the crippled will be put to death, the mentally ill will be eliminated. The value of life will be gone. The value for life will be destroyed. Murders—sanctioned among those with the power to destroy the souls!"

Jesus, March 18, 1974

THEY WILL DESTROY THE ELDERLY

"My child and My children, since the world no longer considers the tiny little babies as being important to life, they no longer will consider the necessity to have the elderly and infirm among us. That is communism. My children! They will destroy the elderly; they will destroy the newborn, and they will destroy anyone who gets in their way. They have one object: that is to conquer the United States and all of the nations, until, like a fan, it will open up and will border upon all the nations of the world."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

GIVING MONEY FOR THE MURDER OF THE ELDERLY

"My child, you must not have fear at speaking the truth. It is for the salvation of souls and the recovery of your country. America the beautiful must not fall to Communism. My child. America the beautiful shall not be sold into slavery. Cast out the money changers in your government!"

"What manner of government is there that condones sin? Abomination upon abomination—giving monies for the murder of children, giving monies for the murder of the elderly!"

"Your government, My child, has been infiltrated by men of sin."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

EXTERMINATION OF THE ELDERLY AND ILL

"Lucifer was cast from Heaven, but he retained much knowledge. He is the father of all liars. He is and was and still is a murderer and a promoter of murder. He will reverse the nature of the Christian if he can. He will have you create a monster while searching for scientific knowledge of the creation of life."

"He will promote in mankind a form of insanity, for sin is insanity. Man will descend to the level of the animal, degrading his body, committing murder, extermination of the elderly, extermination of the ill, destruction of the youth. Sorcery, drugs, witchcraft, My children. And don't laugh now: the snickers will be your downfall. Witchcraft is here now upon earth. It is no farce; it is no story; it is a fact. For it is diabolical, and the coming forth of demons."

Jesus, February 10, 1978

LOSS OF RESPECT FOR YOUR ELDERS

"My children, listen well. You have all been placed on the tree of life, but My Son is the dresser of that tree. You are growing on His vine, but if you conform to the world, you will die on that vine!"

"My children, can I bring you a message of joy when My heart is torn by the murders and the loss of respect for your elders? Children against parents, parents going about, running to and fro, marrying and giving in marriage, living adulterously, consorting with evil, with homosexuals and lesbians! What manner of life do you show for your children to make example of? Woe to the parent that scandalizes his child. It is better if that parent had died in his mother's womb! Woe to the pastors that scandalize the children! They shall burn in an eternity of hell for their deception!"

Our Lady, August 5, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CHILDREN MUST RESPECT THEIR PARENTS, ELDERS

"Prepare your children well, and they shall not bring sorrow to your hearts. Children must return to the fold. Children must have respect for their parents, respect for their elders, and children must remain pure of heart and pure of spirit. This We find lacking now in your world. The purity of your children has been destroyed!

"Parents must struggle now to retain the Faith in the lives of their children. You must accept the responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls. Teach them; prepare them; fortify them against the rigors of the attacks of satan when they leave the comfort and the safety of their homes. Do not expect your pastors to guide you now. Many have fast fallen into darkness, and must be brought out themselves."

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

MURDER OF THE UNBORN AND ELDERLY

"I know this makes you affrighted, My child, that there is so little value for life, but did not I tell you many years ago that if they started to murder the unborn, they will murder the living, even the adults. They may murder the children, but then they will also murder the elderly."

Our Lady, November 1, 1985

NO UNITY IN THE HOMES

"My children, follow the example in family of My mother and dear father. Children must respect their elders. There is no unity in the homes upon earth, for they have forgotten the example given to them.

"We hear, My children, cries of 'love' throughout your world, but is there the true meaning of love being exercised, or is it just a word that mankind uses in his seeking, his searching for the truth but never finding it, My children? Oh, yes, My children, only love can be given by the Eternal Father the true meaning.

"My Son gave you a perfect example of His love. In His time of suffering many also rejected Him, My child, and many now have forgotten His suffering."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

EUTHANASIA IS MURDER

"No man shall murder—and it is murder, My children, when he shall give the excuse of saying an individual is no longer living or a part of the world because he has become emaciated, because he lives only with prayers and the help of all scientific means. The Eternal Father has placed a soul in that body. That body is the temple of the Holy Spirit! No man can know when that soul must return to the Eternal Father. No man shall hasten its exit from a body by murder! Euthanasia is murder! Shall you become a judge over the living and the dead?"

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

MURDER CONDEMNS TO HELL

"And I repeat again to all clergy in My Son's House: you shall not rationalize sin. Abortion is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! Euthanasia is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! The Commandments of your God must be followed, and no changes will be made upon them to suit the basic fallen nature of mankind.

"The road to Heaven, My children, is a narrow one; too few stay upon it. For they are often carried away with the cares of the world, and the pleasures of the materialistic pursuits, and their gathering of money and prestige and power. For what? For the few short years allotted to each human upon earth. I ask you to ask yourself: is it worth it

to lose your soul? Many will sell their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

ABORTION AND EUTHANASIA

"The Eternal Father is much distressed by mankind's actions. They must not try to control the start and expiration of a life. Abortion is murder. My children, for you bring to an untimely end a mission of a soul. The Eternal Father breathes the spirit of life into the body at the moment of conception. No man shall destroy this body until it has completed its mission as directed by the Eternal Father, for any man who destroys the mission and the body is guilty of murder. Euthanasia, untimely death, My children, man has transgressed into a form of evil far worse than in the time of Noe or Sodom. Therefore, how great shall be the punishment to mankind!

"In these days, My children, the signs of the times come fast upon you. There will be no charity of heart; selfishness shall abound. There will be little light of piety. Morality—the word shall not be accepted. Sin has become a way of life."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

CHASTISEMENT JUST AT HAND

"My child and My children, the murders of the unborn will bring great chastisement upon the United States, Canada, and the nations of the world, that are now contributing not only to the delinquency of your children and the world's children, but are condoning murder and euthanasia. Euthanasia, My child and My children, is murder!

"We have been very patient. The Eternal Father has voiced His decision within My hearing, and I tell you, My children, your chastisement is just at hand."

Jesus, July 1, 1985

DAMNABLE ABOMINATION

"The encyclical of Pope Paul on birth control is true and must be followed by mankind. There shall be no rationalization of sin. There shall be no excuse for the murder of the unborn. Sin has become a way of life among mankind, but Heaven does not condone murder. Heaven cannot condone sin, though the Eternal Father in His mercy is most merciful and long-suffering and forgiving. But man must repent of his sin now, while there is time.

"Already the measures are being taken necessary in the propagation of the damnable abomination of the destruction of life further by euthanasia, My children.

"As man goes farther into the darkness, he has lost complete contact with his spirit, the Spirit of life and light, and he is losing his soul, surrendering his eternal life to satan.

"What does it gain you, My children, if you gather all of the treasures of the world, of your earth world, and not one treasure shall you store in Heaven for your entrance over the veil? You will come without credits, My children, and you cannot enter into the Kingdom of your God. And many—sadly to say, My children, as fast as snowflakes shall fall from your heavens, many are falling into hell, eternal damnation and suffering, and the agonizing . . . knowing that forever and ever beyond all living there shall be nothing but emptiness and suffering."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

WHO WILL BE SAFE?

"Man no longer sees the evil in his ways. There is nothing that he will fall to. He is now killing the creations of the Eternal Father. Who will be safe in your land, My children? You will one day grow old. Will you be a burden to your family, to be removed without heart? When you grow sick, you are ill, will

you become too much of a burden to your society and they will remove you?

"It is easy to close your mind, My children, to the truth. Hearts will be hardened; compassion will be gone. Love of neighbor will become a jest. All the most aberrational forces of satan will descend upon you. Man will reduce himself to the animal level!"

Our Lady, March 25, 1972

THE OLD SHALL LIVE IN FEAR

"Many are engaging in mass slaughter of the souls and the bodies of young children being given by the Father for a reason. They are placed on earth to bring glory to the Father in Heaven. However, they are being sent back to the Father with untimely deaths! Know now that you shall not escape the punishment due an ungrateful, degenerate generation. Man of science ever searching, but never finding the truth!

"It is a proven fact, My child, that when you take one step and go, it is like a habit. Murder will become a way of life. Charity of heart, charity to one's fellow man will diminish. All manner of iniquity will abound upon earth.

"The young shall be slaughtered. The old shall live in fear that they, too, will meet untimely ends, for the prince of darkness abounds upon your earth. He has captured the souls of many and using their human forms to do his will.

"Know, My children, that you gain nothing but an eternity of damnation when you have given yourselves to the ways of the world, the pleasures of the flesh and the devil. There is not one, not one, My child, My children, not one among you who can say that he will never die and pass over the veil. Judgment awaits each and every soul."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

IN THE NAME OF 'MERCY'

"The adversary, the prince of darkness, knows that his time is growing short. He will do great battle now with the children of God. Prepare now, for you will see days ahead such as have never taken place within your country, My child. That is why I stress the urgency of this message. There will be much suffering. No class shall be excluded. Those who do not suffer shall be damned to hell. For they have sold their souls to get to the head.

"In time this puzzle will be explained to you fully, all who hear My voice and will read the Message from Heaven. For the future is now, and it will unfold before your very eyes.

"Life as you know it will have no value. Death shall be commonplace among you: murder, death by murder, in the name of mercy—death, murder.

"My child and My children, only you as an individual can save your soul now and the souls whom you love and whom you have the charity to reach out for. For those with great graces, they can be shared. You have a great obligation now to go forward as disciples of My Son."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

VICTIMS OF THEIR ELDERS PART 1

"Mortify therefore your members which are upon the earth; fornication, uncleanness, lust, evil concupiscence, and covetousness, which is the service of idols. For which things the wrath of God cometh upon the children of unbelief, in which you also walked some time, when you lived in them."
— Colossians 3: 5-7

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CHILDREN SUFFER AT THE HANDS OF THEIR ELDERS

"My heart bleeds for what I look upon: these poor children, their souls and bodies destroyed by the enemy that you have allowed to enter into your country. These children suffer at the hands of their elders. Poison has been placed into their bodies to destroy them.

"The destruction of the bodies is as nothing, for when this destruction comes into the soul—then, My children, the tears may fall for the anguish of knowing the loss for all eternity.

"There is no love left in the hearts of your children. They are being conditioned to hate, to destroy. All parents must look now into the days that lie before you. You will see how your children will turn upon you. Yes, you will receive and reap the products of your laxity."

Our Lady, September 7, 1971

INNOCENT VICTIMS

"You, My child, find upon your earth now a land covered with darkness and evil. The victims of your decadent society are your children, for those are the innocent victims of their elders. Do you not recognize the advent of the Antichrist into your land, your government, your schools, your media, and yes, into My Son's House, Church? Woe to evil man that chooses to sell his soul to Lucifer for worldly gain of such temporary nature."

Our Lady, December 24, 1971

"YOUR CHILDREN ARE WANDERING"

"O My children, Our pastors, awaken from your slumber! You have scattered Our sheep. You must gather them now, while there is time. The children are the innocent victims of their elders. The Faith must be given to them by their parents. Your children are wandering. They shall be like dead souls in a living body.

"All manners of aberration and evil have entered upon My Son's Church. Recognize

the forces of evil about you. A great delusion has been sent upon mankind, so that all who have given themselves to satan shall run fast into the pit. Satan knows that his time is growing short, and in this manner must gather those who have given their souls to him. O My children, do not be influenced by the mockery and those who cast aside the warnings from Heaven.

"Many will sell their souls to get to the head. There are many traitors in the city of Rome. Without your prayers, many mitres shall fall into hell."

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

LISTEN AND ACT UPON THE WARNINGS GIVEN

"Your city, New York, shall be set in reserve for a punishment far greater than shall be given to any city upon your earth. The forces of evil fan out like a cancer, polluting the world.

"Amen, I say to you: you will listen and act upon the warnings given to you throughout your world by many emissaries from Heaven. Act upon them or be destroyed.

"Justice has been clouded. Many minds have been poisoned by satan in your world. Evil has entered upon the homes. Children are the innocent victims of their elders."

Jesus, June 18, 1976

"BRING YOUR CHILDREN OUT OF THE DARK VOID"

"We do not want to see your country destroyed. We do not wish the earth destroyed, but rather than see souls fall in the abyss But those who remain with My Son have nothing to fear.

"I have brought you the plan for your salvation. It will now be your decision. You must eliminate the evil one in your schools, your churches, your homes, and your entire way of life which has turned to satan. You must bring your children out of the dark void that their elders have cast them into.

"It will be the duty of all parents to bring the truth to their children. It will not be easy. Satan has it well planned that it will not be easy. You will have to fight the world and society. But how long will you be living in this society? Do you think of what will lie ahead of you? Have you forgotten the Kingdom? Have you given your bodies and

your souls to the pleasures of this world, which will soon be ended for you?"

Our Lady, August 5, 1971

SAVE THE CHILDREN

"The children are the victims of their elders. All parents will be held responsible for the fall of their children's souls.

"You parents must well remember that satan seeks to claim the souls of all those destined for Our Kingdom. But you parents must now struggle to save them from the reach of satan, for you did not prepare yourselves when you were warned of the dangers that were lying ahead of you. Yes, you turned a deaf ear. I had warned you for many years. You deafened your ears and hardened your hearts.

"Your country is calling upon itself a greater danger, for when they seat themselves against My Son and seek to lock Him out of their houses and to lock Him out of their country, We have no recourse but to chastise you as We would disobedient children.

"All about you, you see the disobedience of children. In your schools, your government, your churches—where is the respect, the honor to your God?"

"O you blind, foolish parents who do not recognize the products of your laxity! The blow, it will be visited upon you; for as you sow, so shall you reap. Yes, you parents are filling the bodies and minds with luxuries, but you have chosen to starve the souls of your children. Your children are being led farther into the darkness. We do not see the light ahead for them."

Our Lady, July 25, 1971

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

EVIL IS ACCELERATING

“Man has relinquished his knowledge, knowledge of his God, to the extent now that sin has become a way of life. We hear cries from the torn hearts of mothers coming forward to Us: Why, they say, why are we now, our hearts torn asunder? It is because, My children, sin is insanity! Sin is produced by the corrupter of mankind, the prince of darkness, satan, the despoiler of souls.

“My children, My voice has carried for years throughout your world of earth warning you of the coming of these times, the times of 666, the great forces of evil that would gather to do battle with the children of God upon earth. The battle now rages, My children. It rages in your government. It rages in the home. Your children are now victims of their elders.

“O My children, do you not recognize that the evil is accelerating in your country and the countries of the world? Murders have become commonplace. There is no realization in the clouded minds of sinful men that murder is an abomination in the eyes of his God. Murder in all forms is being committed and shall not go unpunished.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1977

IF YOU DO NOT SEEK THE LIGHT...

“My children, there are forces now loosed upon your earth. The abyss is wide open now. 666 has entered in full force upon your earth. His agents now are in the Vatican. They have captured some of the highest seats in the hierarchy. They have taken over many governments. They are bringing the nations to the edge of destruction.

“When charity is gone, when love becomes the major issue, love of man for man, without the love of God due man, and I say the time will come when the Holy Spirit shall be withdrawn from man, and man shall go upon his way, fast hurtling to his own destruction by his own means, with his own hands. The destruction of the human body is inevitable. The destruction to the soul, the spirit in that human body, will be inevitable. If you do not seek the light, satan shall destroy souls.

“Your children are the innocent victims of their elders. The example in homes is poor, until the house shall be divided. It will be father against son, mother against daughter, as satan sets himself in their midst. Love shall become cool; love for neighbor shall become cool because of fear of neighbor, so great will be the evil of the world.”

Jesus, August 5, 1977

LITTLE CHILDREN LED ASTRAY

“My child and My children, your children are leading lives without direction or knowledge of eternal life in Heaven. Sin has become a way of life in your country and many countries of the world, little children led astray by their elders.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

THEIR SOULS CORRUPTED

“And My children of the earth and the once-beautiful United States of America, do not sell your souls to get to the head! Money has been called the root of all evil. Already the young are being tarnished, their souls corrupted by their elders.

“What, O what, My children, can you expect from the Eternal Father? My Son

constantly pleads your cause before the Eternal Father. However, the time is growing short. That’s why, My child, I brought you here this evening in your debilitated state, as an act of mercy to the world, to turn from their path of destruction. Your nation, the United States, shall fall to the despot, and you will be all enslaved by him!

“I know, My children, many of you who hear My voice or My words will say, ‘How can this happen to us?’ But We heard that, the Eternal Father has said Himself that He heard that many years ago when He sent prophets to warn Sodom and Gomorrha, and they, too, did not listen.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

NOTHING IN COMPARISON TO YOUR BABYLON

“I have cried, My child, many bitter tears of sorrow. It is a great remorse to know that We are watching a repetition of the terrible days of old. Sodom and Gomorrha—they were as nothing in comparison to your Babylon today! Your world and your country have accepted sin as a way of life. The young are the victims of their elders. The example is poor, and many souls will be led onto the road to eternal damnation.

“Pray much. Wear your sacramentals. I cannot stress this enough to you, My children. Your sacramentals are your armor. Let them mock you! Let them call you deranged. Does this matter, these few words of arrogance and pride and disdain, when you know that all man must reach his ultimate end and stand in judgment before the Father? Do you build your life to please satan, or are you building your life and leading your pilgrimage onto the road to the Kingdom of your God? Only you will answer this.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

MANY CHILDREN SHALL BE REMOVED

“The children are the true victims of their elders. The example given to them is poor. Many children shall be removed from the world, My child. It will be necessary for the salvation of their souls. It will be a great plague.

“Remember, My child, they turned away and did not listen to the message of the prophets of old. Nineveh fell, Sodom and Gomorrha, and so will your country and your city. I place upon you the word ‘if,’ My child. This ‘if’ can only be used for a short time, for the time allotted to mankind to make redemption to the Father is short.”

Our Lady, April 5, 1975

WITHOUT KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR GOD

“Hearts have been hardened, ears have been closed to the Message from Heaven, My child, only because they are on the road in deep darkness.

“How often has My Mother counseled you to avoid the snares of satan set forth in humanism and modernism among you!

“The children of the world are truly the victims of their elders. Parents shall shed tears of bitter misery, for they will be rejected by their children.

“There shall be discord in homes, and the parents who have set their children onto the road of spiritual darkness, My child, shall

reap the reward of their evil—lacking discipline, and setting their children’s hearts without mercy, without love, and without knowledge of their God.”

Jesus, May 28, 1975

“DO NOT ALLOW YOUR CHILDREN TO RULE YOU”

“Parents must seek now the measures to take to preserve the chastity of their children in their girlhood. The world, given to satan in these latter days, My child, is filled with abominations and corruptives. Parents have a great trust now placed in them by the Eternal Father to safeguard their children’s souls.

“The teachers in the houses of My Son have failed in their duty to protect these young souls and preserve them for the Eternal Father. We cry tears of great pity for what lies ahead for Our children of earth. A great Chastisement shall be sent upon mankind. Have you prepared the souls of your children?”

“The parents of earth must make a firm effort to safeguard their children by giving stern direction, if necessary, and not be permissive in the rearing of their children. Do not allow your children to rule you, but set a good example and use a firm discipline. The children are the victims of their elders, for the example of the elders is poor.

“The young children must be taken by their parents to the temples, the houses of My Son throughout your world. They must learn by habit a good example of cleansing of their soul by Confession. The good priests of earth, those who have been dedicated and received this consecration from My Son, must take these tender souls and nurture them in their Faith.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1975

GUARDIANS OF THE FAITH IN THE HOUSEHOLD

“The example by many of our dedicated is poor; therefore, the heads of families must now take it upon themselves to be guardians of the Faith in their household. The children are the victims of their elders. Therefore, the parents shall teach their children in truth.”

St. Michael, July 15, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

VICTIMS OF THEIR ELDERS PART 2

"But he that shall scandalize one of these little ones that believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone should be hanged about his neck, and that he should be drowned in the depth of the sea."

— St. Matthew 18: 6

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ALL PARENTS CAUTIONED ANEW

"All who are of well spirit will have no reason to fear. They will go through this time of tribulation with great heart, knowing that the eventual victory is with My Son. The time of times and the days prophesied in the past are at hand. Have you cleansed your soul for this coming?"

"The children are the innocent victims of their elders. All parents are cautioned anew to guard their children's souls. The truth of the knowledge of their God must be given to them by their parents. They shall not receive this knowledge when they leave your homes."

"Immorality and all manner of debasement of the flesh is taking place upon earth. The sins of the flesh shall condemn many to the abyss."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

MANY COUNTRIES STAND IN JUDGMENT

"The children are the innocent victims of their elders. Your country and many countries of the world stand now in judgment by the Eternal Father for the murders of the unborn. No man shall destroy a creation of the Eternal Father. The spirit of life is breathed at the moment of conception into the body of a living child. At the moment of conception, the soul is placed by the Eternal Father into that child, and no excuses for murder shall be accepted by the Eternal Father."

"Darkness of spirit has entered upon your country and the world. Pray much, My children, for the value for life and the living grows dim. In your world of spiritual darkness, there shall be a loss for the love of life. Death will become commonplace as man loses his love of neighbor. But first and above all, he has lost his love of his God."

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

MAZE OF DESTRUCTION

"Parents, your example is poor. You must now guard the souls of your children. Do not make exception for your way of life, for your way of life has become sinful. Your children are becoming the innocent victims of their elders."

"Parents, protect the souls of your children. Teach them modesty and piety."

Keep them pure of spirit, for they will soon reach the darkness. Once your children leave the safety of your homes, they must have armor about them—sacramentals and graces based on faith, My children. This will take them through the darkness, the maze of destruction that satan has set all about them."

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

CHILDREN FAST GOING INTO DARKNESS

"False teachers and teachings abound in your world now. False teachers roam in My Son's House. You must now, pastors, reverse your ways, for they offend the Eternal Father much. I cannot hold back the hand of My Son; it grows heavy."

"All manners of corruption and evil abound in the hearts of many. The children are the victims of their elders. The children are fast going into darkness. All parents hold a great responsibility for the salvation of their children's souls. Do not expect the truth to be given to your children when they leave the safety of your homes. Satan has control of your earth now. He works through bodies of humans, but these bodies are captured by satan through sin and they are used, they are used to enslave many."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

THOSE WHO SHOULD GIVE A GOOD EXAMPLE...

"Parents, safeguard the souls of your children, or there will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon you by the evil one. Discipline, a firm hand must be given to the young, for they are truly the victims of their elders."

"Those who should give a good example are now leading the young onto the road to perdition. I say unto you, O pastors, better that you had died in your mother's womb than to come forth and destroy young souls, for you shall receive a punishment commensurate with your evil!"

Jesus, December 24, 1976

RECOGNIZE THE EVIL

"My children, recognize the great conspiracy of evil that now enshrouds the world. Recognize the evil that is being perpetrated, infused into the daily living of your children, who are the major victims of your present state of society."

"My children, I told you in the past that sin is insanity. I warned you again and again that you must protect your children from the influences of satan. These influences, My children, have come through your medias,

your government, your teachers, your entertainment medias. Satan covers your world."

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

VICTIMS OF THE DEMONS

"Your children are the principal victims of the demons now that are loosed upon earth. O parents, I have begged you and counseled you in the past to guard your children's souls and watch them well, for when they leave your homes they are exposed to the agents of hell in human form. There is now a legion of devils, demons upon earth. They can exist without being seen, and that makes the position of your children and others precarious in the struggle to save their souls."

"My children, you have been given armor. I have repeated over and over and admonished you to wear your sacramentals for a reason. You are fighting a war now with the unseen, the supernatural. In the plan from Heaven there are sacraments and sacramentals that can offset the evil and protect you and your loved ones from this evil."

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

MANY DO NOT WISH TO CHANGE

"Many, My child, have rejected My message. Many have rejected the photographs. Why? The Father looks into their hearts. Many shall reject them, for if they were to be accepted, My child, they would have to change their ways. And many do not wish to change, so great do they love their sin."

"Sin, My child, has become a way of life in your country and in the world."

"The children are the victims of their elders. Parents, guard your children well, or your tears shall flow. As you sow, you shall reap!"

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

DEFILEMENT AMONG CHILDREN

"Sin has become a way of life in your country and all of the nations of earth! I say unto you: many hearts shall grieve, but too late will they seek to do penance! Too late will they seek to right the wrong. As you sow, you shall reap! And as you are sowing now, you shall reap the fury of an angry God.

"Little children, victims of their elders! Defilement among children by adults! Woe to the man who scandalizes the young! Better that he had died in his mother's womb! Suffer all little children to come to Me. The Kingdom of Heaven—the children should symbolize the spirit of innocence and purity and faith, but we see the most vilest of acts being committed against the purity of children. And I say unto you: better that a man receives a millstone about his head and is cast into the sea than to defile the young!

"Reams of pornography! Abuses to children! Ages almost from the cradle! I say unto you: you have called down upon yourselves a just punishment from your God!

"Parents, exercise discipline in your homes, or your children shall be victimized outside their doors. Because of the laxity in the highest places of lawmakers in your country and countries throughout the world, sin has become a way of life! Murders and all manner of foul deeds are being committed!"

Jesus, May 28, 1977

"OUR HEARTS AND TEARS FALL UPON THE YOUNG"

"Our hearts and tears fall upon the young, the victims of their elders. The judgment of God will not be understood by human man. Therefore, you will all direct by good example and prayer. Do not seek to castigate your neighbor, but by good example and prayer lead him back onto the road to the Kingdom.

"There is much error and delusion upon earth. Many have fallen into the ways of the world, leading to a society based on humanism, modernism, and pure satanism. Before the battle is completed, you will have chosen your road and the ultimate eternity for your soul."

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

"YOU WOULD DIE OF FEAR AND OF HORROR"

"There are many nations now that promote the greatest of sacrileges. Through their medias and their permissiveness, they have brought forth satanism—the worship of satan, the adversary, to the debauchery of young children.

"O My child and My children, if I could take you step by step, you would die of fear and of horror if you could look behind the closed doors and see what is happening to your children. Many now are being trained as adults with a knowledge that cannot be absorbed into their young minds. Therefore, they become victims of their elders.

"How long shall this be permitted by the Eternal Father? My children, not very long."

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

WHATEVER SHALL BECOME OF THEM?

"Many homes are defiled by the example of the parents. The children, innocent victims of their elders, whatever shall become of them? Pray, pray for the children! Parents, you who have heard My words of caution, protect your children, for satan has seated himself beside your door. He waits to devour your child when he leaves your home, setting agents among you.

"Your example must be one of strength and faith. Keep the faith in the hearts of those you love. For the souls who knock upon your door are to be pitied, for they wallow in evil. Pray for all men of sin."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

CORRUPTION AND EVIL

"My children, your children, parents, are the victims now of your laxity. They are the victims of their elders. All foul manner of acts are being taught them in their schools, in their secret societies. And why? Because you as parents are too lax in your duty. You flitter to and fro looking for pleasures and gathering the materials of your world. And for what? For I shall soon make them as naught, nothing.

"My children, there is no honor among thieves, those who rob the light from your souls. My children, your country, the United States, has given itself to satan—corruption and evil, defilements in the home, corruption in your government!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

BEING TAUGHT PERVERSION

"My children, if I could unfold for you before your eyes the future, the future which is now, you would hasten to bring about a complete reversal of the ways of mankind that offend the Eternal Father and have set mankind onto a road to destruction.

"All manners of sins and abominations are being committed in the lives of mankind. These abominations have now entered fully into the House of God!

"The children are the innocent victims of their elders, being taught perversion and a way of life that has become a sinful way. Sin has become a way of life to many."

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

PARENTS HOLD THE BALANCE NOW

"The children are the victims of their elders. The parents hold the balance now for the recovery of the souls of their children. Many have turned upon their parents and given themselves to the world of evil about them.

"It is sad to see, My child, that many have removed their sacramentals. Oh, how sad this is! For they do not know that they leave the road open for the entrance of the evil spirits upon them. It is not for decoration that these objects were given you from your God. No, they are your armor, your protection in these days."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

"MY HEART BLEEDS AS A MOTHER FOR THE YOUTH OF YOUR LAND"

"My children, satan has taken from your minds and your hearts the reality of the world to come beyond the veil. In this manner, he gives you all the delights that pamper your human nature, making you succumb to the temptations of the flesh. Therefore, recognize the faces of evil among you. Do not follow like sheep to the slaughter. In your hearts, if you do not fall from the road and remain close to My Son in His House—come to Him often for counsel, and you will not be led astray by the agents of the prince of darkness who now roam throughout your world.

"My heart bleeds as a Mother for the youth of your land and the world, for they are truly the suffering victims of their elders, of poor example in the homes, poor example in the governments of your country and the world, and poor example in the House of My Son. What more can We do? My Son knows no answer but to bring an end to your era."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

SEEK TO CONTROL YOUR CHILDREN

"Do not allow your children to be taken from you in spirit. The forces of evil, of darkness, are increasing in their intensity. You will find now that there has been developed in your scientific world a manner of mind control through scientific machinery and human mind-manipulation. In this manner will the governing bodies of many nations seek to control your children, and in that manner control the parent.

"My children, this is only a small counsel that I have given you on numerous visits to earth in the past. You must protect your children now from a most diabolical force: the agents of 666, Lucifer in human form, working with his ogres, his satanic agents, through the bodies of human beings. Being of a supernatural nature, they cannot work, but they must accept human bodies and minds to do the will of the prince of darkness, Lucifer.

"Contemplate well upon this counsel, and you will understand, My children, why I have asked you to protect yourselves, your families, your children, your friends, your nation, and your country by prayer and a constant vigilance against the forces of darkness."

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

DO NOT ALLOW FALSE TEACHERS TO DESTROY THEIR SOULS

"My children, parents, I beg you, for your salvation and the salvation of your families, to retain the truth of faith, the light of faith in your homes. Teach your children. Give them a firm foundation of their Faith, the knowledge in truth. Do not allow false teachers to destroy the souls of your children. Your homes must be made a fortress against the evil. Darkness enshrouds the world. Evil has accelerated. Protect your children, the young, for they are the major ones to face attack by the agents of satan."

Jesus, February 10, 1978

GUARD YOUR HOMES, PROTECT YOUR CHILDREN

"O My children, I have counseled you through many appearances upon your earth, in countless earth-years, to guard your homes, protect your children, and bring a firm foundation of their Faith to them, because when they leave your homes they enter now a world that is in now full control by Lucifer and his agents from hell. They form the group known as 666, the forces of evil.

"O My children and parents, I counsel you as your Mother, I come to you with dire forebodings for your children in My heart because many are now straying into the web created by Lucifer of false religions and the occult."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

ANGELS OF LIGHT

"Murder, rapings, distortions of all manner of godly inclinations, shall prevail upon your earth. Your children are the major victims of their elders now. As parents you have now a special mission: to protect your children against satan and his agents.

"I assure you, My children, My Mother has told you countless times to recognize the faces of evil about you. They will come as angels of light with countenances of sweetness and joy and piety. But you must pray that you may have a discernment of spirits for your protection. And do not leave them enter into your household to corrupt your children."

Jesus, August 13, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

RETIRE FROM THIS WORLD PART 1

"Whosoever therefore will be a friend of this world, becometh an enemy of God."

— St. James 4:4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THIS WORLD THAT HAS TURNED TO SATAN

"Pray a constant vigil of prayer now. Keep your Rosary with you always. Retire from this world that has turned to satan. Save the souls of those you can gather in the few days left to you, the souls of those you love. Save your soul."

Our Lady, August 21, 1971

RETIRE FROM THE EVIL INDUCEMENTS

"There are many trials ahead for your country now. Unless you retire from the evil inducements of the world outside, and devote your time to living within your spirit, and fortify your life with prayer and sacrifice, you will not remain under My mantle of protection.

"I am your Mother of Grace. I am the Mediatrix of all graces, and My graces and My Son's graces are to be given freely to all those who will believe. Believe, My children, just believe, and you will be given the way."

Our Lady, December 24, 1971

A WORLD THAT IS NOW THE KINGDOM OF SATAN

"I repeat again, live every earthly day in the spirit. At this moment I cannot divulge the full plan of the Father. Prepare! Prepare! Retire from a world that is now the kingdom of satan. Gather your loved ones about you. Protect them with a vigil of prayer, the Rosary.

"You are not alone in the battle. We send all the graces necessary for your salvation. Redemption! Grace! Peace! All for the asking. The power of God reaches out to prayer."

Our Lady, November 1, 1970

PLAYGROUND OF SATAN

"Children of darkness, come out of your darkness. You are in error. Corruption has entered into the hearts of the holy men of God. The teachers of the children have gone astray. The parents have set an example for their children's destruction. Woe to evil man who continues in his corruption and refuses to listen to the admonitions from Heaven.

"A heavy hand will be placed upon you all. The penance will be severe. Your souls will be cleansed by trial. All will retire from

the world that has fast become the playground of satan."

Our Lady, October 2, 1972

"SACRIFICE NOW FOR MY SON"

"All the prophecies must come to pass. But the extent will depend on man's repentance. All messages given in prophecy from the sacred grounds must be carried forth.

However, this can be lessened in degree to you. All is on man's decision.

"The Father is not an ogre, My children. He is not one to punish. He will do this only to bring you back to Us.

"Retire from this world of satan. Wear your sacramentals, and have great hopes that one day the trials will be over. As you choose your side, be sure that you do not take the wide road which leads to your damnation.

"Make your choice now, for your time is very limited. Sacrifice now for My Son, and you will receive the greatest of rewards. You cannot have both. You will not be rich on this earth and store up your riches in Heaven. You must be poor on this earth, and therefore gather your graces for Heaven.

"I am not stating that all should discard their earthly living, My children. Man must work for his daily bread. But I do say you will not lose your souls for the desire of riches and your body pamperings. Your body is but a shell for the spirit, and your spirit is eternal. Remember this!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

IN THE TIME LEFT TO YOU

"Man holds the balance for his own chastisement. The sins of the flesh are sending many into the abyss.

"You must turn away from the ways of the world, the ways of materialism, My children, for you are going fast into darkness of the spirit. You must reject the light set forth by satan to ensnare you and capture your eternal soul. You must now retire from your world, earth, and do much penance in the time left to you.

"A great Warning shall be set upon mankind and then the ultimate Chastisement, for many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"It grieves My heart much to watch the manner in which man has rejected My Mother upon earth. I have sent Her to you as your Mother, as My Mother, the Queen of Heaven and earth, to direct you in your battle against the forces of evil. Without Her guidance you will not stay on the road to Heaven."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

ALL MUST CARRY THEIR CROSSES TO GAIN THE KINGDOM

"You must not question the ways of the Eternal Father. You will accept all without question, My child. Pray more and retire from your world.

"Before the coming of My Son, My child, many martyrs will be among you. It is the will of the Father, the Eternal Father in Heaven, that all must carry their crosses to gain the Kingdom.

"Many abominations are being committed now in My Son's houses throughout the world, My children.

"I have wandered throughout your world, crying bitter tears of remorse for the punishment that will come to mankind. I do not come to bring fear to your hearts, but to admonish you, as your Mother, to prepare for what is to come upon your world."

Our Lady, November 22, 1975

"DISCIPLINE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE ORDERS"

"Many of our brothers of the orders have given themselves to worldly living, My child. They do not know that they have fallen into the snare of satan. The simple life, My child, is the best for the dedicated.

"The dedicated, those who have accepted a vocation, must live only as human beings in the world, but must accept the spiritual.

"Our brothers of the cloth, My child, have rejected the supernatural. They are running fast onto the road to perdition. Pray for them, My child. The simple life of pure dedication and the simple rule is all that can keep them from falling into the abyss.

"Discipline must be returned to the orders. Many must now retire from the world that has been given to satan.

"Know now, my brothers and sisters of religious orders, you will be mocked, you will

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

be scorned, but you will please the Eternal Father and receive your reward in the Kingdom. Shall you trade your eternal life with God the Father for a few short years of plenty upon your earth? Many have sold their souls to get to the head.”

St. Francis, May 28, 1975

SISTERS IN THE CONVENTS

“It has been made known to you many times that there are many offenses being committed in the convents. However, our warnings are falling on deafened ears. You try, and I tried in my life on earth, to imitate Our Lady. But now Our Lady cries, for so many are mocking Her. So many are going now down the road to perdition by following the modes of a world that has been given to satan.

“Suffering—so few care to suffer or carry their crosses. It is much easier to accept the ways of the world. But in the final outcome you lose so much.

“My sisters, you must place your skirts down to the floor, for you offend Our Lady, and the Father looks with critical eye upon your actions. You must retire from the world and show by good example. Then many more sisters will enter into the convents if you give them good example.

“All mothers of the houses in the convents must watch who enters their homes, for satan has placed many within the convents to destroy them. Those who enter should not be counted by their intelligence, but by their hearts; for the Father has not chosen those of great intelligence and worldly acclaim to do His will. He knows, and He looks into your hearts.”

St. Theresa, May 30, 1973

RECOGNIZE THE EVILS CREATED FOR YOUR DOWNFALL

“You will all read the Book of life. You will not accept the errors being written into the Book of life at the present time.

“I warned many years ago of the state of this world to come, but who listened? You do not have those years now to speculate or to hesitate. You will act now upon My counsel, or you will fall!

“Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—save yourselves; save your souls and the souls of those you love. And if you have the charity of heart for your brothers, you will offer your sacrifices for their salvation, for many will be lost because they have no one who cares to pray for them. The greatest weapon you have now is prayer; you will use it. Man has many opportunities to make atonement to his God, but he has become involved in a materialistic world.

“You must retire from this world that has been given to satan. Recognize the evils that are created for your downfall: humanism, modernism. They are satanic—creations of satan to place you and blind you to the truth, place you on the road to damnation. For the man of perdition now is loosed upon your world. He roams your world, and he is gathering many agents.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

“ACT UPON THESE WARNINGS AND RESTORE MY HOUSE!”

“My child, in obedience to My Mother you have made great progress in sending the Message from Heaven throughout the world. You must expect to meet with resistance from the enemies of My Church. This opposition, My child, you must not take to heart, for you are succeeding when you bring and flush the enemy out.

“The opposition, My children, will come from those who have given themselves to the world of satan. You must pray a constant vigilance of prayer.

“I admonish My pastors, those who have gathered My flock, My sheep, to take a good

look at yourselves. Contemplate in prayer; retire from your world which has been given to satan. You must make your decision now, if you will fulfill your role upon earth as pastors, as leaders of My flock. If not, you will be taken from among them. Your soul in darkness shall continue fast into the abyss.

“Many who have been given the highest honors in My Church have used their positions of leadership to destroy the knowledge of the light from Heaven, to destroy souls by misleading. Errors abound in My House, errors built with motives of self-gain and glory. What will it get you? What do you gain when you destroy your soul?

“I do not have to repeat anew the warnings given to you in the past. You will act upon these warnings and restore My House! I have given you a firm foundation of Faith. What are you building now? Churches of man?

“All that is rotten will fall. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it!”

Jesus, December 6, 1975

UNLESS MANKIND MAKES A REVERSAL..

“Man has set himself on a road steeping his soul in darkness of spirit. Charity has grown cold. Aberrations of the body are accepted as normal when they are abnormal. Man is practicing all the vile corruption set upon your world by satan! Unless mankind makes a reversal of his present course, there will be no recourse by the Eternal Father than to allow you to use the instruments of destruction you have created to destroy you.

“Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer.

“For countless earth-years, My child, My voice has cried a similar message of prayer, atonement, and sacrifice, to fall upon deafened ears and hardened hearts. Shall you ask for the Father to send the Chastisement upon you? Awaken, My children, from your slumber!

“My child, you must find more time for quiet meditation. Do not be concerned of the opinion of mankind. I have asked My children to retire from this world of yours that has been given to satan.”

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

“YOUR WORLD IS IMBALANCED”

“My child, your world is imbalanced. The souls of mankind are imbalanced. The Chastisement is heading for your world. Awaken from your slumber! The sands of time are running fast. Will you be ready?”

“Though the world of fallen man and his nature seeks to still the voice of My Mother, this he will not succeed in. The words, the Message of Heaven, shall go throughout the world, and then shall come the end.

“It is not a message of fear that I give you, or My Mother brings to you. It is a message of hope in your world of desolation. Stand fast in your Faith! Retire from your world which is now given to satan. Guard your children well, and We will meet and rejoice in the battle that will be won with the help of My Mother.”

Jesus, December 6, 1974

“MANY WILL LEAVE UNPREPARED”

“The path of man has gone far from the path that would lead to the Kingdom. He has now traveled the wide road, and this road has brought him to his own destruction.

“The Father chooses to send upon you first a great manifestation, a Warning. And should you not listen to the voice within you, He will have no recourse but to go forth with the plan for full cleansing. My Son has given you His word; you have received one of the final warnings given to man.

“Therefore, you will count your days as days in which you will retire from the world

that has been given to satan. You will save your soul and the souls of those you love. It will mean great denial of your human instincts.

“The number, the number in the Chastisement who will be taken before their atonement and penance, has sent—this knowledge has sent a great knife through My heart. Many will leave unprepared, and therefore, join the kingdom of Lucifer, the prince of darkness.

“The more, My children, you choose to go and live among men, the less you will feel yourself in union with the Father. You must retire within yourself. Gather your families about you in prayer.

“Your children must be protected against the world, your world of evil. Better that they starve their bodies than to starve their souls. The seeking of worldly gain has sent many souls into hell. The example being shown in many homes is abominable. Many parents will pay a hard price in the loss of the Kingdom for their lack of discipline and proper direction of the souls entrusted to them.”

Our Lady, May 10, 1973

ETERNAL FATHER IN FULL CONTROL

“Many are selling their souls to get to the head. Satan is in My Son’s House now. No evil is ever triumphant; however, the Eternal Father permits this trial to mankind and the Church for the separation of the sheep from the goats. In this trial all that is rotten shall fall.

“The children of light shall go forward with great perseverance, knowing that they will carry a heavy cross. For no man shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven unless he picks up his cross and follows My Son. The road shall not be an easy one, My children. It will be filled with thorns amid the roses.

However, as you progress in sanctity, you will find, My children, that you will relish this opportunity through suffering to gain graces that may be applied to the salvation of another soul. When many graces are given to a human being much is expected of him.

“The Eternal Father is in full control of what is happening upon earth. As man has been given a free will, in this manner shall he be tried and tested.

“You will all continue to pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Do not listen to the scoffers who will abound about you.

“My children, you must retire from the world that has been given now to satan. Satan has set himself to claim his own, and many are falling fast into hell. The sins of the flesh condemn many to hell.”

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

“RETIRE FROM THE WORLD, AND THE FATHER WILL REWARD YOU”

“All who work for the Father, and though they be laid to rest, will rise in great glory. The reward given to the workers of My Mother are not counted on earthly values. The reward is given by the Father. So do your acts and works in secret. Retire from the world, and the Father will reward you, Who watches also in secret.”

Jesus, August 5, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

RETIRE FROM THIS WORLD PART 2

"Jesus answered: My kingdom is not of this world. If my kingdom were of this world, my servants would certainly strive that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now my kingdom is not from hence."

— St. John 18:36

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

EVIL POWERS

"There are evil powers, My child, being set up to enslave your world. I have begged you, I have asked you through countless years to pray much for the conversion of Our adversary. One nation—Russia, My children—shall be your scourge, as they shall go across the world, ravenous in appetite, destruction as their means for enslaving the world!

"Pray, My children, that they should but destroy your body and not your soul. "I have asked you to retire from this world of yours that has been given to satan. Homes shall be a fortress against the evil. You will nourish the souls of your children within your home. Strong fathers of strong will—discipline! Mothers of good example—examples of purity and piety, and chastity! It is a sorrow to My heart to observe that the nature of mankind has become as animal."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

MAN HAS SET THIS COURSE

"The power of prayer is great. The mercy of the Eternal Father knows no bounds. You are all being tested. Every man shall be tested as metal in the fire. You will continue under the direction of My Mother, retiring from your present state of world conditions that have been given under the power of satan. It is the will of the Eternal Father that you continue with perseverance and patience in the days ahead. It has been ordained from the beginning of time. All must come to pass.

"My Mother has been sent to your earth as an emissary from Heaven, a Mediatrix between you and the Eternal Father. However, it is with much sorrow that We have observed the manner in which She has been rejected by many.

"Measure for measure, each man shall receive the recompense of his sin. Nothing is hidden to the Eternal Father Who is your final judge. You will all now retire from your world that has been given to satan. The time will come when many will look with envy upon those who have died.

"Man, My child, has set this course by his own arrogance, pride, and sinful nature, seeking more the pleasures of his world than storing his treasures in Heaven. Many shall sell their souls to get to the head. What does it gain a man if he gains the whole world's

treasures and suffers the loss of his eternal soul? You will exit, My children, you will leave your present life exactly as you entered it, with nothing of material value. Your merits are being stored now."

Jesus, August 5, 1975

ETERNAL FATHER COMMANDS

"You have been given by My Son a firm foundation of faith. He has sent among you, through past centuries, prophets of the light. My Son left with you your Bible. You must not change it. The rules cannot be compromised! Tradition is Faith! My children, you are building a church of darkness! The Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled.

"And the maidens who have given themselves in dedication to their God, what have you done to yourselves? You disport yourselves as harlots! Vanity, pride, self-seeking, materialistic—virgins of Christ who are no longer virgins of Christ! Whatever shall become of you? You are not nuns, you are a miss—a misfortune to your vocation!

"Your God, the Eternal Father, commands that you promote respect for your vocation by proper dress of modesty. The Eternal Father, your God, commands that you retire from the world that has been given to satan. You must be a true and pure spirit, an example to all mankind. And you have used yourselves and your role as nuns to destroy souls by your poor example! O ye of little faith, whatever shall become of ye?"

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

DO NOT SUCCUMB TO FALLACIES

"The Bread of life, My Son, is your salvation. Without Him you will never be able to withstand the attacks of satan and his agents. The forces of evil have accelerated. Protect yourselves and those you love with the armor We have given you. Do not succumb, My children, to the fallacies about you, the half-truths and falsehoods. Know that your sacramentals were given for reason. Do not cast them aside! Understand, My children: if satan removes your sacramentals, he has more advantage over you.

"You need all armor now to withstand his attacks, My children. I have advised you all in the past to retire from your world, which has been given to satan. He knows that his time is growing short, and he has plans to do full battle with you. From time of the beginning, this fallen angel has set himself to destroy the creation of the Eternal Father. Understand, My child, why the Eternal Father does not want one soul lost to Him."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

RETIRE FROM YOUR WORLD

"I have sent you out on several missions, trips, My child, for reason. However, it is a good lesson to learn that the more you go out among men the less you will feel a peace of spirit. That is why I have directed you in the past to retire from your world.

"You must understand, My child, that a degree of grace has been given to you and others. Mankind would not understand without the help of the Eternal Father. You must remain in your circle of light, for those who have not joined this circle will not understand you, for you will speak to them in matters of the spirit and you will speak then in a foreign tongue to them.

"Yes, My child, it is a special grace to recognize the photographs and to join the Mission from Heaven."

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

VERONICA AN INSTRUMENT OF GOD

"I made this promise to you, and I do not speak in idleness. You, My child, were not chosen by accident. You were chosen for your strength in suffering.

"I wish this, My child, to be given in print, though I know that you would prefer it not be given to the world. But, My child, you are no longer an identity, but an instrument of God, a transmitter of the message to mankind. Therefore, all words I choose for you to speak out will be given to mankind.

"Once, My child, you have learned that it will be necessary to completely retire from your human attachments, you will find that all suffering will be useful for the salvation of other souls.

"We are not displeased, My child, at your reaction to Our tests. But We are pleased very much, My child, by the fact that you have come through triumphant, as We knew you would. Do you, My child, not know that you must be purified, too?"

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

A GENERATION THAT HAS BECOME ARROGANT

"My Mother does not come as an emissary to instill fear in your heart with Her message. My Mother has come with prophecy to enlighten you of the days ahead, for the Father will chastise those He loves. It is in this manner—the manner of your God, that cannot meet with comprehension even by a generation that has become arrogant and considers itself above the Father Eternal in knowledge. They shall not comprehend the way of their God.

"You will all retire from your world of satan. Satan knows his day grows short. He will do full battle against the children of God.

"Accept now your cross. Carry it with perseverance. But remain in the light, for it is the only way to the Kingdom."

Jesus, July 25, 1975

YOU MUST NOT BECOME OF THE WORLD

"I have asked you, I have directed you, as your Mother, to retire—retire from your world that has been given to satan. You must earn your daily bread by living in the world, but you must not become of the world. Your children must be guided with a strong discipline and love. But this love must be coming from the light, My children, for so few cry love, and they have lost the true meaning of love. For love is your God the Father in Heaven.

"The Eternal Father is simple in His direction to you. He has given the plan for your redemption through countless channels and through countless years of earth. He has sent among you prophets to bring you the direction for your salvation.

"My children, you must not cast aside your scriptures; you must not go forward with change and novelty, for satan then has taken over and will control your minds, poisoning them until you no longer can separate the white from the black, the truth from the lies, and the fallacy from the hallucination, till all shall travel in circles of bewilderment, no longer knowing where to turn, or where to go to find the truth."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

MANY VICTIMS FOR THE FAITH

"You will find that many will be placed upon the cross as victims for their Faith. All who follow My Son will carry a very heavy cross. The time of the persecution is now accelerating. Prepare yourselves; retire from your world, which has been given to satan. Guard the Faith in your home, in the hearts of those you love.

"Heresy, O mournful heresy! Whatever shall become of you?"

"Loosed upon your earth are the demons from the abyss. They have multiplied and are prepared to do great battle. The Time of times and the Day of days approach. Understand and make preparation, for you are approaching the period of darkness."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

MUCH SHALL BE ASKED OF YOU

"I have warned you in the past, and in all charity of heart I counsel you again to pray a constant vigilance of prayer and not spend your time gathering riches and power upon your earth. I assure you, My children, that if you force My hand upon you, all will be rubble. Your riches will become as naught. Better that you gather your riches that cannot be destroyed upon earth, the supernatural graces and riches to store for your entrance over the veil. It will be but a short time now before many of you who hear My voice and reject it or accept it will be passing over the veil. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Are you ready, My

children? I repeat: Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption! Are you ready, My children?"

"My child, you will hasten in your mission. I advise you now to spend less time with worldly associates. You must retire from the world. Bar your doors to all but your family, your immediate family and close workers. There is no time. My child, now for idle chatter or sociability. All must be now for the honor and glory of your God and the repatriation of all souls within the power given from God to all who will give themselves as victims to the merciful heart of the Eternal Father.

"As disciples of the latter days, My children, much shall be asked of you, but I assure you: all that you give in faith and charity shall be returned to you threefold."

Jesus, June 1, 1978

LOOK FOR THE LIGHT

"You must, My child, go forward with all My children of grace and persevere. Many will fall, for they cannot stand under the trial. However, the Kingdom of the Father awaits all who stand forth and keep the Faith.

"Retire from your world which has been given to satan. Look for the light and you will find it. There is not one soul who will be given to satan without having given of his own will. Satan can only claim you through your will."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

WARNING TO RELIGIOUS SISTERS

"Our sisters do not wear the beautiful garments. Our sisters now paint themselves. Oh, our sisters now curl their hair. They are no longer dedicated to the spirit. They have become no longer the brides of Christ but the misses of the world!

"O my sister, will you not send a writing to them quickly before it is too late! They must change their ways now, for they offend the Father much. They must come out of the world and retire into the spirit. All dedicated with vocations must retire from this world that has been given to satan. They must live lives of the spirit, for you cannot be of the world and of the spirit, for you will accept one and deny the other.

"And the forces of evil, of Antichrist, in your world, my sisters and brothers, are poisoning the minds of many. They also come as angels of light, but they have the hearts of wolves, ready to spring and devour. They are agents of hell. They come in human form. Were you to see them in their normal forms as devils, my sisters and brothers, you would not befall for their wiles. But they come as angels of light in human form. Learn to recognize the faces of evil about you."

St. Theresa, May 17, 1975

KEEP PURE AND HOLY THOUGHTS

"Man must not flee from the houses of My Son. Much evil and corruption has entered into the hearts of many, even in the houses of My Son. However, it was doomed and deemed for this time to come about, for man to pass through a crucible of suffering, one which is a test. All that is rotten will fall. The sheep will be separated from the goats.

"I ask you, My children, to retire from your world which has been given to satan. Keep pure and holy thoughts in your minds and hearts. Set an example of godliness for your children, for many shall be gathered in the days ahead. Many will be taken unprepared to enter the Kingdom.

"My warnings have gone unheeded in many areas of your earth. I have found the doors closed to My entrance. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

IT IS NOW SATAN'S WORLD

"My children, you will all retire from the world now that has been given to satan. You cannot be of the world now, for it is satan's world. He goes about now claiming his own.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes and in your country, and the countries throughout the world. The angel of death is among you."

Jesus, August 13, 1977

"TAKING AWAY MY CATHOLIC CHILDREN"

"My children, this may be a riddle to you, but I warn you all: I have asked you all to retire from a world that has been given over to satan for a short time. You must bar your doors to all but your immediate family and closest associates, for the souls of whom come to knock upon your doors are most likely evil. And you cannot say, in pride, that you have the grace to immediately convert them. Many times, My child and My children, We have seen others who only had a weak grace to sustain them, fall into the clutches of the unknown monster roaming about the earth, taking away My Catholic children."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

RETIRE AS A FAMILY UNIT

"Each family that wishes to be saved must now retire as a family unit from the world which has now been given to satan. Guard the souls of the ones you love. Satan sends his agents among you with cunning. You must always watch. Many parents are leading their children on the road to damnation by their example, by their permissiveness, and by their laxity.

"What has happened to the shame among you? Pagans! There was hope, My child, when satan used only the world. But now he is in My Son's House roaming. He has kept it in darkness. He shall not be victorious, but many tears will be shed before My Son intervenes."

Our Lady, July 15, 1972

"YOU WILL NOT HAVE BOTH"

"I gave my life upon earth as a child. My little way was a way of love. True love seeks no self-gratification, but the well-being of the beloved. It is only in giving that you shall receive.

"All must now retire from your world that has been given to satan. You will not have both. You must now pick up the cross and carry it. Only in this way will you stay on the road. It is a narrow road, and when you leave, it is difficult to find the way back.

"The direction to the Kingdom has been given to you all the duration of life on your earth. It is a simple plan of love. You do not offend and hurt those you love; so why have you chosen to offend and hurt Jesus and our Mother, Mary?"

St. Theresa, March 25, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

TRIUMPH OF THE CHURCH PART 1

"These things I have spoken to you, that in me you may have peace. In the world you shall have distress: but have confidence, I have overcome the world."

— St. John 16:33

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

RELIGION OF THE CROSS

"There is only one religion that can save your country and all of the countries of the world: the religion of the cross and My Son's sacrifice upon that cross."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

ONLY TRUE RELIGION

"O My children, I will not go into a long discourse now with you about charity and love for your neighbor, but you must understand: you cannot judge your neighbor. You must pray for them. However, you cannot become weak and permissive. You must stand forth as bearers of the light, carriers of the truth. You have been given by your baptism entrance into the only true religion upon earth, the Roman Catholic Church under My Son, Jesus. Though man in his arrogance and pride has forgotten His role and His rule, you must carry it forward. Retain the Faith and the truth in the hearts of mankind."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

CATHOLIC CHURCH WILL STAND

"Do not be deluded, My children, by the agents of satan among you in human form who preach doctrines of devils. The truth has been given to mankind through the ages. The Holy Roman Catholic Church of My Son will stand. The members shall be reduced to few. Only a remnant, My child, shall carry the banner Faithful and True. But the gates of hell shall fight a heavy battle against My Son's Church, but they shall not succeed."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

MUST BE ACCEPTED

"I have given a procedure from the beginning of the Book of life and through to the end. You must follow fully the procedure. My Church will not be subdued, though it goes through great trial now.

"I do not want you to leave your parish churches. I want you and counsel you as your God to remain! If you have any dispute, I ask you for the preservation of your salvation upon earth, to not cast aside the role of the priesthood as given through the Apostles, My followers.

"Peter was My first Pope and your first Pope, and as all others who followed him,

they must be accepted. Be they weak or noble, be they with sanctity or unholiness, they must be accepted and followed....

"I ask you not to judge another. You may counsel, you may give your viewpoints, but no violence must be used. And I do not want schism. I do not want any interference from separated brethren in My Church. They must be brought back. Convert the unbeliever! You must remain united with Rome.

"The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Church, for a cleansing will come about and all that is rotten will fall! And My Church shall be restored to its former glory!...

"All baptized Roman Catholics must die as baptized Roman Catholics, or they shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven!"

Jesus, June 9, 1979

A CHURCH STRONGER IN FAITH SHALL RISE

"Man has the balance, man has been given in free will the balance for his own fall, or restoration of a nation to its former glory under God. Like rodents, the enemies of your God have eaten away at the foundations of the Faith. But in a short time they will be destroyed, and a new House will rise, a Church stronger in faith and sanctity and holiness. But this cannot, My children, take place until a great Chastisement is set upon mankind.

"You will all retain and wear your sacramentals for reason. Do not underestimate the power of prayer or the sacramentals. Do not be misguided or misled by the scoffers who have committed themselves to satan with derisive vocabularies of calling sanctity fanaticism, and holiness derangement.

"My child and My children, understand well that as I was persecuted upon earth, do not expect any less a lot. For the cross is always heavy, and unless you carry this cross you cannot reach Heaven. For the way of the cross is the true road to the Kingdom."

Jesus, June 18, 1981

ONE TRUE CHURCH

"My child and My children, you are all My children. I judge you not by color or race, and I do not judge you by your creed; however, should the knowledge of the One True Church be given to you, and the way to Heaven along the narrow road be given to you, you will follow it or you will be rejected."

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

ONLY A REMNANT

"Do not be deluded, My children, by the agents of satan among you in human form who preach doctrines of devils. The truth has been given to mankind through the ages. The Holy Roman Catholic Church of My Son will stand. The members shall be reduced to few. Only a remnant, My child, shall carry the banner Faithful and True. But the gates of hell shall fight a heavy battle against My Son's Church, but they shall not succeed."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

DO NOT ABANDON

"Do not abandon My Son any longer by rejecting His Church. Do not judge My Son's Church by man. The foundation is My Son, Jesus. And though the walls may develop cracks, the foundation is solid. Will you not remain and patch these cracks, My children? We do not wish that you break apart into small groups of discord. No schisms must take place in My Son's Church. For all who are baptized a Roman Catholic must die Roman Catholics to enter Heaven. A rejection of the papacy, a rejection of the Faith because of human reasoning shall not be accepted by the Eternal Father in Heaven. Remain faithful and true forever unto the end."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

BEATIFIC VISION

"Do not judge your brothers and sisters who have not been converted. For My Father's House, My Son has repeated over and over: remember always that My Father's House—there are many rooms in the Mansion, signifying faiths and creeds. However, the Eternal Father, the beatific vision, is reserved for the Roman Catholic following. This it has been deemed by the Eternal Father since the beginning of time."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

YOUR RELIGION OF TRUTH

"I repeat, My child—and listen well and ponder upon My words: Mankind must now reverse his present course. The truth, the light is dim throughout your world. The agents of satan will seek to try to remove from among you your religion of truth."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

SHALL NOT PREVAIL

"Recognize the faces of evil about you, My children. The angels of light are many who seek to destroy My Son's Church upon earth. However, this will bring great knowledge and hope to mankind: the word of God is true, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's Church. Though the walls many crumble, the foundation is firm, for the foundation is My Son. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your country and your world. Unite in a common front against the enemies of your God."

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

IT WILL NEVER BE DESTROYED

"The saddest fact, My child, is this great army of satan seeks to destroy My Son's Church, and will use its own members to try to destroy. However, the foundation is My Son. It will never be destroyed. But the walls can crumble, and the numbers of souls lost will be counted in the many. For only a few will be saved!"

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

FIRST BISHOPS

"Understand well: when I appointed the Apostles there were no names given as cardinals or bishops; but Peter was the first Pope, the leader, and would you say not that the Apostles were the first bishops? And after that they chose from out of multitudes, seven whom you call deacons and listed as deacons, but they were truly priests at that time."

Jesus, May 23, 1979

VICTORY WILL BE WITH HEAVEN

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Penance, atonement, and sacrifice I beg of you. Be examples of piety and purity, My children. There is not much holiness left in My Son's House. Do not leave My Son's House. The foundation is strong, though the walls are cracking. Won't you help patch these cracks?"

"The gates of hell shall never be triumphant against My Son's House. Persevere and you will win your crown. The separation of the sheep and the goats will continue as evil accelerates."

"My children, pray and do penance and keep good heart, knowing that the eventual and final victory will be with My Son. Though there be only a remnant left, victory will be with Heaven."

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

WRITTEN IN ANNALS OF THE CHURCH

"I tell you now, My child, because the road has been filled with thorns, that Heaven, all Heaven is greatly of heart for you and those who came with you from Heaven's direction to build up an apostleship that shall be forever written in the annals of the Church. This surprises you, My child; I understand you are quite shocked, but pleasantly so, I hope."

Our Lady, May 28, 1983

DUTY

"My child and My children, there must be many missionaries throughout the world that must help these lost souls, these ignorant souls. It is your duty as a Catholic, a Roman Catholic, to spread the Message of God and save some of these poor souls, for each one is

a blossom upon the rosebush, and we cannot let them be trampled on. Love your neighbors as you would love your children, your family. Love them also as part of your family of Christian souls upon earth."

Jesus, June 18, 1984

WELL WORTH YOUR PERSEVERANCE

"Do not be misguided by those who, in the spirit of darkness, take the knowledge of the supernatural from you. Yes, in order, My children, to stay in the light, you will be rejected by many. You will be scorned; you will be called insane, because, I repeat: there is nothing in common between the light and the darkness. As they rejected Me upon your earth, you, too, must go the way of the cross. But carry your cross, My children, with purpose and fortitude. And I assure you, as your God, that the road you follow in the light will be well worth your perseverance. The joys of Heaven are for all, but all do not attain this height, My children, for they are not willing to sacrifice and do penance and to follow the way of the cross."

Jesus, November 1, 1976

WHAT GREAT REWARD

"My final word, My child—though My words shall not be ended until I join with My Son in gathering you all to My bosom—know this: prayer and atonement, sacrifice—what great reward lies ahead for those who will listen to the plan from Heaven!"

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

DISCIPLE OF LIGHT

"As a disciple of light, each one of you shall go forward and give the Message from Heaven. If you are rejected, continue on to the next door. Your mission is not to force your will upon mankind, but to bring the message of your God to your brother and your sister and pray that he shall at least look upon and examine this message for the salvation of his soul and the souls of those he loves."

"For you who have been given graces, much is expected of you. You must not fall asleep and just wait for the outcome of your mission. You must work and you must pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Your labors must not cease while you are upon the earth. Great shall be your reward in Heaven."

"I promise you, My children, your labors shall bear great fruit for the eternal Kingdom of your God. You shall all gather one day with Me and We shall reminisce of the days upon earth and the glory that your efforts and your struggles through this mission have brought to the Eternal Father, and the many souls that you have rescued from the abyss."

Jesus, March 18, 1976

"ULTIMATE VICTORY WILL BE OURS"

"I give you My heart, My children, for all who will join Us in this battle. I hold deeply in My heart all who will help Us in this battle to save Our children. We will reward you with the greatest of expectations. The greatest acknowledgement of your God would be to save His children. Gather your brothers and sisters—do not lose one—and build a strong link to Us. Yes, ransom these souls whom Lucifer has bought."

"You will not be alone in this battle, My children. We are always with you. We are watching. And I repeat, the ultimate victory will be Ours."

Jesus, September 28, 1971

"ULTIMATE VICTORY OF MY SON'S HOUSE"

"All cardinals, all bishops will stop wasting their words and get down on their knees now. Satan is among you, and his agents are multiplying in the holy House of God. Many are selling their souls for the temporary

pleasures and riches of this world. Pray, My children, pray much for those who have fallen.

"The Ball of Redemption is poised now. How soon it approaches your earth will be on man's decision. Your baptism of fire is approaching. In this way will We gather the souls for the ultimate victory of My Son's House on earth. I must say with great sorrow that the numbers to survive will be in the few. But those who fall will have done so by their own choice."

Our Lady, September 7, 1972

"BE OF STOUT HEART"

"My children, though these days can be called desperate, you are living in the times wished to be lived in by many saints; for they knew the challenge it was to their Faith, and they knew the value of living in these times for the redemption of souls for all Heaven."

"It is truly a battle of the spirits, My children. Wear your sacramentals, your armor. Do not despair, for despair is created by satan. Be of stout heart, for the victory is with Heaven."

Jesus, May 3, 1978

TIME OF TESTING

"Satan has control now of all the medias upon earth. He has entered into the highest places of My Church. He has entered his agents now into the governments of the world, the strategic points for command of humankind."

"Remember, My children, the victory, the final victory shall be with Heaven. It is a time of testing for all mankind, and as you are given a free will of choice, the choice, My children, shall be yours to make."

Jesus, June 10, 1978

"MY HEEL WILL CRUSH HIM"

(GENESIS 3:15)

"I stand upon the head of the serpent. My heel will crush him, but not until man and the world have been cleansed. I come as a Mediatrix of all graces, representative through My Son in the Father."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

"I SHALL DESCEND WITH A ROAR OF TRIUMPH"

"I warn you now: beware and watch, for one will come among you with the powers of satan. Know that he shall say to you, 'I am out in the field. Come to me.' But you shall not go. Others will say to you: 'Go! I have seen him. He is yonder, over beyond the building.' You will say: 'No. I have not seen him.' For I shall come to you in the like manner in which I ascended. I shall descend with a roar of triumph from the multitudes of Heaven. We shall come in great victory. We come out of necessity, for if We do not come, no flesh shall remain upon your earth."

"I cannot promise in that conflagration that some shall not suffer, that good shall die with the evil ones. But know that no death upon earth shall go by without a just reward when this death is in martyrdom."

Jesus, January 31, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

TRIUMPH OF THE CHURCH PART 2

"And I say to thee: That thou art Peter; and upon this rock I will build My Church, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it."

— St. Matthew 16:18

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CHURCH WILL RISE TRIUMPHANT

"Continue your prayers and sacrifices for your Vicar. The enemy has a well-founded plan to remove him from the Seat of Peter. The enemy has waiting those who will recrucify My Son. Only you can help to hold back the darkness that now is smothering truth within My Son's House.

"Our Church will rise triumphant in the final count, but how many souls must fall to satan before that time? How many who have been given the power within My Son's House are using this power to destroy innocent souls? They have aligned themselves with satan. Woe to evil man, instrumental in destruction of young souls! His fate is far worse than the lowest pit in the abyss. He will be judged among the least."

Our Lady, February 1, 1972

"IF YOU CONTINUE, O PASTORS ..."

"Clergy in My houses, where are your straying sheep? Can you not reprimand the evil doer? Shall you consort with satan, allowing all manner of foul conduct and abominations in My House? Cleanse your House now, pastor, for you are being judged. The Eternal Father looks into your heart; your time grows short.

"All that is rotten will fall, and a Church or House in darkness wears a band of death about it. A House in darkness will close its doors.

"If you continue, O pastors and those who rule the Eternal City in Rome, there will be no other recourse but to reduce you to ashes and build anew. How many souls shall be lost to the Kingdom because of your misconduct? You are following new demons loosed from the abyss with all manners of new religion.

"You have been given a truth: you have been established in Tradition and Faith. Why do you get itching ears and seek novelty for the destruction of your soul and those in your care?"

Jesus, November 1, 1975

FROM THE ASHES SHALL COME A TRUE RENEWAL

"I will send a sword upon the world. A sword upon the world! And from the ashes shall be a true renewal!"

St. Michael, February 1, 1975

VICTORY WITH THE FORCES FROM HEAVEN

"The world is passing through a great crucible of suffering. As time progresses faster and faster and the hourglass runs faster and faster, My children, you will see your world progress into a form of total madness, for sin, My child, is surely insanity. Sin has become a way of life in your country and many countries. I should say, My child, most nations throughout your world now have accepted the rule of satan. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! When the world and My Son's Church becomes as one, know that the end is near and at hand.

"Do not be concerned, My children, for the eventual victory is with the forces from Heaven. Satan shall claim any woman, man, or child who has fallen from grace. Satan will claim them to do his work to destroy souls. He will enter, he has entered upon governments, in all walks of life. He now has control of your medias, your entertainment, your schools, and your Justice Department. Justice? Justice is in blindness. The Faith has grown weak. When My Son returns, shall He find even a small flicker of faith left?"

"The simple context of Faith is being cast aside and replaced by all manner of novelty and implementation. You have received a firm foundation. There is no need to change. Heaven, the Eternal Father knows no change, for He is, He was, and He always will be. There is no change in Heaven."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

"ONE DAY WE WILL ALL REJOICE IN THE KINGDOM"

"You will stand, My children, in example. You will remain true to your Faith, for it is not mankind that you are fighting but the spirits of evil, the forces of darkness that cover your world. Know that the victory will be with you and My Son, and one day We will all rejoice in the Kingdom, knowing that We have returned from a mission that was well done."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

FINAL VICTORY

"There will be a heavy cross upon this world. The hope I give you, My children, is that We will be triumphant over all evil in the final victory that will be Ours. We will restore this garden to you as a place of paradise and love.

"Through the dark days that lie before you, keep your hearts always light with the thought that one day My Son will return. We will all then appear to you, My children, and be the ultimate in expectation, the realization of every dream, every hope, and every

victory that has been planned by the Father from the beginning of time."
Our Lady, August 21, 1971

"WE HAVE PROMISED YOU THE ULTIMATE VICTORY"

"Those who have stayed with Us and will remain to do so in the days to come, they will have no fear, for We will protect them in the days ahead. All will be turned to good for those of well spirit.

"We look upon the most despicable of sins being committed in the name of modernism and humanism and satanism. You make your ladder to hell!"

"Yes, We have promised you the ultimate victory, for I shall carry the fight to the world regardless of the plan of satan. But how many shall be lost to Us before the completion of this plan?"

"Prayer, sacrifice, atonement—We ask little of you. All can be summed up in one word, My children: love."

Our Lady, November 1, 1971

"I SHALL CRUSH FOREVER THE HEAD OF SATAN"

Veronica - I see a large globe now, a very large ball. It's coming from out of the sky. It looks like a globe, yes, of the world. And now I see a world covered with darkness. But there are lights, flickers of light in various places. Now Our Lady is coming forward and pointing to the globe.

Our Lady - "Those lights, My child, are My little armies. Though small now in number, they will grow unto the coming of My Son. The ultimate victory against the forces of evil are with Us, My children. Go forth as disciples of My Son with this knowledge in your heart that the victory lies with Us. For the time will come when I shall crush forever the head of satan."

March 24, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CHURCHES WILL BE REBUILT AFTER GREAT WAR

"The tabernacles of the world must not be closed. The great War will destroy many of the churches, but they will be reconstructed with great valor and vigor and faith."

St. Michael, June 18, 1979

GENESIS 3:15

"My children, I—My heart is greatly saddened at the distortion of doctrine in My Son's Church. I understand that man can be misled, for I have often counseled you that the road to hell is often paved with good intentions. You must examine your Bible, the Book of life. Genesis, chapter 3. There must be no changes in the story of the origin of mankind. 'She' must remain. 'He' must not replace it in the story of the serpent's attack upon Eve.

"The Eternal Father has stated that the serpent shall crawl on his belly, stomach, My children. I use several words to illustrate the manner in which man is describing this time. He will crawl, the serpent, as the lowest animal among the beasts because he has deceived Eve. But the Eternal Father in His mercy has stated that He will place enmities between the serpent and the woman, between, enmities between the serpent's seed and the woman's seed; and the serpent shall have his head crushed by the woman and the serpent shall lie in wait for her heel.

"Be it known that the Eternal Father has deemed that man shall not change the words to 'he' and 'he.' I say this not to bring any false notions in your mind, My children, that I repeat this in pride. Far be it from Me, for I have not sought, neither on Heaven or earth, to be prideful; but, My children, I must bring to you the words of truth. Many are changing the words to suit their own interpretations of the Book of life, and these interpretations are based upon man's own seeking."

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

"EVENTUAL VICTORY IS WITH MY MOTHER"

"I bless you all, My children. Many graces have been given and many graces will be given in this battle ahead. Gather your armor. Do not be without them, for you will find great strength and courage knowing that the eventual victory is with My Mother."

Jesus, December 6, 1975

"THE OUTCOME IS ALREADY ORDAINED"

"All children of God will make sacrifice and pray for the recovery of the high holy men in the House of God—now! Those who have received the light will share their graces, given in abundance, to make ransom for the fallen souls.

"A constant vigilance must now be kept throughout your earth. You are at war! The spirits are at war! I cannot caution you enough now to prepare yourselves for this battle. The final victory will be with the Father in Heaven. The outcome is already ordained. But many shall not accept the light and shall cast it aside to spend their eternity in the fires. All have the choice."

Jesus, October 2, 1972

THE GREATEST HOPE

"The House of God, My Son's House, will proceed through great trial. All that is rotten will fall. Satan now rages and will do full battle in the House of God.

"The greatest hope, My children, I can offer you is that the eventual victory over the evil will lie with your allegiance with My Son. The Father has full mastery over your world, permitting this time of trial in order to separate the sheep from the goats. You will be tried as metals in the fire."

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

VICTORY IS WITH THE LIGHT AND THE TRUTH

"Know, My child, that as the world rejected My Son when He came with the truth, so will you, My child, be rejected by many. This, My child, is the heavy cross I spoke to you of when I said:

"You will find your comfort, My child, in the many who We will send to be your arms in this battle. There are lights, candles of truth throughout the world. In various places, in various nations of your world, you will find the candles of light. Join them, My children, for united you will stand, and divided you will fall to the enemies of God. Unite in a constant vigil of prayer, knowing that the eventual victory is with the light and the truth. Though hell and satan will fight against the Kingdom of the Father, he will fall and be cast with his agents into the pit of damnation, fire, and chained to never more tempt Our children and take them into the abyss with him!"

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

ULTIMATE VICTORY

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—is this too much to ask of you? Were you to view your days of the future, you would find prayer, atonement, and sacrifice very little to save yourselves and your children.

"My graced children, you must all unite now and fight the common enemy of My Son. Go forth as disciples of the Father, knowing that the ultimate victory is with the Father in the Kingdom."

Our Lady, December 29, 1973

"THE GREAT POWERS OF THE WORLD SHALL BE DEFEATED SLOWLY"

"In the Holy City of Rome many Red Hats have now become the Judases in the hierarchy. As men of the cross they have now won for themselves the title of 'evil men of the cross.' Many have entered My Son's House, His Church upon earth, to do harm. I warned you, O pastors, bishops, cardinals, that you have been infiltrated. Your actions now have brought a reverberation from about the world, and it has been in wake of a coming cataclysm and tribulation to mankind.

"Know ye all who hear My voice, as a Mother of great sorrow for Her children, that mankind has turned away from the light and sin has become a way of life. The multitudes are hastening to the cities for wealth, riches, and power. The great cities shall fall from tribulation. The great powers of the world shall be defeated slowly, until the ultimate victory over evil comes with My Son and the angels from Heaven.

"My children, there is now raging upon earth a battle of the spirits. Every man, woman, and child shall be affected by this war of the spirits. You must go forward now as disciples of My Son, and many saints shall come forth from the great tribulation."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

"MY SON IS AT THE HELM"

"The greatest knowledge, My child, is the eventual victory and reign of My Son upon earth. There will be great trials. Many will fall by the wayside, unable to carry their crosses. Many will choose the easy road. But keep a steady course, for My Son is at the helm. Know, My child, that the bark of Peter flounders, but My Son is at the helm. Those who are asleep will be awakened. Pray for those in darkness that they may come into the light, My child."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

MANY MARTYRS IN THE CONFLAGRATION THAT LIES AHEAD

"Those who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear, My child, for they will go through this crucible of suffering with more

hope and courage, knowing that the eventual victory is over the veil with the Eternal Father. There will be many martyrs in the conflagration that lies ahead. It will truly be the cross.

"You must, as a child of God, pick up your cross and carry it, even if it is heavy. Suffering shall be a way of life soon for many. It is all in the plan of the Eternal Father to separate the sheep from the goats. You are all being tested, My children. Man, in his free will, will either accept or reject the offer from the Eternal Father of Heaven."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

CONSOLE YOUR HEARTS

"Console your hearts, My children, in the time of trial and stress, knowing that the eventual victory is with Heaven and those who have joined Us in this crusade against sin."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

RESTORATION OF THE CHURCH

"The foundation is solid, My children. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's Church. Though those who follow the light must go through a crucible of suffering for the restoration of My Son's Church, know, My children, that the eventual victory is with My Son."

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

"THE REALIZATION OF EVERY DREAM, EVERY HOPE, AND EVERY VICTORY"

"There will be a heavy cross upon this world. The hope I give you, My children, is that We will be triumphant over all evil in the final victory that will be Ours. We will restore this garden to you as a place of paradise and love.

"Through the dark days that lie before you, keep your hearts always light with the thought that one day My Son will return. We will all then appear to you, My children, and be the ultimate in expectation, the realization of every dream, every hope, and every victory that has been planned by the Father from the beginning of time.

"My Immaculate Heart will be your shield in the dark days ahead."

Our Lady, August 21, 1971

YOUR TEST OF PERSEVERANCE, SANCTITY, VALOR

"There is a devious and diabolical force now trying to tear asunder My Son's Church. The laity must now go forward and save My Son's Church.

"I am with you: as your Mother I will guide you through this battle. The final victory will be with My Son, but you will go forward in this battle of the spirits. It is your test of perseverance, sanctity, valor, and if you succeed in passing through this crisis without discarding your faith—as in test many may or will—you will then receive a well-earned and deserved crown in Heaven."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE CONVENTS PART 1

"You cannot be half a saint; you must be a whole saint or no saint at all."

— St. Theresa the Little Flower

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PUT MATTERS RIGHT IN YOUR CONVENT

St. Theresa - "My sisters, will you not listen to my cautioning you of the days ahead? You are following the evil masters."
 Veronica - Now Theresa has walked over. And she has raised her hand, and she's pointing that way. She's saying:
 St. Theresa - "The doors are closed, but the Father sees beyond them. You will now put matters right in your convent."

August 15, 1972

PRAY TO STRENGTHEN THE CONVENTS AND SEMINARIES

"Jesus is sad. Satan attacks Our hearts by destroying Our children. This is the beginning of the sorrows. Pray! Pray to strengthen the convents and seminaries from the attacks from within."

Our Lady, September 14, 1970

NUNS MUST RETURN TO LONG HABITS

St. Theresa - "Come out of the darkness, my sisters. You have been misled. Do not follow the fashions of your world. There is no fashion in Heaven. Jesus never changes. There is great punishment ahead for those who follow the world. Do not leave when you are discouraged by those who satan has sent into your convents. Stand forth as an example of purity and godliness. You will not be cast aside by your God, as you will by man, as you stand to defend your God. Pick up your cross and carry it."

"You will return the habit to the floor."
 Veronica - Over to the right side of the flagpole there's a nun. She's smiling. She has on this large white hat, with like—has wings on the side. Oh, she thinks—the nun thinks it's very funny that I called it "wings."
 Catherine! It's Catherine, Catherine Labouré.
 St. Catherine Labouré - "When you accept a change that offends your God, you will be discontinued. Confusion, confusion! All about us we see confusion. Pray to the Holy Spirit that you may receive the light."

November 20, 1972

ABOMINATIONS IN THE CONVENTS

"I gave my life upon earth as a child. My little way was a way of love. True love seeks no self-gratification, but the well-being of the beloved. It is only in giving that you shall receive."

"All must now retire from your world that has been given to satan. You will not have both. You must now pick up the cross and carry it. Only in this way will you stay on the road. It is a narrow road, and when you leave, it is difficult to find the way back."

"The direction to the Kingdom has been given to you all the duration of life on your earth. It is a simple plan of love. You do not offend and hurt those you love; so why have you chosen to offend and hurt Jesus and our Mother, Mary?"

"I have watched with my sisters the abominations in the convents. Why have they chosen to follow as foolish maidens the modes of an evil world? They do not pray; therefore, they have become blinded. How many have abandoned Jesus for the love of the world! What shall the Father do, when they enter beyond the veil, with them?"

"Satan has set upon the world a mode of fashion. It is a destructive way of life. The convents shall not follow the fashions of the world. The men of God shall not follow the fashions of the world."

St. Theresa, March 25, 1973

MEND YOUR WAYS

St. Theresa - "My sisters on earth, you must learn discipline. You have been led astray and have accepted satan's plan in your world. You must not follow the fashions of satan."

Veronica - Beyond Our Lady many, many nuns are appearing. They are dressed in different habits. They are all dressed in habits that reach to their feet. In fact, I can only see their dark shoes from beneath the skirts. Now the nun who has the hat with the large white wings is coming forward. It's Catherine. And Catherine is also has placed out her hand near Theresa. And Catherine is talking with Our Lady, and Our Lady has nodded Her head. And Catherine is speaking:

St. Catherine Labouré - "I cannot understand the lack of discipline in your orders, my sisters. You have cast aside your vows. You have traded your spirit. What can you expect in eternity but damnation? You have closed your hearts and your eyes to the truth. You have been warned by the Eternal Father and the Queen of Heaven countless times. You will listen now, or lose the gift of eternal happiness. You will not reach the highest

pinnacle of sainthood unless you mend your ways now."

October 2, 1972

BY THEIR HEARTS

"It has been made known to you many times that there are many offenses being committed in the convents. However, our warnings are falling on deafened ears. You try, and I tried in my life on earth, to imitate Our Lady. But now Our Lady cries, for so many are mocking Her. So many are going now down the road to perdition by following the modes of a world that has been given to satan."

"Suffering—so few care to suffer or carry their crosses. It is much easier to accept the ways of the world. But in the final outcome you lose so much."

"My sisters, you must place your skirts down to the floor, for you offend Our Lady, and the Father looks with critical eye upon your actions. You must retire from the world and show by good example. Then many more sisters will enter into the convents if you give them good example."

"All mothers of the houses in the convents must watch who enters their homes, for satan has placed many within the convents to destroy them. Those who enter should not be counted by their intelligence, but by their hearts; for the Father has not chosen those of great intelligence and worldly acclaim to do His will. He knows, and He looks into your hearts."

St. Theresa, May 30, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

TRUE VOCATIONS ARE NEEDED

"You will all pray much that the convents will not be empty. True vocations are needed."

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

DO NOT ALLOW THE WORLD TO ENTER

"There has been little change in my convents. I am very saddened at what we can see beyond the doors. My sisters, do not allow the world to enter into my convents. So many good sisters are needed for fine example. I stand with our Mother and look into many convents of the world. I do not recognize what goes on there. I know it offends the Father much.

"You must not follow the ways of the world. You must restore the habit and be an example, a good example to other sisters of the world. There are far too many who have given up the work for the Father. This saddens all Heaven. Please, my sisters, do not leave. Remain and fight the good battle for the Father. Bring others into the convents, but you must pull out the weeds and be very careful who will enter into the convent, for satan has set many among you to destroy the good work."

St. Theresa, August 21, 1973

"MY SISTERS, YOU HAVE BEEN MISLED"

"My sisters, you have paid no heed to my words. You are dressing yourselves like pagans. The convents will be empty. Whatever shall we do for example? You must not follow the modes of the world. My sisters, you have been misled. Return to your habits. None will enter your convents with true vocation with the example you set now upon yourselves and the world.

"Is it because you have lost the love of your God? Do you not feel great honor for the symbol of your being a true spouse of your God? Half-hearted vocations, sinfulness within the convents! O woe, my sisters, whatever will become of you now? Better that you wear the true habit and sign of dedication than to burn in the fires of hell.

"You will not bring true postulants into the convents by your example now. You walk in darkness, my sisters. Pray for the light, or your convents will be closed. This is the plan of the enemy of God. You must take yourselves from the world and worldly pursuits."

St. Theresa, September 13, 1973

RETURN TO A LIFE OF MORTIFICATION

"My sisters of the convents, you must return to a life of mortification and self-privation. You have succumbed to the lures of satan, loving more the pleasures of worldly flesh than the ecstasies that lie beyond the veil when you pass over. Your lives must return to the rule, the strict rule of self-discipline. Your example is very poor to the children. Your actions have not gone by unnoticed by the Father. You will be called to task for your bad example."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1973

"YOU HAVE PREFERRED TO FOLLOW THE WAYS OF THE WORLD"

St. Theresa - "Veronica, they have not lowered their skirts. This offends the Father greatly. Their hearts are hardened to the truth. Modesty and chastity! They have lost their way. They go into deep darkness.

"Oh, my poor sisters! Why have you gone on this foolish road? You have joined, and united yourselves with the world. But the world has now been given to satan. Turn

back, for you shall not enter the Kingdom on your present road. You must bring modesty back to my convents. Sacrifice! You do not need to stuff yourselves with the pleasures of the world.

"My sisters, what has happened to the black fast?"

Veronica - I'm looking now into a large room. It's not very well decorated, but I can see the nuns sitting at the table. It must be a convent. It's a long table. But I believe they're nuns from their veils, but they have on regular dresses. Some have on a gray, a deep gray dress with short sleeves. And I can see their stockings and their shoes. Their shoes look like oxfords, but they're, they look very modern. But Theresa now is pointing over, and she's shaking her finger, like this. And Theresa is now saying:

St. Theresa - "My sisters, you offend the Father and you bring great punishment upon yourselves. Your example has been very poor. The children are being misled by your actions. They no longer give you your due honor and respect. But this you promote of your free will. You have preferred to follow the ways of the world. You must return now to the rule or you will not be able to enter the Kingdom."

St. Theresa, December 7, 1973

DO NOT LEAVE

"Do not leave when you are discouraged by those who satan has sent into your convents. Stand forth as an example of purity and godliness. You will not be cast aside by your God, as you will by man, as you stand to defend your God. Pick up your cross and carry it."

St. Theresa, November 20, 1972

MOST DISPLEASED AT THE EXAMPLE

Veronica - Our Lady said that the Father is most displeased at the example being given by many of His dedicated. Priests in the House of God shall dress and act as priests. Nuns in the convents shall conduct themselves not as foolish maidens, but as pillars of chastity.

May 22, 1974

ALL MANNER OF ABERRATIONS

"My child, all manner of aberrations are being committed in the convents. Please warn my sisters they offend God very much. Their example is very poor. There will be not many who enter the convents with this poor example. This hurts the heart of our good Jesus very much, Veronica. They must have a firm example of discipline and chastity, piety."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1974

"EXTERNAL TRAPPINGS MEAN MUCH"

St. Theresa - "Veronica, my sister, you must not be held back by fear and doubt. Work with great haste to reach my brothers and sisters. We are much grieved, they do not dress properly. Their example is poor and the convents are empty. How sad we are here in Heaven! Where shall we find sisters to guide the sheep?

Veronica - Now behind Theresa there are a lot of people coming down. They're all nuns; I know they're nuns, because they're dressed in long dresses. And behind them are men. They have on brown habits with cord around their waist, and I know they're Franciscan brothers because of the way they're dressed. And they have on sandals.

Now Our Lady is smiling. Our Lady - "My child, We do not see much of this upon your world now. Out of sight, out of mind. The external trappings mean much. You must cover yourselves with good example."

November 23, 1974

POVERTY

"Poverty! Poverty, my children—have you forgotten the need for poverty? There were vows, My children, of piety and poverty. Have they been cast aside now to follow the evil mode of modernism?"

St. Theresa, May 17, 1975

MOCKED

"Know now, my brothers and sisters of religious orders, you will be mocked, you will be scorned, but you will please the Eternal Father and receive your reward in the Kingdom."

St. Francis, May 28, 1975

"THEY MUST BE STRENGTHENED IN THEIR FAITH"

Our Lady - "You must, My child, hasten to gather your sisters. They must be strengthened in their Faith. They must not succumb to the errors that abound now in the houses of God throughout the world—in the seminaries and the convents, My child.

"The antichrist forces of the agents from hell are out now in great numbers invading Our convents and seminaries, My child. You must hasten to reach your pastors with the message."

Veronica - Now it's growing quite dark. I can't see the nuns. Oh, but now one of the nuns is raising her hand. Oh, it's Saint Theresa. I recognize her now. Oh! St. Theresa - "Veronica, there's great discord in the convents. You must encourage them by prayer.

"Tell my sisters not to fall into the errors of the world. They must not join the world, or they will be lost to us here in Heaven. They must place the garments of holiness upon themselves—bring their habits to the floor.

"All signs of worldliness must be removed from their persons, for when they join the world, they will no longer be brides of the Christ.

"If a bride of Christ gives herself without change to the world, she will find it difficult to return and accept the truth, for she will become blinded. Please pray, my sisters and brothers, for those who are losing the way."

July 25, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE CONVENTS PART 2

"However many years life might last, no one could ever wish for a better friend than God."

— St. Theresa of Avila, *The Interior Castle*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"YOU HAVE BEEN MISDIRECTED"

"My sisters in Christ, cast aside the inducements to lose your chastity. You must not place upon your bodies the stigma of sin in either thought or action. You must live in the spirit and out of the world. The time on your earth is not long. You will soon be put to test. Do not follow like the sheep into the fires. Your sufferings for the truth will be worth all discomforts of your worldly life, for you will gain an eternity of happiness and joy here in the Kingdom of the Mother of God and all those who He has shared eternity with now. I promised when I left you that I would spend my time here coming to earth to help guide my sisters. I will keep this promise, for I will be with you unto the end of your time. And then I shall rest.

"Chastity. Oh, poor, poor foolish maidens, why have you led yourselves into the darkness? You have been given the conscience of goodness, but you have been misdirected."

St. Theresa, September 28, 1972

DIVORCED HIM FROM THEIR HEARTS

"My child, there will be many armies strong with the Faith, though not with material gain or even the comforts of the human body. They will live in the spirit, neither seeking the plaudits, the praise of the world nor any worldly gain, accepting a pledge and vow of chastity and piety and poverty. We ask this in reparation for the many foolish maidens who have cast aside at this time their vows when they became the brides of Christ. They cast Him aside, divorced Him from their hearts, and sought the pleasures of the world and mankind."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

THE RULE MUST BE CONTINUED

St. Theresa of Avila - "My sister Theresa is on my side."
 Veronica - Oh! Theresa of Lisieux. She says, "Lisieux." Theresa says:
 St. Theresa of the Child Jesus - "I can speak in English. I do not have to use my native French. Veronica, I followed the rule given by Theresa of Avila, Avila.

"The rule must be continued. The changes brought into your world have been to corrupt the sisters of the convent. Those who choose to follow the fashions and fads have been

misled, and many are on the road to hell. Their example has also placed many souls with them on this road. The habits of the sisters are abominations in the eyes of the Father!"

March 18, 1973

THE RULE MUST BE FOLLOWED

"The road to Heaven, my sisters, is a narrow one and not difficult to follow unless you choose to turn away. Even a short duration in the world will soil your soul. You must not, my sisters, give yourselves to the world in thought or deed or dress. Your example must be as one as Our Lady is dressed—a long habit that reaches to the ground.

"When you, my children, and sisters, discard a proper attire—dress and habit—you do much destruction to your order, to your vocation, for you no longer are an example of purity and commanding respect. You do not receive respect. You are a scandal to your vocation, my sisters! You must not be obedient to the cry of the serpent. The rule must be followed within the convents. My sisters, you will gain nothing by leaving and going into the world. It is a deception of satan to destroy your vocation and true purpose as brides of Christ. Come out of the darkness, my sisters!"

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

"STAND FAST IN YOUR FAITH"

"Dear sister, Veronica, I have all sensitivity to what is taking place upon earth. I have even looked into my former home on earth. It distresses us all here in the Kingdom to find the changes promoted by satan. You must not accept change, my sisters, to please man if it does not please the Eternal Father. Return your habits to the floor. Bring back the fast, my sisters, the fast of sacrifice. Do not go outside the gates, for satan is waiting there for you.

"You are being misled, my sisters. Stand fast in your Faith. We await you all in Heaven, and my arms will be filled with roses for you. Do not discard your habit, for you will be unrecognized to the world, and also unrecognized by the Father in Heaven.

"You must pray more. You will not bring the souls to the Father by acting as a mere man, for you are above man. You have been chosen as a bride of Christ. Do you prefer mere man to the Father and eternal life? O my sisters, lock your doors! Return to your prayers and your life of sacrifice and penance! If you do not pray, and pray much, you will not find many with you who are graced.

"Many of our dedicated are on the road to

perdition. They have thought themselves strong enough to go out into the world and lead a worldly life. They will fall faster, for satan has set his trap for them! Return, I say, my sisters, to you! Return to a life of solitude, sacrifice, and penance.

"You will not be lost to us if you do not lose yourselves in the world. If the leadership, my sisters, in the convent is poor, pray more, and stand fast in your Faith.

"Nothing is impossible to the Father. Ask and you shall receive."

St. Theresa, March 18, 1975

GOD NEVER CHANGES

"And God never changes. And neither must you change to please man. But you must change always to please God. And obedience: there is a false obedience, if you displease God, just to please man."

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

"THEY MUST CHANGE THEIR WAYS NOW"

"Our sisters do not wear the beautiful garments. Our sisters now paint themselves. Oh, our sisters now curl their hair. They are no longer dedicated to the spirit. They have become no longer the brides of Christ but the misses of the world!

"O my sister, will you not send a writing to them quickly before it is too late! They must change their ways now, for they offend the Father much. They must come out of the world and retire into the spirit. All dedicated with vocations must retire from this world that has been given to satan. They must live lives of the spirit, for you cannot be of the world and of the spirit, for you will accept one and deny the other."

St. Theresa, May 17, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

JESUS HAS MADE THE RULE

"Jesus the Lord, your Lord, my sisters and brothers, has made the rule. You cannot change it to suit yourselves. You have been blinded by satan. The liberation in your hearts has been placed there by satan. You gain nothing but your own destruction. Nuns, those who have accepted the rule and taken the habit, must remain in the habit...."

"You have been warned, my sisters and brothers; you have been warned in the writings from the prophets. Why have you cast them aside, not recognizing the signs of your times?"

"I carried with me upon earth, my sisters, a little book of knowledge. Why can't you carry this with you—Imitation of the Christ?"

"Fair maidens do not blush, my sisters. They do not blush, for they know not embarrassment or sin. The purity, the beauty of purity, is gone forever from their lives. If you do not have purity of purpose in your worldly life, you cannot enter the Kingdom of light, the Kingdom of the Father, where purity reigns."

"Is it not better, my sisters, to have to suffer to be different for just a little while upon your earth? Life is eternal in the Kingdom of God. Your life upon earth is but a short pilgrimage. Shall you give yourself to satan while on earth and be claimed by him over the veil? Is it not better, my sisters, to follow the rule: obedience with honor, not with dishonor to your God—obedience that is given with good and noble purpose and with truth."

"You cannot be obedient to those who have given themselves to satan: destroyers of the rule, those who seek novelty and change. Change, my sisters? What need is there for change, when you have stood the test of time?"
St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

THE CONVENTS ARE CLOSING

"My children, you must pray for your bishops, your clergy. The convents are closing; My Son's houses are being defiled and the doors are closing. A House in darkness wears a band of death about it."

"My children, you must set a good and firm example to others. By your example will you bring many back."

Our Lady, June 18, 1977

RETURN THE RULE AND DISCIPLINE

"My children, the Council of Vatican II was started with good intent, but the doors were opened to all manner of heretics, causing a slow pollution of the Faith. My children, you must now awaken the pastors from their slumber! They have given themselves over now to a new religion of man."

"O pastors and foolish maidens of the world, those who have given themselves to vocations and then defiled the rule, do you not understand and recognize that you have been deluded by satan? The convents are closing, the churches are empty, and why? My children, I have repeated over and over that if you return to the rule and discipline as given by My Son, you must now have a rule of the cross and not of man. You must read the Bible and act upon it. Cast not aside the teachings of the founders of My Son's Church. Saint Paul, you revile and deride him. You cast him aside, and why? So that you can write and rewrite the words of your God to suit your own basic carnal human nature."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

LOSING VOCATIONS

"You must not forget, My child, Jacinta 1972. I spoke with the child, and told her of the fashions that would come to the world that would displease the Almighty Father very much. These fashions would lead many young onto the road to perdition. These fashions have even entered into the convents of the good sisters, and have seduced them

into becoming ordinary misses of the world. "My children, you must hasten to tell the good sisters that they must not join the world. They are losing vocations because of their changes. They must restore their habit worn to the ground. It was an example of great strength and piety for others and brought many vocations to the convents. Have you not realized the fruits of your endeavors to become modern? Good sisters, return and restore the convents."

Veronica - Our Lady is pointing up to the sky now on Her left side, our right side, and I can see Theresa, Saint Theresa coming through the sky. I would know her anywhere. Oh, it's quite windy and her gown—she has a long, you know, habit on and it's blowing. And, oh my, Theresa is pointing and I can see the entrance to a convent. I know it's a convent of a church; I can see the door. And she's looking, pushing the door open, and I can see it. I'm right there with her. And oh, my goodness! The nuns are scampering around in leotards! Oh, how embarrassing! And Theresa is standing there looking very shocked with consternation on her face.

St. Theresa - "My heavens, my sisters, have you lost your minds and your way? Whatever has happened to the rule?"

April 1, 1978

COME FORWARD

"Are there not any who care to come forward and dedicate their lives to save Our young children? Please, My children, surely among you, those who hear My voice or will read this written word, can you not give your life to win your reward forever in Heaven? And perhaps also, those you love you can bring with you. So many little souls are crying. They thirst for the knowledge of Jesus and all of Heaven...."

"Will you not, My children, you who are children of the light, come forward and become nuns, nuns with good hearts, with a good foundation of the Faith and the truth, and nourish Our sheep?"

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

ONCE FAIR MAIDENS

"And I say this to you, once fair maidens in the convents of the world, who have chosen to cast aside your profession and your oaths of allegiance to your God to seek a more pleasurable life upon earth without your habits, without your convents, and living the life of a lay person."

Jesus, July 1, 1985

MANY NOW BELIEVE IN ABORTION

"That is what makes My heart ache, My child. That is one of the reasons Theresa is crying constantly when she looks into the convents and sees what is going on. Many now believe in abortion, the murders of the children; and many have committed this act upon themselves."

"You ask, My child, how could this happen to those with a vocation? How can they ever seek an abortion, no matter what the cause? I will tell you, My child: it is because they have given themselves over to immodesty. They have also given up their lives of prayer."

Jesus, October 1, 1988

TELEVISION / RADIOS

"My child, you will also make it known that We are not happy to see the world enter all of Our convents. They discard the habits; they're no longer maidens of purity. And I tell you, My children, that cannot be tolerated. Modernism must not be a way of life for Our dedicated. Our nuns have to have discipline, My children. Do not bring the world into the convents. I ask that the convents remain free of all television and radios, and return to their prayer life."

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

ST. THERESA AGREES WITH NEW JERSEY CARMELITE NUNS

"Now my sisters in the convents are enjoying—as they think they are enjoying—all of the modern diversions that take them away from meditation and prayer."

"I come this evening to ask my sisters who hear my message not to be taken over by worldly pursuits. I agree fully with the nuns in the convents that object to the television*. No television should be in a holy place."

"Yes, my sister, there is much evil in the world. I always promised when I was upon earth that I would never be lackadaisical or disquiet of spirit while I was in Heaven. I will go forward to the very end of time bringing my roses to you along with Our Lady—graces in abundance for the asking. All you have to do is say, 'Jesus, I love You. Save souls, save the consecrated.' That is very important."

"We are made fully aware in these latter days of all the tribulations of the world, and the convents especially. I make note of the convents, my sister, because it was my home for so many years."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1989

* The Associated Press reported on October 16, 1988: "[Morris Township, New Jersey] Five nuns locked in a spiritual battle over the intrusion of the modern world into their cloistered lives approached the end of their second week barricaded in their monastery's infirmary... The Carmelite nuns at the Monastery of the Most Blessed Virgin Mary of Mount Carmel are cloistered, ordinarily having no contact with the outside world.... Sister John of the Cross said the dismissal notice was issued after she and the other four protesters objected to the liberalization of the monastery with the introduction of newspapers, sweets and television.... Sister John of the Cross argues that their struggle has been misunderstood by the media, which she says has simplified the conflict down to five nuns who don't want television and sweets in their monastery vs. a bishop, prioress and eight other nuns who do. 'The candy and television in themselves are not the issue,' Sister John of the Cross says. 'We are to live a life of penance, of austerity. We are not to be distracted by anything. The candy represents a lack of mortification.'.... Supporters in the town have been donating fruit baskets to the nuns. And Mother Teresa of Calcutta has agreed to talk with Pope John Paul II about the dispute this week, Sister John of the Cross says."

PRAYER LIFE HAS FALLEN

"Your country, the United States, has been graced; but your country has fallen from the pedestal that she had been placed on by mankind. Spirituality has been cast aside. Prayer life has fallen, even in the convents. How can you, My clergy, lead others when you have adopted a mode of humanism catering to mankind? You do not feed the spirits of My children upon earth. As such, you cannot enter the Kingdom!"

"The Eternal Father never changes, My children. You cannot build a paradise upon earth. That point shall never be reached, because you are doing this without your God."

Jesus, June 18, 1993

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE RULING ELITE

"We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order."

— *David Rockefeller (1994 comments made at a U.N. dinner)*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

INTERNATIONAL CONSPIRACY

"The octopus of evil, the international conspiracy of evil, has at its head a Grand Master. I cannot at this time, My children, reveal in entirety the order of succession of those who seek to enslave your world."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

GIANT POLITICAL MACHINE

"Your country and many countries throughout your world have already fallen. They have now been entered upon by the giant political machine that seeks to enslave the world—the octopus of evil. For the love of money, prestige, and power, many shall sell their souls to get to the head. O My children, when My Son returns, will He find even a small flicker of faith left in your hearts?"

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

MONEY HOLDERS

"Much of your money from the world's capitals arrives in New York. These moneys are being gathered to start another war. There is a group in your nation called the Illuminati. They are made up of the major money holders, and for money they have sold their souls and the souls of thousands."

Jesus, October 1, 1988

"IT IS SATAN WHO GUIDES THEM"

"There is now a conspiracy of evil in your country, the United States. Recognize the meaning of Illuminati. It has been now interwoven with the churches of satan and the massive international organization of Wicca. They are now fighting My Son's Church. It is satan who guides them, for these people who have entered into the organization of Wicca and Illuminati, they are dead bodies and dead souls!"

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

MAJOR PLAN OF SATAN

"I cannot at this time give you the full import of the existence of this web of evil throughout the world. It is the major plan of satan to bring about a complete one-world government and a one-world religion. And it will not be of My Son. It will be a church of man based on humanism, modernism, and satanism."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

"WILL CAST ASIDE MY SON"

"Your world, mankind, is now developing into a one-world government and a one-world religion that will cast aside My Son. Woe, I say unto you, as I cried before, that unless you pray, unless you act now, 666 shall entrench himself in Rome, the Eternal City of Rome, and then it shall become the seat of the antichrist forces. My children, remove the blindness from your hearts and your eyes. Can you not recognize what is happening?"

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

NEW WORLD RULE

"My children, do not be deceived by the voices that cry 'Love, love!' when they know not the meaning of love. Love is God the Father! The love being created by mankind leading to a new religion and a new world rule is a love based on humanism and modernism! The Church I established upon earth is eternal, though it suffers now in a crisis."

Jesus, August 5, 1977

ONE-WORLDEERS

"Many priests, bishops, cardinals in My Son's House need prayers from the laity that they may be strong enough not to fall into the plan of the third worlders, who are also known, My child, as the one worlders. They seek to destroy My Son's Church and build one on the creation of man. My Son has cried many times great tears of sorrow and has said: 'Will there be any faith left when I return? Will I find even a small flickering of faith left in their hearts when I return?' It truly rains teardrops from Heaven!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

COMMON DICTATORSHIP

"There is a massive web of evil now fanning out from a nucleus of power. There is a plan now to engulf your world into a united center of power with a central head of man-man uniting all nations into a common dictatorship, man seeking to discard My House and set up one to his own liking and nature. I allow you to proceed but for a short time."

Jesus, December 24, 1976

UNDER A DICTATORSHIP OF EVIL

"My Son, His heart is torn asunder by His representatives in the priesthood who now are Judases in His own House. They consort with the enemies of your God. In the manner of humanism and modernism, and an ecumenism that has been designed from hell, man now is plunging fast into making ready the full capitulation of My Son's Church and

the world under a dictatorship of evil.

"When the world and My Son's Church becomes as one, when the evil men of the cross have sought to destroy My Son within His own House, know that the end is near at hand. I say unto you, as your Mother: as you sow, so shall you reap!"

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

A SUPREME DICTATOR OF EVIL

"A delusion has been set upon mankind. The Eternal Father has deemed that man shall go along now and reap what he has sown. Man is forever searching for peace—peace of heart, peace in armaments. But the more he cries for peace the farther he flies from it. There shall be no peace upon earth unless man returns to his God.

"The state of your world has been reduced by the immorality. The state of your world is capitulating now to all of the forces of the octopus that will seek to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government under a supreme dictator of evil."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

GATHERS ALL THE WORLD UNDER ONE FOLD OF A DICTATOR

"My child, do not slacken in your work. Pay no heed to the opinions of others. You must understand, My child, that man is now trying to build another new religion, a new church, and it will not be of My Son. It will be a new religion that gathers all the world under one fold of a dictator. And know, My children, that when one man, or a select group of men, gain so much power over individuals and an individual, know that no evil can be controlled then, and the eventual end is destruction, death, suffering."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY

"THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MANKIND UNDER SERVITUDE

"It is all, My children, part of the diabolical plan to reduce man to a state of servitude to evil. There are Masters in the world, Grand Masters in the world, who now seek to govern the lives of every man, woman, and child. They are gathering together to bring mankind under servitude.

"My children, you are aware of one arm of the octopus that you know as communism. I assure you, My children, that is but one small arm of the octopus that is reaching out in all directions upon earth to engulf man and enslave him. These arms reach out to promote a one-world government and a one-world religion, a religion that shall not have My Son as its head."

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

GRAND MASTERS

"I caution you in the days ahead to read all periodicals and approach your news medias with a critical eye, for you seldom will receive now the truth in print or through your news medias, My children, which are fully controlled by the Grand Masters and those who are seeking to bring about the one-world religion and the one rule of government—a measure of enslaving all of mankind under the forces of Antichrist."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

SUPREME DICTATOR

"The state of your world has been reduced by the immorality. The state of your world is capitulating now to all of the forces of the octopus that will seek to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government under a supreme dictator of evil."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

ANTICHRIST OF ONE WORLD

"The leaders of your country and the rulers of your world are faster and faster plunging forward, bringing in the reign of the evil one whom you will know as the Antichrist of one world. The plan for his rule has been set for many years."

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

TO COMMAND ALL GOVERNMENTS

"As I warned you in the past, I repeat anew, to command you that Lucifer and his agents from hell—Lucifer walks the earth now seeking to take command of all governments of the world, to destroy the world."

Our Lady, September 14, 1979

ROCKEFELLER: THE MAN BEHIND THE MASK RULING YOUR COUNTRY

Veronica - Now Michael is coming over to Our Lady's right side, and he's placing the sword out just in front of him, like this. St. Michael - "Hasten, harken, and listen, for I shall not repeat this to you!"

"There is a man who hides behind the mask ruling your country! He will soon approach and reveal himself. He is the man who compromises your country for the love of power.

"He has affiliated A-L-L of the money powers of the world, joined them for unity of a one-world government.

"Step down and reveal yourself, the leader—" Veronica - Oh, my goodness! Oh, my goodness! The man behind the mask—Mr. Rockefeller, the man behind the mask!

Our Lady - "There sets in your country masters of great magnitude. Recognize the Grand Masters in control! As it was in the time of My Son, they now control your country. A synagogue of satan is covering your land!

"My child, you will not hesitate in revealing the knowledge of truth."

September 13, 1975

THE ILLUMINATI

"There is a group in the United States and the world, a group that started many years ago, calling itself the Illuminati, coming from the word 'light bearer.' Naturally, My children, this light that they bear stands for Lucifer, and as such they have gone through the world secretly known as Luciferians. They have brought into your country, the United States, and your neighbor Canada, a group of witchcraft practices.

"Well have they laid their plan to destroy your children with drugs, using your school systems, your medias of communication, your newspapers, your televisions, your radios: every means of communication has been infiltrated by the members and submembers of the Illuminati, a conglomeration of individuals and powers and principalities throughout the world, and banking systems. As you well know, My children, money has always been the root of all evil, and many have sold their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

ACTIVE IN ALL NATIONS

"You understand, My children, that what you read in your newspapers are not fully the truth. They are, also, guarded well by a group named the Illuminati. They are active, My children, in the United States and all the nations of the world, especially in France."

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

CONTROL MUCH OF THE MEDIA

"I ask that you keep abreast of your times by your radios, and also your newspapers. But remember, My children: keep abreast of your times with an open heart and eyes, because much is kept from you. It is the way of the medias today. They are controlled, My children. Yes, they are. There is in your country an institution rising, called the Illuminati. They will control much of the media. So, My children, you will have to depend on the graces received from Heaven."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

UNDER A CONTROLLED STATE

"Do not accept as fact much that is printed in your news medias and books, My children. Pray before you read that you may receive the light to separate fact from lies and fallacies. Under a controlled state, you will only be given what they, the masters, choose to give to you to read and absorb. That is human control. However, it is a sad fact that when they control the human they enter upon the soul of many."

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

TO CONTROL THE MASSES

"Man shall not create a new world as he seeks. For there cannot be a lasting world without His God. And I speak not of the false idols and gods that man creates in his human nature! There is only one Creator.

"You who cast aside this knowledge and choose to set yourselves up by power and the gathering of the world's money to control the masses, you will find that all of your power and all of your volumes of gold and silver cannot hold back the heavens as they descend upon you in a just chastisement. The world, the earth shall tremble, fear shall come upon mankind as he watches the approach of the destruction that he himself has chosen to set loose."

Jesus, February 10, 1978

EVIL FORCE LIKE AN OCTOPUS

"There is a great evil force now enshrouding your world; it is like an octopus reaching out in every direction to ensnare the world. It is a force of evil set up by satan. There are many arms of the octopus controlled by the monies of the world.

"For the love of money and riches, many

will sell their souls to get to the head. O My children, what do you gain if you gather all of the riches of the world and destroy your soul. When you come over the veil, and you will come over the veil, what will you bring with you—nothing of the material. You must gather your riches in Heaven now. They are supernatural: the graces, the merits that will allow you to enter into the Kingdom of your God."

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

A MASSIVE PLOT

Veronica - Our Lady says that you must be made aware of the terrible trials now upon earth. Your children are in great danger to fall into the web now being spun by satan through the measures of, Our Lady said, freemasonry and communism. This web is one of evil. It is a massive plot. It has been planned many years ago but placed in practice now.

November 1, 1977

TO DESTROY CHRISTIANITY

"My Mother explained to you the plan for the takeover of the Seat of Peter by a select group. In 1975 a message of truth was given to mankind of the great length the evil ones will go to capture the Seat of Peter. There is working throughout your world a group We have called the octopus, a web of evil consisting of principalities, powers, all seeking to destroy Christianity and to bring your country and all of the nations of the world under the rule of one-world religionists. It will be a political machine to enslave the world."

Jesus, June 18, 1978

INTO SLAVERY

"O My children, recognize, I repeat, the signs of your times. You are fast selling yourselves into slavery. Your government and the governments of the world are now almost in full control of the agents of hell."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

UNIFICATION OF MANKIND

"In your world now of modernism and humanism, socialism, communism, secularism—all of this, My children, is leading to the unification of man into a one-world religion, a one-world church, and a one-world government to the enslavement of mankind, creating a form of mass atheism in the world."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

Writing in the Italian newspaper *Avvenire*, Pope Benedict XVI (Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger) slammed the UN's proposals for a "New World Order," targeting for special criticism the UN's goal of depopulation. The Cardinal stated that "at this stage of the development of the new image of the new world, Christians—and not just them but in any case they even more than others—have the duty to protest." — *Pope Benedict XVI (Cardinal Ratzinger, September 19, 2000)*

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

TRAITORS

"And the Son of man indeed goeth, as it is written of him: but woe to that man by whom the Son of man shall be betrayed. It were better for him, if that man had not been born."

— St. Mark 14:21

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TRAITORS IN THE VATICAN

"Make it known, my child, that you all now are proceeding in the days of the Revelations. All will come to pass as given in the Book of life. There are many seers now throughout the world who will carry the message forward. Many must accept martyrdom, but the glory beyond the veil far exceeds the suffering of earth time.

"Control—you must know, my child, and tell the world that satan has control now of many major positions in the House of God, in the Eternal City of Rome. Traitors surround your Vicar. His sufferings are great."

Our Lady, August 21, 1974

"YOU HAVE BETRAYED MY SON"

"There will be many mitres in hell. Many priests are on the road to damnation; with them they take others. For this, the lowest pit of the abyss will be eternity! Those entrusted in My Son's House will be held accountable for the fall of young souls. Your rank will be no guarantee of your entrance into the Kingdom. You have betrayed My Son. How dare you sell His House! You have sold My Son's House for the profit of your temporary lifetime! Woe to evil man that has cast aside his God! You will receive the sword!"

Our Lady, July 25, 1972

"THEY WILL FALL LIKE ROTTEN FRUIT"

"I have told you in the past, and I must repeat, My child: a heavy cross will be carried by all who will stand fast in the Faith with My Son. You, My child, and others who will set the example for those who will be saved, must accept a life of martyrdom. You will be scorned, you will be ridiculed and you must, My children, be different. Were you of the world, you would be accepted; but now that the Father extends to you the grace to be of the light, you will be rejected by your world which is now in the hands of satan. His time grows short. He works fast for the souls! You must increase your lives of prayer and sacrifice.

"There are many traitors, enemies of the Father in Heaven, in My Son's houses. They will fall like rotten fruit as We shake the trees, on that day when My Son shall set all to

right. All that is rotten will fall! A good tree will not bear bad fruit. By their fruits will they be known to you."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

U.S. MUST PUT GOD-FEARING MEN INTO GOVERNMENT

"You must inform My children in your country that they must put into your government God-fearing men who follow the rules of the Father. If you bring murderers into the house, robbers and thieves, they will rob you until nothing remains. You will be stripped of all earthly wealth and this wealth will be turned over to one small group to govern the lives of many!

"If your country will do penance, return to a life of prayer, they can escape for a time the planned punishment and Warning. The scale is not balanced to the right, but leans heavily to the left. Know that the peak of iniquity is being reached and I will no longer be able to hold back the punishing hand of My Son."

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

CAST OUT THE MONEY CHANGERS IN GOVERNMENT

"My child, you must not have fear at speaking the truth. It is for the salvation of souls and the recovery of your country. America the beautiful must not fall to Communism, My child. America the beautiful shall not be sold into slavery. Cast out the money changers in your government!

"What manner of government is there that condones sin? Abomination upon abomination—giving monies for the murder of children, giving monies for the murder of the elderly!

"Your government, My child, has been infiltrated by men of sin."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

THREE MEN IN VATICAN BEING DIRECTED BY SATAN

"Awaken! You have fallen asleep. Our pastors! You shall not follow as sheep to the slaughter those pastors who have given themselves to satan, those pastors who have sold themselves to the world of satan. Many will sell their souls to get to the head.

"It is the diabolical plan of satan to have the hate of the world turned to the Vicar, Pope Paul VI, in Rome. The plan of satan is to heap upon his shoulders all the error and wrongdoing; however, those who he has trusted have betrayed him, have now assumed complete control of his mission. There are in

figurative language, My child, three popes now in Rome. Three popes, My child, not counting Pope Paul VI: three men who are being directed by satan.

"You cannot accept now what comes from Rome, for they do not come—these bulls and these directions are not written by the pen of Pope Paul VI. They are written by the pen of Benelli and Villot. They have given direction, My children, to Antonio Casaroli to infiltrate into the high places of the public, conducting of emissaries from Rome to all nations of the world, agents of satan. Do you not know now why the good have been persecuted? Do you not know why the hands now shake the hand of the devil, the enemies of God?"

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

USING THEIR RANK TO DESTROY THE TRUTH

"My child, you must make it known to the world that there is a major deception in the Eternal City. Your Vicar, Pope Paul VI, suffers much at the hands of his friends, friends that have betrayed him for pieces of silver and power. They open the doors to the Eternal City for the demons from the abyss! All manner of abominations are being committed.

"Those who have the highest places in My Son's Church are now using their rank to destroy the truth. You cannot build on the carnal nature of mankind, the fallen nature of mankind.

"You must now, My children, read the direction given you by Saint John. He was given the prophecy of your times. You are in those days, My children, the days of apostasy."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CROSS BENDING UNDER THE WEIGHT OF TRAITORS

"There is a conspiracy of evil throughout your world, My children. This conspiracy seeks to unite all under what they call one fold and one shepherd. But they are deceived. My Son is the shepherd. He will come and set all to right in due time. But evil man has set himself up as an idol for worship. He caters now to the basic carnal nature of mankind. The cross of My Son is being bent to the left. The cross of My Son is bending, heavy under the weight of traitors!"

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

"AS TRAITORS YOU SHALL BE JUDGED"

"O My children, you go forward and you look for love and peace and brotherhood. In the evil secret societies of masonry they, too, say peace and love and brotherhood. It is not the truth based on the love of God the Father. It is not the truth with the love of the Trinity. It is a mockery to Christianity! And you all follow like sheep to the slaughter, even those who call themselves representatives of My Son in His House. Traitors you are, and as traitors you shall be judged by God the Father!"

"Shall you stand before Him, O pastors, and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Yea, I say unto you: He shall spit you out as the vermin you have made yourself, for you have lost the light and accepted the darkness. And sadly a fact is known that you as the leader have taken many onto the road to perdition with you."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

COMMUNIST CARDINAL

"We battle, My children, the very forces of hell let loose now. All hell is raging, for satan knows that his time is growing short."

"Do not, My child, concern yourselves, yourself or your brothers and sisters in My mission to reach mankind, do not concern yourselves with public opinion, for you will waste valuable time. Go forward with perseverance, endurance, and fortitude. Go forward and gather Our straying sheep."

"Your Holy Father in Rome, the traitors gather about him. A red [communist] cardinal has now set himself to rule."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

POPE PAUL VI ACCEPTED A LIVING MARTYRDOM

"In the Eternal City of Rome, My child, the message has been received, and there are skeptics, and there are those who mock. Only too well will they know the truth, and there will be tears of great sorrow shed."

"Your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI, is carrying his cross with great dignity. His strength is waning. He has accepted a living martyrdom. Pray for him, My children. There are many traitors about him; there are only a few who have remained true."

Our Lady, August 21, 1976

"THEY HAVE TRULY JOINED THE RANKS OF JUDAS"

"I bless you all, My children, as the Eternal Father and My Son, and the light—We send the light among you, My children. Be consoled that the light shall never be lost among you."

"Continue now, My child, with your prayers of atonement, and do remember your Vicar, Holy Father, Pope Paul VI. You must defend him in the battle ahead. There are many who he trusts that are deceivers, for they have truly joined the ranks of Judas."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

REDUCED TO A FIGUREHEAD

"There is to come upon Rome a great trial, My child. The forces of evil have gathered. They will seek in the coming new year to remove your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI, from his rule. Already he has become, My child, but a figurehead in his own house, for there are many Judases about him—many who, for the love of money and power, have sold their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

CAPITULATION OF THE CHURCH AND THE WORLD

"My Son, His heart is torn asunder by His representatives in the priesthood who now are Judases in His own House. They consort with the enemies of your God. In the manner of humanism and modernism, and an ecumenism that has been designed from hell, man now is plunging fast into making ready the full capitulation of My Son's Church and the world under a dictatorship of evil."

"When the world and My Son's Church becomes as one, when the evil men of the cross have sought to destroy My Son within His own House, know that the end is near at hand. I say unto you, as your Mother: as you sow, so shall you reap!"

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

"YOU CONSPIRE IN DISOBEDIENCE AGAINST YOUR VICAR"

"My children, the way has been given you. I am the way. I am the light. If you cast Me out of your life, you enter into darkness. And the prince of darkness is satan, the corrupter of souls, the master of deceit, the ruler of your world now! You have opened the doors to My Church, allowing all manner of evil to enter upon it. You have been deluded by error, and the rulers have given themselves to wantonness. Pastors, I say unto you: you are scattering My sheep. And I say unto you that I shall come and cast you out of My House."

"You have set the stage now for the full capitulation of My House by the group under the synagogue of satan. As Judases, you conspire in disobedience against your Vicar, Pope Paul VI. Know that there is no honor among thieves and murderers. And woe to the man who murders the body, but double woe to the man who destroys the spirit!"

"I say unto you, O pastors: restore My House to its former glory. Eliminate your experimentation. Like the eagle, you shall build your nest in the sky, and I shall send you down."

Jesus, December 7, 1976

A CONSPIRACY WITHIN THE ETERNAL CITY OF ROME

"There is now a conspiracy forming within the Eternal City of Rome. It is an event that strikes at My heart; it tears My very Being asunder, for this knowledge is of the antichrist forces that planned to take over the city of Rome."

"This conspiracy of evil has been building up through earth-years. There will be a diminishing of the power of the Vatican. And should, because of the lack of prayers and penance—I say should they progress at their present speed, the city of Rome shall face and experience a bloodbath!"

"My child and My children, the hierarchy of the Eternal City know full well of what I speak."

"Because of the number of heretics, because of the number of Judases in My House, there will be allowed this trial upon the Vatican. And I say unto you: because of your lukewarmness and your loss of faith, your Vicar shall be given in sacrifice for the sins of mankind."

Jesus, December 31, 1976

JUDASES IN THE HOUSE OF GOD

"My children, the numbers who will be saved shall be counted in the few. Every man, woman, and child of the age with conscience shall be held accountable now for his choice, the narrow road or the wide road: the narrow road leading to Heaven and the wide road leading to damnation and hell."

"My children, parents, protect your families and your children. Keep the light of faith in their hearts. You cannot now expect nor rely upon My clergy, for many are selling their souls to get to the head! Judases in the House of God. Traitors who have risen and grasped doctrines of demons."

Jesus, July 15, 1978

HIERARCHY INFILTRATED

"My children and My child, in past counsel to you I hastened with great urgency to warn you that My Son shall be recrucified by His own. In the Holy City of Rome many Red Hats have now become the Judases in the hierarchy. As men of the cross they have now won for themselves the title of 'evil men of the cross.' Many have entered My Son's House, His Church upon earth, to do harm. I warned you, O pastors, bishops, cardinals, that you have been infiltrated. Your actions now have brought a reverberation from about the world, and it has been in wake of a coming cataclysm and tribulation to mankind."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

THE SMOKE OF SATAN

"My children, you must understand that satan is at war now with My children and will use every means to close My House, My Church upon earth. The war now is entered upon Rome. There must be direct application of prayer, and knowledge applied through the Spirit of your God."

"My children, understand that, with all of your modernization and your intent for good, you have been deceived by satan. Humanism and modernism is bringing about bad fruits, My children. A great measure of responsibility shall be given among those in My hierarchy in My Church that have allowed these errors to come in."

"The suffering victim soul, your Holy Father, Pope Paul—he accepts his suffering with good heart. And there are many Judases about him who parade themselves as angels of light, but they have ravenous hearts of wolves. In disobedience they have used their rank to destroy from within. It was not in vain that Our Vicar cried out to you, 'There must be cracks within, for the smoke of satan has seeped in.'"

Jesus, May 20, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ALL ARE NOT SAVED

"Enter ye in at the narrow gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way that leadeth to destruction, and many there are who go in thereat. How narrow is the gate, and strait is the way that leadeth to life: and few there are that find it!"

— St. Matthew 7:13-14

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

NOT ALL MEN WILL ENTER

"All man is and was a creation of the Father, but not all man, or all men, will enter into the Kingdom of the Father! Only a few will be numbered in the final count. You all will receive this chance, and you may reject it or accept the graces and the path given to you to win eternal life with the Father, or eternal damnation in the abyss!

"You will not destroy My Son's House, Church, by consorting with the enemies of My Son! You will not convert the enemy by lowering the standards. Your example must be one of a steadfast faith.

"Change! What need is change when the foundation has stood through the test of time? It is a dissatisfied man, a greedy and lustful man who seeks change. Does he change to bring man to God? No! He changes to take man from God and give him to Lucifer!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

"THIS FALLACY AND LIE"

"My children, We watch the new way, the manner in which you give a blessing to those who have fallen asleep upon earth. My children, do not make it a carnival of pleasure, for many who have fallen asleep have not passed over the veil into the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. It is a sad time for many, not a time to rejoice, for they have not received salvation; they cannot receive it until they are purged. Their souls must be cleansed. And many shall spend long years in purgatory, and many have already fallen into hell. So it is from the father of liars that you promote this fallacy and lie that all are saved when they die.

"My children, satan has promoted this fallacy, for then you do not pray for those who have died. You leave them to go into the abyss, without prayers. You leave them to spend many long years in purgatory, for lack of prayers. And why? Because you believe the errors. The Eternal Father permits these errors to go throughout your world so that those who persist in believing the error shall follow satan fast into the abyss. For the lack of grace, many shall pass into hell. And do not be deluded, My children, by the fallacy created by satan through mankind that all are saved. Many are called, but few are chosen."

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

AN ABOMINABLE ERROR STRAIGHT FROM HELL

"Do not fall into the error of your day, the error that is being given a worldwide circulation in your houses, churches—My Church and all heretical sects—that because of My death and My crucifixion no man will die. But what is death, My children, but a destruction of your immortal soul, a soul that is in darkness and destroyed by being given to satan for eternal damnation. Do not be misguided by those who say you may sin, you may break all the rules of your God and still be saved. It is a fallacy and an abominable error straight from the depths of hell, and the creation of satan to delude you until there is no way back.

"Each and every man, woman, and child of the age of reason is accountable to the very end for his way, the road he has chosen while upon earth. Life is eternal for all, but where shall you spend this eternity? Though My Mother cries and pleads to you as a fallen generation, you must understand that not all who cry 'Lord, Lord,' can enter into the Kingdom. It is won by merit and obedience to your God. And I repeat: obedience to your God, but not obedience to a man who defies your God."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

THINKING ALL ARE SAVED

"All who stand before My Son as teachers in His House, shall they stand before Him and say that their teaching has been pure in His sight? Will you stand before Him, O clergy, and say that you have prophesied for Him? And what did you do but bring in doctrines of devils into My Son's House! He shall take you in your defilement and cast you into the eternal fires of hell.

"My children, hell and purgatory—forgotten! My Son's death upon the cross—forgotten, as you happily raise your voices, call Him Savior, and think all are saved without penance, atonement, and sacrifice! Shall you sin and be always forgiven without penance? No, I say to you! Only a few will be saved. Many are called, but few are chosen.

"The way to Heaven is a simple road, but you must be imitators of My Son. You cannot have the world and its riches and acclaimance and Heaven too. You cannot accept two masters in your life, for one you will love, and the other, the other you will grow to hate."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

HEADS IN THE CLOUDS, SAYING ALL ARE SAVED

"Man shall not replace them by a man-made set of rules based on humanism and modernism. The way to Heaven is a simple way, and in your sophistication you reject it.

"You all go about with your heads in the clouds, saying that all are saved. And what are you saved for but the abyss! Who has saved you? Your bodies are the temples of the Holy Spirit, and what have you done but you have destroyed the temple.

"I say unto you: come out of the darkness, restore My Church to its former glory, cleanse your souls by penance. For if you do not choose penance of your own I will set upon you a far greater penance!

"My children, I do not come to set fear into your hearts. Shall I join the ranks of the deceivers and give you words of comfort in days of desperate times? Shall I not as a loving father admonish you and chastise you?"

Jesus, May 3, 1978

"MANY" ALWAYS MORE APPROPRIATE

"My children, your doctrines of faith have been given to you, the dogmas of your religion, and you cannot change them without bringing destruction upon yourself and My Son's Church.

"My Son died for mankind upon the cross—He died for all men, but all shall not enter unless they are converted from their sins. The word 'many,' My children, is always more appropriate, for all have not entered and all shall not enter into the Kingdom of eternal life. Many have fallen into hell, forever damned."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

A SAD TRUTH

“Bishops and cardinals in My Son’s Church, you have fallen asleep. You go about with your heads in the clouds, dusty clouds, dark clouds that blind you. Awaken from your slumber while there is time. The time is growing short. How many earth-years do I come to you to warn you? You cannot hide the truth now, My children and My pastors. It is too late. The time of the Apocalypse is upon you; your days are numbered. You must save now your soul and the souls of all under your care. Convert the unbeliever while there is time.

“My children, the Eternal Father in the Trinity has deemed it well that I come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Having been a mother upon earth with a human nature also, I understand your failings; I understand your trials, but you can rise above them with prayer and acts of sacrifice. You, too, can be recovered if you will try and ask to be saved. The Eternal Father has created every living being upon earth, and as a good Father, a loving Father, He wishes that all are saved. But it is a sad truth, My child and My children: though He wishes all to be saved, only a few will be saved.

“He died, My Son, a torturous death of heart and body upon the cross, for all. But only many were ready, and only many could be called.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

A DELUSION

Veronica - Our Lady said that throughout the world there is a delusion. Man is being taught that he will not be sent to hell or purgatory, no matter how much he offends his God, because his God is an all-loving God. Yes, He is an all-loving God.

February 10, 1973

“WE ARE HERE TO RECLAIM THE SOULS”

“Yes, My child, as I explained to you in numerous years and apparitions that the world may not accept and cannot understand, I have told you that many souls are falling into hell as fast as the snow falls upon your earth, as fast as the drops fall from the rain. That, My child, is symbolical indeed of the state of your country and the world.

“We are not bargaining now to save the human skin, My child and My children, the bodies. We are here to reclaim the souls. Life goes on beyond the veil, and all of you—who among you can say that one day or night you will not be here on earth, but must be taken from the world? And taken does not mean the body, it means the spirit, the soul—the everlasting miracle of life that the Eternal Father extended to you all after the tumultuous time when Adam and Eve were created. As they walked over the garden given to them, often called the Garden of Eden, sin then became a way of life. It matters not whether you have committed one sin or many, your punishment shall be meted accordingly.”

Jesus, May 28, 1983

ALL DO NOT ENTER

“Heaven was made, My children, for all, but all do not enter. The Faith must be accepted. Many shall enter, but in this present trial and the trials and chastisements which will soon come upon you, only a few will be saved.”

Jesus, December 6, 1975

DO NOT BE DECEIVED

“Do not be deceived by the teachings of false teachers who claim, My children, that all will enter into the Kingdom because My Son sacrificed Himself for you. The Kingdom of your God was made for all, but all do not enter it. There is a Heaven; there is a purgatory; and sadly, there is a hell, the place

of eternal damnation. The sheep are being separated from the goats, the wheat pulled from the chaff.”

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

“MY DEATH”

“Unless you accept Me as your Host, you cannot escape falling into the darkness. I carry the light, and I pass this light on to you as your God. No man shall fall into the abyss unless he does this of his own accord and will. But I assure you, My children, My sufferings and My death upon your earth opened the gates of Heaven to all mankind, but all do not enter. All cannot enter unless they believe and accept the rule.”

Jesus, August 21, 1976

“ONLY MANY HAVE CHOSEN IT”

“My child, words can never express the anguish in the hearts of those in the Kingdom.

“Your world is in deep darkness of spirit. The abyss is open wide and the souls are falling fast into eternal damnation. Born of a free will, you will make your own choice. The Kingdom of Heaven was made for all, but only many have chosen it. The Kingdom of Heaven must be gained through merit and grace. You have been given the way. My Mother has been sent among you as a Mediatrix. Her words must not be taken lightly.”

Jesus, December 28, 1974

FALLACY

“You must not compromise My Son’s Church by bringing in the measure of humanism and modernism, for you have opened the door to satan.

“Do not be swayed by the fallacy that all will enter into the Kingdom of Heaven, for only ‘many,’ My children, shall enter into the Kingdom of Heaven—if they follow the rule.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

LOST FOREVER

“Man has not balanced the scale to the satisfaction of the Eternal Father. He is a God, My child, of mercy. He is patient, ever-suffering, but all will not enter into the Kingdom of the Father.

“Yes, My child, each time I see a sheep being lost forever to Us I cry until My tears have become tears of blood!

“I would be willing, as your Mother, to wash you in My blood for your salvation. My Son washed you in His Blood for your salvation. Are there not enough among you to make penance, do penance and sacrifice for your brothers?”

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

THE TRAP SET BY SATAN

“In your arrogance, you apostatize! In your arrogance, you cast aside all knowledge of the existence of satan and his hell! Too late shall you learn that there is a hell and there is a purgatory!

“Do not fall into the trap set by satan by misleading you into a false security because of My Sacrifice for mankind to open the gates of the Kingdom of your God. Many are called, but few are chosen. My Sacrifice guaranteed eternal life to all, but all shall not enter, for many have rejected the message of your God from the beginning of time and they did not enter!

“You have a false security that all is forgiven. But is this not sheer insanity in sin to believe that you may offend your God and break His rules and enter? What manner of life would there be in your Kingdom of Heaven? All will enter by merit! Many shall enter through suffering and atonement and penance.”

Jesus, February 10, 1976

A LIE STRAIGHT FROM SATAN

“Do not fall into the error and fallacy that all men are automatically saved by My Sacrifice

upon your earth. It is a lie straight from the darkness, from the prince of darkness, satan. Heaven was opened to all, but all shall not enter it, for many reject the light and do not have the time to return to it before they cross over into eternity.”

Jesus, October 2, 1976

ONLY A REMNANT

“My Son gave His life for you all, but all shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven. For many are called but only few are chosen. In the final count, My children, there will be only a remnant who will enter the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

ERRORS OF MODERN THINKERS

“Do not fall into the errors of modern thinkers. Your scientists and your new theologians in My House who have cast aside the knowledge of sin and the penance for sin—yes, I died upon the cross to open Heaven to all mankind, but all shall not enter. My death upon the cross does not guarantee every man entrance into Heaven unless he merits it by grace.

“Graces are given in abundance for the asking, but you must seek it, or some charitable brother or sister upon earth must seek it for you. Graces are given in abundance through My Mother’s intercession for you. You will listen to Her counsel. Her words are not given to you in idleness but in preparation for what lies ahead in your near future.”

Jesus, May 30, 1978

THE NARROW ROAD

“The evil has accelerated. The Eternal Father grows weary as you continue upon your road to destruction. You have now been abandoned to a reprobate sense. The Eternal Father has a plan for all, but all cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven. For many shall reject the Message from Heaven, and to their sorrow will find themselves unable to return to the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom.

“There are many false teachers and false prophets loosed upon the earth now. You will read and read again the words written by John, the Revelations to mankind.”

Jesus, May 3, 1978

“There are few who are saved.”
— *St. Anselm*

“Therefore, few are saved in comparison to those who are damned.”
— *St. Augustine*

St. Augustine also compared those who are saved to Noah’s family: “And these eight people who were saved signify that very few Christians are saved, because there are very few who sincerely renounce the world, and those who renounce it only in words do not belong to the mystery represented by that ark.”

“Many attain to faith, but few to the heavenly kingdom.”
— *Pope St. Gregory the Great*

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

WOLVES IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING

"Beware of false prophets, who come to you in the clothing of sheep, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. By their fruits you shall know them."

— St. Matthew 7: 15-16

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MANY WOLVES ARE SHEPHERDS

"Parents, you have a great responsibility now for the salvation of your children's souls. You cannot turn them over to others to be trained, for when your children go outside of your doors, they are now as sheep among wolves! And many of these wolves are shepherds parading as angels of light, bringing doctrines of devils into My Son's House and schools.

"It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan will set himself in their midst. Like a game of chess, he manipulates for his benefit, not mankind. Like a game of chess, he will play cardinal against cardinal and bishop against bishop."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

MANY IN THE CHURCH

"Do not be fooled by their outward appearance of pioussness and holiness, for many of them will come as angels of light, but they have ravenous hearts of wolves. They are the wolves in sheep's garments, and sad to say, My children, I find many of these are in My House, My Church upon earth."

Jesus, October 1, 1977

WEARING THE APPAREL OF RANK

"Do not be misled by the outer clothing of man, for there are many wolves in sheep's clothing, wearing the apparel of rank. Know that many have given themselves to satan.

"Pray, pray much for those who wear the highest mitres, for they, too, have set themselves onto the road to hell. Your prayers and your acts of sacrifice and those who hear My voice, pray much for the Red Hats that have gone onto the wide road."

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

STRATEGIC POSITIONS OF POWER

"The Book of life and love, the Bible—man has rewritten this Book to deceive mankind. He will deceive those who are not in the light. Recognize the faces of evil. By their fruits will they be known. They will come to you as angels of light; but they are ravenous wolves, placing themselves in strategic positions of power to seduce mankind and destroy the Church of Jesus Christ."

St. Michael, August 21, 1974

BEWARE THE RAVENOUS WOLVES

"Beware the ravenous wolves in sheep's garments that pose as angels of light. Be guided by the Holy Spirit, for by their fruits will they be known."

Our Lady, September 14, 1970

SMOKE OF SATAN*

"The suffering victim soul, your Holy Father, Pope Paul—he accepts his suffering with good heart. And there are many Judases about him who parade themselves as angels of light, but they have ravenous hearts of wolves. In disobedience they have used their rank to destroy from within. It was not in vain that Our Vicar cried out to you, 'There must be cracks within, for the smoke of satan has seeped in.'"

Jesus, May 20, 1978

**On June 29, 1972, Pope Paul VI warned the world, "From some fissure the smoke of satan entered into the temple of God."*

RAVENOUS WOLVES WITH BLACK HEARTS

"Among your earth peoples now are many false prophets. You must beware of those who come as angels of light but are ravenous wolves with black hearts. Many shall use the name of My Son to destroy. Beware! Watch and pray."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

"THEY ARE AGENTS OF HELL"

"Now, My children, you must proceed with caution and test the spirits about you. Many shall parade themselves as angels of light, but they are wolves in sheep's clothing, for they have ravenous hearts, and they are agents of hell."

Our Lady, October 6, 1977

WEEDS

"All who parade as angels of light but carry black hearts do not go unseen by the Father. They shall be pulled as weeds from the garden. "There is no force, be it in your Heaven or on your earth, that is above your Creator. Man in his arrogance shall meet the fate of the fallen angels."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

TO RECRUCIFY

"I have asked you to read your Book of life, the Bible, so that you will know the truth and not be led astray by the men who come to you as angels of light, but are ravenous wolves. They are sons of satan! Recognize

they have crucified My Son, and they are now setting to recrucify Him again. This they will accomplish through His Mystical Body. But know you this: they will be given only a set time by the Father, and they will be cast into the abyss.

"The gates of hell are open wide, but they shall not prevail against the Church of My Son."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

READY TO DEVOUR THEIR SPIRIT

"Parents, be an example of purity and goodness and disciplinarians in your homes. Your children enter outside your doors into a world of ravenous wolves ready to devour their spirit and crush them, until they cannot rise above the darkness without your help and guidance. You cannot, at this time, turn them over to others to teach the way; you must do this now yourselves! Take yourselves away from your daily pursuits, your seekings of worldly gain and materialism, pleasures of the flesh! For what? You cast aside the true way, and you go farther into the darkness and meet satan and his consorts."

Jesus, June 16, 1977

HONEYED WORDS

"Man must guide his life in faith and trust of God. His doubts, his confusion will lead him into the web of the enemy, the enemies of God. Many now roam your world. They parade as angels of light. Their words are honeyed, but they speak with the tongues of the demons.

"Satan knows the full Scriptures; he can quote. Satan learned much from the Father when he was in the realm of the Kingdom. He will use all of his knowledge now to seduce you, My children. Recognize the faces of evil among you. Pray for the light."

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

DISPORT THEMSELVES IN GARMENTS OF THE CLERGY

“Beware of those who parade as angels of light, with ravenous hearts of wolves. I repeat, My children: beware of those who disport themselves in garments of the clergy, but they have not received Holy Orders through the Holy Spirit.

“Recognize the faces of evil about you, My children. The angels of light are many who seek to destroy My Son’s Church upon earth. However, this will bring great knowledge and hope to mankind: the word of God is true, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s Church. Though the walls many crumble, the foundation is firm, for the foundation is My Son. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your country and your world. Unite in a common front against the enemies of your God.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

FALSE FRONTS

“There will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon your earth by the evil one who is now loosed. He is going about as a ravenous wolf. You must be careful, My children; he comes to you often as an angel of light. Pray for the light! Learn to recognize the faces of evil about you. They put on false fronts.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

BEWARE

“Intellectual pride among the men of God has caused much confusion. Know, My child, that satan has placed his agents in the House of My Son. Beware of those who parade themselves as angels of light, yet they have dark hearts, and they are agents of the prince of darkness. You will be given insight, My child, to recognize the face of evil.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1973

REVEALED IN TIME

“Do not be blinded, My children, by the angels of light. Watch and pray much, and they shall be revealed to you in time. Evil cannot persevere and exist long. The Eternal Father shall turn this evil to good, if asked. Ask and you shall receive. Believe and you will be given the way.”

Jesus, November 20, 1975

HIERARCHY INFILTRATED

“The forces of 666 are gathered throughout the world. They seek to destroy your Vicar in Rome and gain full control of the Seat of Peter. The Message from Heaven is known now in Rome, My children. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your bishops and your cardinals that they will take their heads from the clouds and open their hearts to the truth!

“The hierarchy has been infiltrated by agents of hell. Many have come posing as angels of light, but with darkness of heart and dark secrets.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

IN ROME

“There are now in the city of Rome many Judases who parade as angels of light. They are deceivers, and their father is the father of all liars, satan.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

CARDINAL BENELLI*

“My child, you must understand I have cried to you often to recognize the faces of evil about you. They come as angels of light with ravenous hearts. You will not judge, My child, but you will pray for these who have fallen away.... Already, recognize the evil that has come forward from stopping the prayers within the last two weeks, My child. Already in Rome, as I gave you in the past, the man

called Benelli has come forward to approach the Seat of Peter and to bring upon Rome the full reign of 666 on the Seat of Peter! I beg you, I implore you, as your Mother, to listen! I have warned you now upon your earth; I have come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man, imploring you to listen to My counsel and My direction. The forces of hell are loosed upon your earth now. They try to stop all missions from Heaven. It is the final battle of the spirits; the forces of good and evil now entangle en masse.”

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

**Our Lady’s prophecy was fulfilled when, in the papal election of October 1978, Cardinal Benelli received the majority of votes in ballots 1 - 7. In fact, in the seventh ballot Benelli tallied 70 votes, 5 short of being elected the new Pope. But in the eighth ballot the vote count switched: Cardinal Wojtyla was now in the lead. On the ninth ballot, Cardinal Wojtyla was elected the new Pope with 96 votes, and assumed the name John Paul II.*

BENELLI, VILLOT, AND CASAROLI

“Parents, parents of good heart and faith, continue to gather your children in your homes. Instill in their heart the knowledge and truth of their God, for when they leave your homes they are going out like innocent sheep into pastures, pastures beset by ravenous wolves.

“I must, My child, make it known at this time that you must go back in the immediate years and bring the knowledge to mankind that these changes, the changes that have given bad fruits, have not been given to you through the Holy Spirit and through your Vicar, Pope Paul VI. It is the web of satan reaching out. Many are now, My child, puppets. The strings are being pulled by Benelli, Villot, and Casaroli and their followers.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

THE SHEEP MUST BE GATHERED

“It is the will of the Eternal Father that the sheep be gathered by those who have become disciples in the latter days. The sheep must be gathered and separated from the wolves that are roaming now. Therefore, we ask you to even work much harder at your apostleship. All will be on the side of the Eternal Father in the end. But He will allow these persecutions to come upon you. Accept all as Jesus did when He was upon earth.”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1989

MANY TRAITORS IN THE CHURCH

“There are many traitors, enemies of the Father in Heaven, in My Son’s houses. They will fall like rotten fruit as We shake the trees, on that day when My Son shall set all to right. All that is rotten will fall! A good tree will not bear bad fruit. By their fruits will they be known to you.

“Do not, My child and My children, be deceived by the faces of evil who come to you as angels of light but are ravenous wolves seeking to corrupt and destroy.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

POISONING THE MINDS OF MANY

“And the forces of evil, of Antichrist, in your world, my sisters and brothers, are poisoning the minds of many. They also come as angels of light, but they have the hearts of wolves, ready to spring and devour. They are agents of hell. They come in human form. Were you to see them in their normal forms as devils, my sisters and brothers, you would not befall for their wiles. But they come as angels of light in human form. Learn to recognize the faces of evil about you.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

PARENTS, GUARD YOUR CHILDREN

“Parents have a great responsibility for the salvation of their children’s souls. You must be of good example; you must guard your children, as their souls are precious gems. Woe to the parent who has shirked his duty and has cast their children to the wolves. I say unto them: they shall cry bitter tears of heartbreak, and there shall be much gnashing of teeth.

“Listen, My children. Take the blindness from your hearts and see with knowing eyes; do not be blinded to what is happening about you. The Antichrist, you call 666, is now in Rome doing full battle. The Antichrist, known as 666, is now entered upon your world, your country, and every nation upon earth. Are you so blind, My children, that you cannot recognize this yourself? He sows discord among nations; he takes the knowledge of God and replaces it with an honor to man. Man has set himself up to be a god!”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

RECOGNIZE THE FACES OF EVIL ABOUT YOU

“Do not deny the fact that there is an unseen world about you. When you accept this fact, you can fight it. Satan can enter upon and claim and make an agent any human being who has fallen far from grace, be it a man, a woman, or a child. Therefore, recognize this fact, and disassociate yourselves from temptations and the ways of error set forth by these agents of satan. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Recognize the wolves in sheep’s clothing.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

SETTING TO CRUCIFY THE MYSTICAL BODY

“I have asked you to read your Book of life, the Bible, so that you will know the truth and not be led astray by the men who come to you as angels of light, but are ravenous wolves. They are sons of satan! Recognize they have crucified My Son, and they are now setting to recrucify Him again. This they will accomplish through His Mystical Body. But know you this: they will be given only a set time by the Father, and they will be cast into the abyss.

“The gates of hell are open wide, but they shall not prevail against the Church of My Son. This He left to you as a guide, as you go on the narrow road and make your way back to the Kingdom. Too many have set themselves on the wide road and given themselves to satan. Oh, the anguish of heart, oh, the gnashing of teeth at that moment when they pass beyond the veil! What does it gain you now if you receive the whole world and lose your soul?”

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

OUR LADY OF THE ROSES SHRINE PART 1

"Remember, O most gracious Virgin Mary, that never was it known that anyone who fled to thy protection, implored thy help, or sought thine intercession was left unaided."

— Memorare prayer

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

FIRST VIGIL OF JUNE 18, 1970: NO PRIEST LISTENED

Our Blessed Mother would not appear to us, because Her requests and directives, which were given to Veronica in preparation for Her coming, had been ignored by those to whom Veronica made Our Lady's requests known, by name and specification. If only one, just one request had been heeded . . . but no one listened!

Veronica served only as the messenger and the intermediary of Our Lady's messages, in childlike obedience to Our Lady's will.

Roses Notes from Veronica, June 18, 1970

MANY GRACES WILL BE GIVEN

"Upon these sacred grounds will be given many graces: graces needed for the recovery of straying souls, graces in abundance for the asking, graces for cures and conversions. Come to Me, mothers who weep for their errant children, and I will comfort you. I will show you the road for their recovery."

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

DISPERSE MESSAGE THROUGHOUT WORLD

"I will be with you always on these sacred grounds. Though I have asked for dates for special vigils, this does not mean that the grounds will not be open in perpetuity.

"All who come here will be solaced and nourished with graces to prevent the infiltration of satan upon their human souls, so that they will be able to withstand the pressures of satan in their lifetime upon earth and return in glorious triumph to the Kingdom.

"You have been placed as children of God upon earth, as champions of Heaven. We are saddened when one is captured by satan. We are joyful, and there is great joy in Heaven among the angels and the Father when you are able to take back from satan just one child for Us. So, My children, go forth with great hope and spirit and rescue your brothers and sisters. Disperse throughout the world in great haste My words from these sacred grounds."

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

AN OASIS IN A BARREN LAND

"My Shrine here will be an oasis in your barren land. Many graces will be given from Our hearts, My children, to you. We will never abandon you in the darkness."

Our Lady, August 21, 1971

A CENTER OF ATONEMENT

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer, both public and private. No fence can reach high enough to shut out the spirit. I promise, My children, to be here on the sacred grounds with you. These grounds have been deemed by the Eternal Father to be a center of atonement, an oasis in a barren land."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

CURES AND CONVERSIONS

"Cures and conversions will come about as I have promised, to propagate the work and the mission on earth of raising in your country the Shrine. However, My children, you also must follow the direction of the prophets of old. We have given many graces to physicians on your earth. Seek their counsel, too. And then come to Us, and in the will of the Father We will cure you. This cure, if not given physically, I assure you, My children, will be given to you spiritually."

Our Lady, December 30, 1972

SHRINE OF PURITY

"Many of you will find in the future that your sacramentals will be a great source of comfort and true source of manifestation for your God and the development of My Mother's Mission here in your Shrine of purity."

Jesus, October 6, 1972

GRACES TO RESCUE SOULS

"I am the Queen of Heaven, Mother of earth, Mediatrix of all graces. I come to you with graces in abundance, graces for the asking. I will dispense to all those who join Me in rescuing their brothers, many graces—manifestations by means of conversion and cure. I place upon these consecrated, sacred grounds the graces to rescue souls in these dark days."

Our Lady, November 20, 1972

OUR LADY OF THE ROSES BASILICA

"You must understand that My basilica will also cover the ground that you are now upon. Therefore, My child, you are not outside My Shrine.

"I know, My child, that this has all given you a great puzzlement, but you will go as the Father directs. He has a plan for bringing about the building of this Shrine.

"My basilica, My child, will be built on a firm foundation of faith. Tradition cannot be placed aside from faith. Together they are the foundation."

Our Lady, December 7, 1974

BASILICA SHALL BE BUILT ON THE SACRED GROUNDS

"There will be established in your country a refuge, a sanctuary. You will be guided, My child and My children, to this sanctuary. The basilica shall be built on the sacred grounds. Patience and fortitude will win you your crowns."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

PROPER ATTIRE

"I refuse any soul the privilege of being with My Mother unless properly attired. Women will not dress as men in Her presence, nor will women condone the attire during their earthly existence. Can you not sacrifice for Me? Better the abuse of the flesh than the fire to the soul.

"My Mother is much grieved that Her messages are not read with care. Heed the message of September 7, 1970 and Fatima 1917. I will not dispense any longer My graces to arrogant or prideful man that will not listen.

"It will be your duty, My child, to chase these interlopers from My Mother's sacred grounds. I will not gather souls at the expense of My Mother's anguished heart or respect. Please heed this warning!"

Jesus, February 28, 1971

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

**SUNDAY HOLY HOUR FOR
FALLEN HIERARCHY**

"I wish that there be held on these sacred grounds an hour of reparation on the Day of the Lord. This hour will be for your Vicar and the fallen hierarchy in the House of God. This hour will also be in atonement for the discard of the holy Day of God. 1 p.m. to 2 p.m."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

"I SHALL BE HERE"

"I shall be here on My sacred grounds as I have promised, My children. All guidance will be given to you all in the dark days ahead. Do not ride the currents stirred up by satan. Calm these turbulent waters with penance and prayer."

Our Lady, September 28, 1972

MANIFESTATIONS WILL BE GIVEN

"Manifestations will be given to those chosen by the Father to propagate the work of saving souls by the intercession of Mary, the Mother of God, from these sacred grounds, hallowed by Her presence."

St. Theresa, February 1, 1973

UNSCHEDULED VIGILS

"I ask many to make unscheduled vigils here on My sacred grounds. Many prayers are needed for those who have not been given the grace to come here."

Our Lady, March 24, 1973

**A SANCTUARY OF PEACE
AND SOLACE**

"The sacred grounds founded here by the Father shall be a sanctuary of peace and solace to many in the future. Upon these grounds will come forth curative waters. Upon these grounds will be found the evidence of the hand of the Father."

"We will use many voice-boxes and promote manifestations in many lives to strengthen Our armies throughout your world."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

"I PROMISE"

"We are permitting at this time manifestations and evidence of miracles, more abundant than ever in the past history of your world. This is a means We shall use to fight the armies of satan. I promise, as the Mother of God and Queen of Heaven, to bestow upon all who come to My sacred grounds, powers within their sacramentals for cure and conversion."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

**FORCES OF EVIL GATHERING TO
STOP THE GOOD WORK**

"The forces of evil are gathering, My child, to stop the good work. You will commend all to the Father in His direction. Should the prayers of atonement be discontinued on these sacred grounds, the Chastisement in earth time will be hastened. Prayer, atonement, sacrifice!"

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

**CONSECRATED GROUNDS AN
INSTRUMENT OF HEAVEN**

"Come to Me, all you who sorrow, and I will join My Son in drying your tears. The Father has placed many graces upon souls who gather on the sacred grounds. These consecrated grounds are an instrument of Heaven. Many conversions and cures will manifest to the world the reality and existence of your God."

Our Lady, May 10, 1973

TO BRING BACK AND RESCUE

"Remember, My child, I bestow upon all who come to My sacred grounds, the power to bring back and rescue from satan their brothers and sisters. You must not forget the power of prayer to the Father. Ask in the name of My Son, and He cannot refuse you."

"Continue, My children, your prayers of atonement."

"You will deliver to the world the Message from Heaven. You will permit no elaboration or additives to My words or any words from Heaven. You must not speak on your own. As Our messenger, you are not opinionated, My child, for you will only act as a voice-box for Heaven."

Our Lady, June 8, 1973

**GRACES IN ABUNDANCE
FOR THE ASKING**

"Come to Me, all you who have sorrow, for I will dry your tears. I come to you with graces in abundance, just for the asking. These graces will give you the strength in the dark days ahead. We place upon these sacred grounds . . ."

Veronica - And Our Lady is now motioning. Oh, She's motioning with Her hand. Our Lady - ". . . the power for the conversion of your erring children, and the power of cure through the grace of the Father. Come to Me, and you will find solace."

Our Lady, July 1, 1973

**"I WILL DRY YOUR TEARS AND
COMFORT YOU"**

"I never leave the sacred grounds. I am always here waiting for you. Come to Me all you who are burdened with sorrow. I will dry your tears and comfort you and give you all the graces necessary for your salvation."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

THE FINAL VICTORY

"Full dedication will be made to the Sacred Heart of My Son and the Immaculate Heart endowed to Me by the Father. I place My blue mantle of protection over all My children who come to Me. I have come here, and I will remain here upon these sacred grounds and upon many sacred grounds throughout the world until the final victory."

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

"THEY WILL TRY TO STOP YOU"

"There is an evil force that surrounds the shrine of purity. They will try to stop you with all cunning and deception. Ah, My child, how foolish they are. They have placed themselves above the Father. The battle of the spirits rage; the sheep will be separated from the goats."

Our Lady, August 21, 1973

AN OASIS OF GRACES

"I bless you, My child, and all who come with loving hearts onto My sacred ground. This—these grounds will truly be an oasis of graces in a barren land."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

**NEW YORK CITY CHOSEN
FOR REASON**

"Many graces will be given to all who come here to My sacred grounds. I have chosen these grounds from many sites throughout earth for reason. Your city is like a cesspool. Your city is a cancer, the evil spreading out throughout the world."

"I know that among you there are many who will accept the cross and be disciples for My Son. Join Me, My children, as We gather your brothers and sisters."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

**REQUEST FOR RECOGNITION OF
SACRED GROUNDS**

"Yes, My child, during all kinds of trials many of the good must suffer with those who have brought the evil upon them and the world. The Father has heard your request for recognition of My Mother's sacred grounds. You must, My child, persevere in your mission. The Father has set the plan. My child, you will accept the Father's will without question. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven."

Jesus, November 24, 1973

SHALL NOT LEAVE UNFULFILLED

"Many conversions and cures, many graces shall be given. Graces in abundance, graces for the asking. All who come to My sacred grounds shall not leave unfulfilled."

Our Lady, December 29, 1973

**CURES AND CONVERSIONS SHALL
BE COUNTLESS**

"The mission for recognition of these sacred grounds will go forward with great speed. The numbers shall be countless who will receive cures and conversion. All glory to the Father, the Lord high God in Heaven. Subject all will to His providence. You see, My child, though there are thorns you may still carry the roses. The power from Heaven shall be known through the roses."

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

GRACES FLOW IN ABUNDANCE

"Graces flow in abundance from the Father onto these sacred grounds. Everything and every soul shall be bathed in the light. In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost."

Jesus, June 15, 1974

**AN ABUNDANCE OF CURE
AND CONVERSION**

"My child, make it known to all those who have accepted Our invitation to come to these consecrated and sacred grounds that there will be an abundance of cure and conversion—cure of the spirit and cure of the body, return to the Faith. All this will be accomplished by your prayers and your tests of faith."

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

**"THEY WILL TRY TO BURY MY
MESSAGE HERE"**

"My child, please tell the world, spread the message that I gave many years ago. Much of it remains hidden to the world—the message of Fatima. Jacinta has been forgotten. They have buried My message as they will try to bury My message here on these sacred grounds. However, it is too late now, My children. You must warn and awaken the clergy. They are being tested."

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

OUR LADY OF THE ROSES SHRINE PART 2

"One day, My child, the waters will come up at Bayside, and I will appear over the old church building. Your Bishop then cannot deny My appearances."

— *Our Lady of the Roses, May 17, 1986*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"COME TO ME, ALL MOTHERS"

"Remember, My children, the promise I have made to you. I have spread My blue mantle over all who have come, who have been given the grace to come to these sacred grounds. There will be dispersed among you many cures and conversions for the propagation of the Mission from Heaven. Come to Me, all mothers who are burdened and in sorrow, for I will dry your tears."

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

"MY VOICE CRIES OUT FROM YOUR SACRED GROUNDS"

"You must hasten, My child, as the time grows short, to warn Our clergy that they must not follow the plan of satan. There is a great delusion sent upon them. In the ranks of Our clergy and in the ruling bodies of My Son's houses, there are many who have fallen to satan. Can I deny this truth and allow you to go as sheep into the slaughtering pit? No, My children! My voice cries out from your sacred grounds. I have been sent throughout the world as a Mediatrix between God and mankind. I have been shut out of many places. My voice has not carried far. However, My children, the awakening will be soon, and it will be a sad day and night for many."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

WILL NEVER BE TAKEN FROM THE HEARTS OF MANKIND

"Do not worry, My child. These sacred grounds will never be taken from the hearts of mankind. It is the will of the Father.

"No man shall stand as judge upon these grounds. No man shall set himself above the Father, for what takes place in sacredness upon the grounds shall be directly from the Father and His merciful heart. Cures, conversions, and many manifestations, miracles in the eyes of mankind, shall take place. Many shall be rejected. But know, My child, the weakness of mankind. Many will reject them because they do not want to face up to the knowledge that they offend their God."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

HELD THE BALANCE

"From these sacred grounds chosen by the Father, you have held the balance for your state and your country. The many prayers

that rise to Heaven from the hearts of Our children on these grounds have given you a measure of reprieve."

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

FORCES OF EVIL WILL TRY TO STOP THE GOOD WORK

"You will receive many graces by visiting these sacred grounds—graces in abundance, graces for cure and conversion.

"The forces of evil will gather to try to stop the good work. Pray for the light. You will be guided by your angel."

Jesus, October 2, 1974

SACRED GROUNDS IN BAYSIDE NOT CLOSED TO MANKIND

"Persevere, My children, persevere in the light. I spread My blue mantle over you. I promise, as your Mother, to be with you through the tribulation, and I will be with you to the Second Coming of My Son.

"The sacred grounds are not closed to mankind, for no fence can reach to the heavens. There is a division between the human and the supernatural. My child. It is in this supernatural state that My children shall be with Me on the sacred grounds. You will continue, My child, to bring the sheep to My oasis, the sacred grounds of grace. The wall has been set now to stop you, but no wall shall transcend the supernatural."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

A GARDEN OF ROSES

"I have chosen, My children, to call My sacred grounds a garden of roses. The rose is the perfect insignia of purity and divinity among the flowers."

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

NO FENCE HIGH ENOUGH TO SHUT OUT THE LIGHT

"Know, My child, that I will be with you. I will be here at the sacred grounds up to the coming of My Son. No fence shall be high enough to shut out the light. No man can go above his God. Ask and you shall receive. Graces in abundance shall be given to you for the asking. My mantle of love is spread about you. My protection is here."

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

MILLIONS WILL COME

"My child, I am coming a short distance to be with you. My sacred grounds have been visited by many throughout this day.

"My heart is truly grieved that We must wait a short time before the millions of people will come by and accept the graces

being given by the Eternal Father to many.

"No, My child, it is not the will of the Father to go to the park. It is the will of satan, the father of all liars, who will dispense with you by sending you to the park, My children. Be patient; pray with perseverance. The Eternal Father has a plan. Your discomfort, your sufferings, will bring many to the Kingdom of the Father Eternal."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

BROOKLYN BISHOP WILL RECEIVE UNQUESTIONABLE SIGN

"Now is the time for a small change. The numbers of the faithful are reaching to and far in excess of what can be accommodated.

Therefore, you will tell the bishop: 'You will be given a sign by the Eternal Father.' He (the bishop) will find this sign unquestionable.

"You will, My child, receive the message from Me on the eve of all feast days as in the past.

"The peoples of the world will continue to go to the Shrine in great numbers—that will not consist of crowds—until the basilica is opened by the sign given to your bishop. The peoples must continue to pray.

"Accept the offer of the Department of Police, and I will do the rest. There is a time for everything, My child, even for change.

"The peoples will not lose faith in your mission, My child, but will gather in multitudinous numbers to do penance and atonement until the Warning, which will come very shortly. I assure you, My child, you will not have to wait very long. I assure you, you do not have very long to wait, My child.

"The prayers of atonement will continue on other grounds temporarily, to accommodate the crowds. It will not diminish the veneration of the sacred grounds, which will be held in abeyance."

Our Lady, May 18, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

BISHOP WILL BE GIVEN THE SIGNAS PROMISED

“My child, did you feel abandoned without My Mother at your side? Do you not know the power of Heaven? My Mother was shackled by man’s arrogance to Her sacred grounds, Her Shrine, My child, but nothing is impossible with the Eternal Father. She will come to you, as you are not outcast in Her heart. She will come to you, My children, wherever you are sent on your pilgrimage to gather souls. You are temporarily outside Her sacred grounds in Bayside, but, My child, in due time you will all return. Your bishop will be given the sign as promised.”

Our Lady, June 5, 1975

SACRED GROUNDS IN BAYSIDE

“My sacred grounds in Bayside are held in abeyance, My child. The Eternal Father has the plan for all.

“You will pray for your bishop and your clergy.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

UNTIL SIGN GIVEN TO BISHOP

“Continue now, My children, with your prayers of atonement. You are not displaced from the sacred grounds. They are held in abeyance until the Father, the Eternal Father, gives the word to your bishop.”

Jesus, July 25, 1975

“THERE WILL BE A MAGNIFICENT EDIFICE”

“You will now go forward to move a mountain, My child. You will gather prayers and novenas for the bishop.

“Do not be concerned because I have not received the magnificent edifice that I have asked for the salvation of souls upon the sacred grounds. Know that the Shrine has already been built in the hearts of mankind and in the history of My Son’s Church. There will be a magnificent edifice, My child. You must be patient.”

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

CENTERS OF ATONEMENT

“You will receive, My child, many photographs of knowledge. I do not wish that this taking of photographs become a novelty, an attraction to the sacred grounds and this site, My child. You must make it known that this is a vigil of prayer and meditation. Many prayers are needed to balance the scales, which lean heavily to the left. This site and the sacred grounds, My child, are centers of atonement.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

FLUSHING MEADOWS PARK AND BAYSIDE

“Yes, My child, one day these grounds, also, will be renown. These grounds shall be a holy place of visitation, as shall also be the Shrine at Bayside.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

CLERGY TO PRESERVE SACRED GROUNDS AS A SHRINE

“I have asked for these grounds to be consecrated for the recovery of souls. I have asked that the clergy, who have been given this sacred duty to the Father, preserve these sacred grounds as a shrine, a center of atonement. The balance for your nation and your state, My child, lies with the prayers that come to Us from your country and the world.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

AS FAST AS HUMANLY POSSIBLE

“My child and My children, many have accepted the Message from Heaven at this time, but there are many more of My sheep who have not received the knowledge of Our

coming here to the sacred grounds. You will all be sure to keep the Message going out as fast as is humanly possible and within your means from prayer and dedication.

“My child and My children, your country is now in a terrible state. As I gave you the photograph with the plucked eagle, you can well imagine that the eagle, representing the United States, looks like it has drawn its last breath.”

Jesus, June 18, 1983

GIVEN THE GRACE TO COME TO THE SACRED GROUNDS

“We have asked you to pray for sinners; for you who have been given the grace to come upon these sacred grounds, you must go forward and try to save your brothers and sisters. I say brothers and sisters, My child and My children, because you are all brothers and sisters as you were created by the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1989

“THE WATERS WILL RISE”

“The Eternal Father has made it known to the world through His message that there will be many graces given through the sacred grounds.

“The waters will rise. When, you ask, My child? Very soon.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

A WELL OF CURING WILL ARISE

“The Father sends many graces upon you. He has chosen this center of atonement with great purpose. Many will be saved. Many miracles of cures and conversions will go forth through the world from these hallowed grounds. The cause of Heaven shall not be stopped. The well of curing will arise, and man will not stop the waters from flowing.

“Know well, man, that you cannot defy the Father, for it is in the will of the Father that this land be claimed for the salvation of souls. All who come to these hallowed grounds, My child, will receive graces in abundance, graces of cure and conversion. The crippled shall walk, the blind shall see. Those in darkness shall come forward into the light.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

A SPRING

“I bless you, My children, as the Eternal Father sends you His Blessings and power of cures and conversions for the propagation of the mission from Heaven.

“There shall be, My child, many cures. In time, they will be known to the world.

“Yes, My child, you shall return to the Sacred Grounds soon. There will be a spring, My child.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

CURATIVE WATERS

“The sacred grounds founded here by the Father shall be a sanctuary of peace and solace to many in the future. Upon these grounds will come forth curative waters.

Upon these grounds will be found the evidence of the hand of the Father.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

THE WATERS WILL CURE

Our Lady - “You will soon have a well. With this well, the waters will cure. When this well erupts, it will not be stopped by the clergy. You have reached the boundaries, and now My Son will step in.

“The waters will not be capped; the waters will be given to the ill.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

WHEN THE TIME IS RIGHT

“I have asked you, My child, to refrain from any action that would cast disparaging views upon your work. It will not be necessary to force yourselves upon My sacred grounds. I

assure you, My child, when the time is right, I will place you back on the grounds. You do not understand the ways of the Father. No evil is ever triumphant. The Father will turn all evil to good.”

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

A MAJOR MIRACLE AT BAYSIDE

Veronica - Our Lady says that I have asked many times if She would appear at this time to all. And She said:

Our Lady - “No, it is not in the will of the Father at this time. However, you will be given many manifestations, and then My Son will perform from these sacred grounds a major miracle that will bring all to the knowledge and reality that there exists a God Who is the Creator and rules Heaven and earth.”

May 30, 1973

SHRINE OF OUR LADY OF THE ROSES

“You will pray now, My child. Make it known to mankind that We have chosen these grounds as a center for atonement.

“You will write anew a letter to the leaders of My Son’s House and tell them that it is the will of the Father that they build upon these grounds an edifice of purity and piety, a basilica of dignity, a basilica for the repatriation of souls. Graces shall be given in abundance to all who come here, graces for the asking.

“It will be a shrine of world renown, to be called Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers.

“We request that all of the dedicated join now with the faithful in prayer on these sacred grounds. The beads of prayer you will tell for three hours on the eve of all feast days. It will be a source of great penance for mankind. This, My child, is the balance We have spoken of through you for many years.

“A center of atonement—Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers. Send this message, My child, to your clergy.

“They must pray more and seek the light. The knowledge of the reality of My mission here will then be given to them. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, and all will be given the light.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

OUR LADY WILL APPEAR OVER ST. ROBERT’S CHURCH IN BAYSIDE

“One day, My child, the waters will come up at Bayside, and I will appear over the old church building. Your Bishop then cannot deny My appearances.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

OBSTACLES TO THE MISSION FROM HEAVEN

"You stiffnecked and uncircumcised in heart and ears, you always resist the Holy Ghost: as your fathers did, so do you also. Which of the prophets have not your fathers persecuted?"

— Acts of the Apostles, 7:51-52

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PRIDE

"It is only when you are different, My child, that you are on the right road. When you join the world, then you will be on the wrong road. The world will reject you as they rejected My Son. Were you to join the world in their thoughts and their living habits, you would be accepted, but because you are not of the world but of the spirit, and you live in the spirit, you will be accepted by the Father in Heaven. This you must always remember. It is not the acclaim of the world that you will look for, but you will make your way slowly with perseverance to the Kingdom.

"Pride, My child, must never enter upon you or your work, for pride is a great sin in the eyes of the Eternal Father. It was pride that sent Luciel, Lucifer, from the Kingdom.

"Do not be concerned of those who seek to send you from My sacred grounds, My child. You will just be most patient. The Father has a plan for all."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

OUR LADY'S COUNSEL MUST BE FOLLOWED EXACTLY

"I do not contradict My message, My children. You must understand: My words are true, My counsel true, and I must be followed exactly in this counsel. Man cannot change My words to suit his own desires."

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

MUST BE STRICTLY FOLLOWED

"My children of the earth, you are fast approaching a great War. The gauge that measures the extent of a chastisement upon mankind is carried as a balance for the extremity or the lessening of this chastisement.

"My child, Veronica, and My children, you are already at war: a war of the spirits, the supernatural. However, because many have failed to listen to the counsel of My Mother, you are fast approaching a war far greater and more destructive than mankind has ever experienced in the past. And without the counsel from Heaven being adhered to, the directions strictly followed, many will die upon earth, and nations shall disappear from the face of your earth.

"As a nation, your country, the United States, had been a beacon of light for the

world, a guide for Christendom. However, your country, because of materialism, has cast aside the armor of light, the protection from Heaven; your country has given itself over to all manners of paganistic practices, pursuits, and debasement. Therefore, great trial shall be set upon your nation."

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

"IF YOU DO NOT LISTEN TO ME NOW..."

"I beg, as your Mother, for you to listen to My warnings. My urgent plea is of major concern to your world now. For if you do not listen to Me now, you will set fast into a major World War. Wars are a punishment for man's sins."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

UNLESS YOU LISTEN NOW...

"Blessed are they who seek the light in this darkness, for their hearts will be opened to the truth. My children, unless you listen now, you will be herded as cattle. You will live lives of servitude under a master of hell.

"We do not wish to visit these evils upon you. You have a free will. A country where the people will pray together, they will stay together. A country that turns from their God will be divided."

Jesus, April 10, 1972

"YOU HAVE NOT LISTENED"

"O My children, your streets will run with blood because you have not listened. Pastors, a great attack is being planned against the priesthood. You will be shot down like targets in the streets. Prepare now and pray. Wear your sacramentals. Protect Our sheep now; the battle is raging."

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

AS FAST AS HUMANLY POSSIBLE

"My child and My children, many have accepted the Message from Heaven at this time, but there are many more of My sheep who have not received the knowledge of Our coming here to the sacred grounds. You will all be sure to keep the Message going out as fast as is humanly possible and within your means from prayer and dedication.

"My child and My children, your country is now in a terrible state. As I gave you the photograph with the plucked eagle, you can well imagine that the eagle, representing the United States, looks like it has drawn its last breath."

Jesus, June 18, 1983

CANNOT CAST ASIDE HER WORDS

"Do not question Her message. You cannot cast aside any of Her words of counsel to suit yourselves. No changes shall be made in My Mother's message, for no man shall set himself above My Mother, the Queen of Heaven and earth. She is your Mother also, and that is the reason She persists in begging for your repatriation."

Jesus, June 18, 1977

WORKERS WHO DO NOT FOLLOW THE TRUTH

"You must make it known now to all of the workers in the Mission from Heaven these words. For those who will fall away and do not flourish in grace, I say unto you now, to all workers: If you lose your way and stop your mission, I repeat unto you the words of My Son: If the workers have been told the truth and they do not hasten to return, it is their own punishment that they have accepted. I repeat: If the workers have been told the truth and they do not hasten to return to the Mission, it will be their own punishment that they have chosen."

Our Lady, June 18, 1980

WORKER CHOSE OWN PUNISHMENT IF HE DISOBEYS GOD

"You will continue to pray and make atonement to the Eternal Father: a life of full dedication to Heaven. For if you cast aside the Mission and go out into the world, you will be lost. And remember the admonition from Heaven to all in the Mission from Heaven: If the worker has been told the truth and he does not hasten to return, it is his own punishment that he has chosen."

Jesus, October 6, 1980

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

GOD'S WILL: DIRECTIVES EVERY TWO WEEKS

"There will be a format to include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: bi-weekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."
Jesus, August 20, 1991

"DO NOT SLACKEN THE PACE"

"My child and My children, We are very pleased at the manner in which you are getting out the Directives from Heaven. Do not slacken your pace. * There are many souls to be reached."

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

* Despite Jesus' command to print Directives from Heaven every two weeks and "not to slacken the pace", the New York office ceased printing new directives after July 22, 1994. It was not until 3-1/2 years later, on April 10, 1998, that These Last Days Ministries resumed printing and promoting them again, and is one of only two apostolates in the world that continue to honor this request of Jesus and Our Lady. Pleas to the other apostolates to obey Jesus' request to print directives fall on deaf ears to this day [2011].

GOD'S WILL: BOOK OF ALL THE MESSAGES

"That is why I have asked you to publish them, My children, again, right from the beginning. In your closet you will find the 1970 messages, the missing ones without the tapes.

"You will see, My child, that all of these messages are renewed. They must be read over again because much has been missed and forgotten."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

PRINT ALL MESSAGES FROM THE BEGINNING

"Much is being overlooked due to the quantity of messages. Therefore, you will start from the beginning and go forward up to the present date. This will also be in the printing, My children. You will start from the beginning and go forward up to the present date."**

Our Lady, October 6, 1988

** Again, despite Our Lady's repeated requests to print all of Our Lady of the Roses messages again, it was not until 2003 (17 years later), that These Last Days Ministries put all of Our Lady of the Roses messages into a six-volume book set. "Nuestra Senora de las Rosas" in Guatemala also fulfilled this request of Our Lady, translating all the messages into Spanish and putting them into book form. Unfortunately, the other major apostolates have even obstructed attempts to fulfill this request of Our Lady.

OBEDIENCE TO THE WILL OF GOD

"Discipline and obedience to the will of God and not the will of man must be restored upon earth."

St. Thomas Aquinas, February 1, 1973

COMPROMISE

"If you compromise by pleasing those who have set themselves to rule you, and if you compromise without the love of God and accepting the will of God, and replacing it for the will of man, in obedience that has been darkened by sin and false obedience—blind obedience—no! You shall not cast aside your God to please any man!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

NO ALLEGIANCE TO MAN WHO OFFENDS GOD

"You owe, My children, no allegiance to man who offends the Eternal Father. The Commandments given by the Eternal Father must be followed."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

MESSAGE IS FREE TO FREE SPIRITS

"My children, I have warned you often that when you are of heart to do the work of the Mission from Heaven, you must not fall to pride and avarice. Your heart must be open to all. My Message from Heaven is free to free spirits. No man shall set himself to enslave others to do his will and command. Man must be a free spirit.

"It is sad, My children, that in your world there are many who are given strength from satan to command and enslave others far from their will."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

SATAN ENTERED THE RANKS OF THE CANADIAN WORKERS

"My child, I know of your great sorrow of heart. You will pray for your brothers and sisters in Canada. Satan entered among the ranks. My child, pray, for no man is free from the attacks of satan."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

GREATEST SIN IS PRIDE

"You understand, My children, that man has a free will and is allowed to exercise it. And the greatest sin among man is pride. The angels in Heaven that joined Lucifer, satan, were cast out of Heaven as they became arrogant and sought to be God.

"My children upon earth, you must always be aware of temptation and the possibility of falling into the web of evil spun by satan to ensnare you. Pray for your brothers and sisters in Canada, My children. But for less prayers you, too, may have been ensnared in this trap."

Jesus, June 4, 1977

SATAN ENTERED NY WORKROOM

"My child, when We talk of demons, I also mention to you that you must be very careful and warn all, that satan was trying, and accomplished his mission, to go into the workrooms of the White Berets and the Blue Berets. What is he going to do? He will bring discord and dissatisfaction."

Our Lady, June 18, 1988

"IF YOU DO NOT LISTEN TO ME I CANNOT PROTECT YOU"

"To all workers in the shop: Listen to Me, My children. If you do not listen to Me I cannot protect you. You will meet with a satanic attack. Two will not return. Satan is at war against all who have joined My Son in these days of sinful man—666. The battle for souls rages. Do not fall into satan's web. I will guide you all, always."

Our Lady, October 18, 1990

EVEN CLERGY REFUSE TO LISTEN

"Because of pride and arrogance, even the clergy in My Church upon earth refuse to listen to Me! Shall you stand before Me, O clergy, and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Many of you shall be cast into eternal damnation! You may fool the world in your human nature, but your spirits and your human nature are known to the Eternal Father! A full accounting for all mankind will soon be placed upon your earth."

Jesus, September 14, 1979

SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS

"O My children, what can I do now? If I could take My heart and offer it to the Eternal Father to save you, I would. My Son gave everything for you upon earth, and how soon have you forgotten! Even now, as I wander across your earth, visiting My children, I find that you are recrucifying My Son. For all the blood He shed for you, you defame His name. For the heart that bled for you, you despise Him anew. O My children, heap all upon Me the abuse that satisfies your addiction to sin, but do not defame the

name of My Son. I ask you as your Mother to listen to Me, for I have come to try to save you—to save you even from yourselves, for you are blinded by sin.

"Even the clergy in My Son's House have become addicted to sin. They have been allowed to become blind and deluded, because they have become lovers of the flesh, seeking pleasure and worldly power, and casting aside the knowledge of the supernatural."

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

ALL MARY WORKERS MUST UNITE

"The road to sanctification is not an easy road. We expect all to fall and tumble. But you will pick yourselves up and continue to carry your crosses.

"We find it necessary at this time to uniform all Mary workers, to unify them. The greatest advantage satan has is when he can divide. All Mary workers must unite for the common cause. Spiritual jealousy and disunity accomplishes nothing."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

OUR LADY SHALL DIRECT THE CHILDREN OF GOD

"The world, earth, shall pass through a great crucible of suffering. Many minor warnings have been given in the past, and too few recognized them as such. Death will become prevalent in your country. Murders, robberies, fornication, idleness through famine and drought. My children, all who are of well spirit shall pass through these times with perseverance. You must all follow the counsel of My Mother. She has been permitted by the Eternal Father to come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Her promise is true. She will remain with you, steadfast in Her promise. It is the will of the Father that She shall direct the children of earth in crushing the rule of satan."

Jesus, May 13, 1978

NO MAN OR WOMAN

"Shout the Message from Heaven from the rooftops! Do not slacken in your mission from Heaven. Remember, My children: there is no man or woman upon this earth that you must explain yourselves to in this mission, for you are directed by the Eternal Father in Heaven in My Son and the Holy Spirit."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

REJECTION FROM MANY

"Learn a simple lesson, My child. You will meet with rejection by many, for by rejecting My message they can place it as far from mind as possible. When one does not wish to accept a truth they try to disprove and sully this truth."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

WORLD CAN BE SAVED

"O My child and My children, the response this evening is greatly appreciated and loved by Heaven. As long as there is one man who will come forth and tell the world of the Mission from Heaven, the world can be saved from complete extinction."

Jesus, June 18, 1983

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE MASS IS VALID

"For from the rising of the sun even to the going down, my name is great among the Gentiles, and in every place there is sacrifice, and there is offered to my name a clean oblation: for my name is great among the Gentiles, saith the Lord of hosts."

— Malachias 1:11

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MANY HAVE LEFT THE FOLD ON THIS MATTER

"Do not judge My Son's House, His Church, by the man. Though he is a representative—legal, a legal representative of My Son in His House, he is but a human in his nature. But during the time that My Son comes to you, this man will be used through the Holy Spirit, regardless of the state of his human nature, be it sin or a saint—be it a sinner or one who has led even those astray—at the time that My Son comes in the Consecration. He shall not turn aside from you, My Son. Therefore, you cannot say the Mass is invalid. This has brought great sorrow to Our hearts, for many have left the fold on this matter."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

REPRESENTS MY SON

"Remove your thoughts, your judgments from the man standing at the altar who represents My Son. See only in him as one who is My Son at the moment of Consecration, be he sinful or be he a saint. In time you will understand and accept this counsel."

"Be a good example to all in your parish church. Do not be deterred by the opinion of any man, whether he is of lay, or of a denomination of the religious. Remember, My children, when you come over the veil, there is no one to defend you. You will only bring with you love and prayers, and your own merits to bring to the Eternal Father for your judgment."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

YOU CANNOT DENY

"We ask all to remain steadfast and do not leave their home parishes. The heart of the House of God is the coming of My Son through the Consecration of His Host. Though We sorrow of the antics of many of Our high priests and clergy, you cannot deny the validity of the Consecration."

"When a man has given himself, and chosen from out of the world as a priest of his God, he will be a priest for life."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

MASS IS VALID

"Do not lose faith in My Mass. It is valid. Man may distort, but it is valid, I say! When

a legally-ordained priest of the Roman Catholic Church conducts this Mass, it is valid, I say!"

Jesus, December 7, 1976

MOST DISPLEASED

"I say unto you as your Mother that the Eternal Father is most displeased by the manner in which you conduct yourselves, O clergy, and also all laymen—the manner in which you conduct yourselves during the Holy Sacrifice of My Son. Less and less respect and honor is being given to the Eucharist."

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

DO NOT ABANDON

"My Son is being recrucified by His very own. Do not lose faith or hope; do not abandon My Son's churches throughout your world, My children. The Mass, the Holy Sacrifice, is still valid."

"Do not judge your Church, My children, by the standards of man, for a legally-ordained priest, a man who has been legally ordained, will be used by the Eternal Father, through the Spirit, to bring to you My Son, His Body and His Blood, which He is shedding in sorrow now for you. For all who travel this pilgrimage of life, remain with My Son at the tabernacles of your world, for He will be, and is, the true Bread of life for you."

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

MAINTAIN THE PAPACY

"I ask you again not to abandon your parish churches. You will maintain the papacy in Rome. I tell you anew that 666 now is in Rome. Do not judge My Son's Church by His pastors. In their human nature they can err; however, as legitimate legally-ordained Roman Catholic priests they will bring My Son to you if you come seeking Him at the tabernacles of the world. The Mass is valid, I say unto you!"

"My Son is waiting for you at the tabernacles of His Church. My children, do not abandon Him in these days of deep spiritual darkness. You must all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country, the United States, and Canada, and all of the countries throughout your world."

Our Lady, June 10, 1978

REGARDLESS OF HIS HUMAN NATURE

"Pray for your priests. Many are on the road to perdition and are taking many souls with them by their bad example. Remember, My children, your priest is a human being and

subject to temptation in his human nature.

"During the consecration of My Body, regardless of his human nature, whether it be saint or sinner, I come to you in full Body and Spirit. I come to you through him as a medium from God, through him as an instrument from God. Come to Me, My children, through these instruments, legally-ordained priests in My House upon earth, the Roman Catholic Church born from Saint Peter through My hand, and now guided, though shakily, by Paul, Pope Paul VI, your Vicar. He has not expired yet, though the enemies about him wish for his demise."

Jesus, June 18, 1977

"DO NOT ABANDON MY SON'S HOUSE"

"My children, I have asked you not to abandon My Son's House, His Church upon earth. But I must also counsel you that you must recognize the faces of evil about you, even in My Son's House."

"Regardless of the state of the soul or the human body and its frailties in the body and the nature of man in the priesthood—regardless of how he disports himself upon earth, as a legally ordained priest, he will have the power through the Holy Spirit to bring My Son's Body to you."

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

"DO NOT BE DELUDED"

"Pray, My children. A constant vigilance of prayer must be kept throughout your country and the world. Do not abandon My Son in His Church. Do not be deluded by those who call the Mass invalid. My Son is there. He does not want the doors to close in His houses, His Church, for He is the door. Though robbers and thieves often enter, He is still the door. Come and seek Him in His House."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY

"THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

INSTRUMENT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

"Yes, My child, Jesus is always present in His House. The Holy Sacrifice of His Mass is always valid when performed by a duly ordained priest. No matter what his human character is, at the time of the Consecration the Father sends the Holy Spirit down to use this human being known as your high priest, to bring to you the Body and the Blood, spiritual and physical, of My Son to you...."

"You ask, My child, about the state of soul of the priesthood. This, My child, is not for you to question or judge. A human being he is, yes. Subject to error, yes. Subject to fall, yes. But still during the Consecration, and when he hears you in the confessional, the Holy Spirit comes down upon him, using him as an instrument to bring absolution to you."

"It is satan's plan to drive you from My Son's House by creating a fallacy and the outright lie, My children, that the Mass is no longer valid and My Son not present! We see and watch and use human instruments to make the corrections necessary to right the houses of My Son. Many have hardened their hearts and do not listen to these warnings from Heaven. Then, My child, all the Father can do is to chastise them."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

LATIN TO REMAIN

"It was the will of the Eternal Father that one universal language be used along with, in comparison with, together with the language of the land. This universal language, Latin, befit and was chosen by the Eternal Father as a universal language for the universal Church, the Roman Catholic Church under the leadership of Pope Paul VI, the successor of Peter...."

"Because of the fall in Babylon, many new languages were given because of the sin of Babylon. Therefore, as a member of one country, My children, with a universal language, you carried with you your own country's translation, and were you to visit abroad, you could enter upon any foreign edifice, Church of My Son, and feel comfortable and in one with the man, the priest, the one chosen by My Son to represent Him in His House."

"If you were, My child, to go from your United States to France, could you understand the words in French? But, My child, you would recognize the words in Latin and you would have your book with you to read in your American language, just as those in France could read in their French language, bringing upon the world a beautiful and common bond of language among all who have been given the grace to be called to the Roman Catholic Church of My Son."

"Do not leave My Son's Church though, My children, because they have taken this language from among you. You must wait and persevere and weep with My Son for this defilement by man."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

STOP CHANGES

"Pastors, those who have in their care Our sheep, you must stop now these changes that you seek in novelty, for they are destroying the young souls and scattering Our sheep."

"I repeat, My children, the great Council in Rome of Vatican II, the promises were great, but satan sat among you and he played you like the chessboard."

"You were given a foundation of Faith based on Tradition and knowledge of the prophets. You cannot start this new religion, for it will lead you to one religion that is not of My Son, that will not have His true foundation, and you will take My Son's Body and defame it, no longer giving the knowledge of His Divinity. What manner of foul escapades are you planning, O you of little faith? Whatever shall become of you?"

The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth!"

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

MOCKING THE PAST

"Recognize the signs of your times. Come out of your darkness. You are asleep. My pastors! I have sent many warnings to mankind. I have allowed satan his time to ravage the earth, as it is a measure of separation of the sheep from the goats. You who have given yourselves to satan, you plunge faster into the pit!"

"The plan for your salvation was given. It was a simple plan of faith, faith in what has been given to you in the past! You mock the past in Tradition! You set yourselves to build a new church. The gates of hell shall never prevail against My Church!"

Jesus, May 15, 1976

BUILDING ANOTHER RELIGION

"My child and My children, I need not repeat to you the necessity to retain tradition. It was like a valve, a safeguard from the eruption of My Son's Church, a schism, a division within My Son's House upon earth. I cry unto you, your Mother, as I hasten back and forth bringing you the Message, the counsel from Heaven. You must recognize—bishops, cardinals and pastors, you must recognize what is happening now in My Son's House. There is being rebuilt before your very eyes another religion, another church of man. No angels are helping in this building."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

YOU MUST NOT BREAK AWAY

"You must still in your human nature not become prideful or arrogant. You must accept the counsel of the true priests who are in My Church. You cannot and must not break away and form your own groups."

"I have given a procedure from the beginning of the Book of life and through to the end. You must follow fully the procedure. My Church will not be subdued, though it goes through great trial now."

"I do not want you to leave your parish churches. I want you and counsel you as your God to remain! If you have any dispute, I ask you for the preservation of your salvation upon earth, to not cast aside the role of the priesthood as given through the Apostles, My followers."

"Peter was My first Pope and your first Pope, and as all others who followed him, they must be accepted. Be they weak or noble, be they with sanctity or unholiness, they must be accepted and followed."

Jesus, June 9, 1979

'MANY' ALWAYS MORE APPROPRIATE

"My children, your doctrines of faith have been given to you, the dogmas of your religion, and you cannot change them without bringing destruction upon yourself and My Son's Church."

"My Son died for mankind upon the cross—He died for all men, but all shall not enter unless they are converted from their sins. The word 'many,' My children, is always more appropriate, for all have not entered and all shall not enter into the Kingdom of eternal life. Many have fallen into hell, forever damned."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

CHANGING THE CONSTRUCTION

"You will not bring about a conversion of those who are presently apostate by compromising your Faith or changing the construction of the exterior lines of My Church; and by that I mean the physical appearance and the manner in which you conduct the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass."

"Many are giving My Body in a manner

that can only be called blasphemy. Many are accepting My Body in the Eucharist in a manner that defames the Divinity, and also promotes unholiness, paganism, and impurity of heart and actions during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass."

Jesus, May 26, 1979

RETURN TO TRADITIONAL RITES

"I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites! You must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy—now!"

"Many who call themselves My chosen ones have set themselves to destroy from within. Your actions have not gone by unnoticed by the Eternal Father. Error, deception, deceit, in the guise of sanctity and piousness! You are unmasked before the Eternal Father. You shall start little by little and repair the foundation, or you shall be within and destroy."

"I look upon all manner of abominations being committed in My House. Do you think you will go much longer without chastisement? Awaken from your slumber, My clergy! You deceive no one!"

Jesus, November 22, 1975

LED ASTRAY

"We hear all names coming forward to Our ears of churches being born anew, called the Traditional Roman Catholic Church. My child and My children, We need no more Traditionalists running around and creating new churches. We have to remain steadfast and firm in our convictions that with enough prayer, and also the firm example of holiness among many, this will not happen."

"We do not condemn those who make these side churches, the Traditional Roman Catholic churches; they mean well, but they are being led astray. There will be eventually an American Catholic Church if this continues. This is not approved by Heaven. Man's judgment can always err, especially when he discounts the knowledge of the supernatural."

"Remember, My children, I have asked you to remain steadfast in your parish churches, even though it will be a crucifixion to you. We cannot have schism in the United States and Canada. For those who are united shall stand, and those who divide themselves shall fall. My child and My children, do not discount this part of the Message from Heaven. It is most urgent that this breaking away stop now before it evolves into a major schism."

Jesus, September 14, 1985

OLD MASS TO RETURN

Veronica - Jesus is not pleased with the manner in which His clergy are carrying out their vocations, and, also, the Mass. Jesus wishes that the Old Mass be returned to wipe out many of the errors that have crept in since the New Mass has started.

July 1, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FALSE OBEDIENCE

"Now sometimes the things commanded by a superior are against God; therefore, superiors are not to be obeyed in all things."

— St. Thomas Aquinas, *Doctor of the Church*, *Summa Theologica* Ila-IIae, Q.104

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

OBEDIENCE TO GOD, NOT TO AGENTS OF HELL

"We command, in the name of the Eternal Father, for all bishops of the world to set My Son's House in order! Obedience is obedience to God the Father and not to the agents of hell! Shall you obey mankind and hurt the merciful heart of the Eternal Father?"

"My child, when My Son returns, will He find even a small measure of faith left upon earth? The crucifixion of the Mystical Body!"

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

TRUE MEANING HAS MET WITH DISTORTION

"Obedience, My child, obedience—how sad that the true meaning has met with distortion. Satan has used the rule of obedience to bring about the destruction of souls. There is, My child, only one majesty Who commands your obedience. This is the Father—the Father, the most high God in Heaven, the Kingdom of light. You must not honor man before your God. You must not sell your soul to man! For you, therefore, are selling your soul to the devil."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

OBEDIENCE DISTORTED

"Pray for your clergy. Obedience has been distorted now to make them servants of those who are not true rulers."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

ACTS OF OBEDIENCE TO EVIL

"Do not be afraid to expose evil. If you do not bring into the light others who are fast encased in darkness by their own will, or by acts of obedience to evil; if you do not seek to save them, to bring them out of this darkness, you, too, will be guilty of arrogance and pride—and charity, charity that must be extended—a lack of charity, for charity must be given to others. Those who receive in abundance, whether it be graces or the material, must use their abundance to save others...."

"Obedience, My children—what is obedience when you become obedient to children of darkness, when you become

obedient to agents of hell? And these agents of hell now are loosed upon your earth. They have now taken over human bodies, and they have not stopped at the lay person, My child. They have entered into the clergy. And how can this be, you ask, My child? Sin, sin has entered into the hearts of the clergy. You must pray for them. All who have the charity of heart must keep a constant vigilance of prayer for them. The Eternal Father—in Rome, He looks upon what is taking place now there. It truly rains tears from Heaven!"

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

NO MAN SHALL USE THE EXCUSE

"Bishops and cardinals, shall you come before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I shall spit you out like the vermin you have become and send you into the eternal flames of damnation!"

"No man shall use the excuse before Me that he was directed by another to sin in obedience! And who are you obedient to—satan or your God? Shall you follow a man who has now been taken in by satan and used as an emissary of hell? Is this the type of leader for your children? I repeat Myself: chase the rodents from My House! Many mitres shall fall into hell!"

Jesus, March 18, 1977

IN BLIND OBEDIENCE

"O My children, what more can I say to you? What more can the Eternal Father do to awaken you—you who are apathetic, not caring until you are struck by destruction; you who watch as the warnings go by, not caring until it enters your home; and you who go by like ducks in the waters, not caring or wondering or questioning why you proceed in that path; and you who, in your blindness; and you who, in your blindness of blind obedience, have given yourselves to destruction and destroying My Son's House in your obedience to man! No man shall be obedient to satan."

"My children, long ago I warned you from Fatima, I warned you through many voice-boxes throughout your world that the time will come when you will embark upon a stormy sea, and it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan shall set himself in your midst. He shall maneuver and pit you and play you against each other in his plan to destroy My Son's House. Recognize what is happening now upon your earth. I say unto you, O pastors in My Son's House: if you do not listen, if you continue to proceed upon your present

course, you ask for the heavy hand of My Son to come upon you. Your world shall be cleansed with a baptism of fire. My children, have you not learned anything from your past? As in the time of Noe, with the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah, have you not learned that a degenerate generation calls upon itself a heavy hand of chastisement from the Eternal Father?"

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

OBEDIENCE ALWAYS FIRST TO THE ETERNAL FATHER

"My child, obedience is a word that has been distorted and used for a person's own evaluation, whereas you will understand, My child: obedience is always first and uppermost to your Eternal Father in Heaven."

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

BISHOPS FOLLOW IN BLIND OBEDIENCE

"Errors are compounded upon errors in My House. The Red Hats are given to all sins of the flesh. The Purple Hats follow in blind obedience, and they, too, fall to all manner of sins of the flesh and worldliness—self-seeking, arrogant, and prideful. Because of these reasons, My children, they are blinded to the truth."

"Many good souls of light have offered themselves to Heaven as victim souls for the repatriation of the lukewarm and the fallen souls in My House. We accept in all charity of heart from Heaven these fruits from the light, these fruits from the hearts of the humble. But I say unto you: there are not enough prayers, there are not enough sacrifices and penance to save many among the Red Hats and the Purple Hats."

Jesus, December 31, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

OBEDIENCE IS TO YOUR GOD, NOT TO MAN WHO DEFIES YOUR GOD

“Each and every man, woman, and child of the age of reason is accountable to the very end for his way, the road he has chosen while upon earth. Life is eternal for all, but where shall you spend this eternity? Though My Mother cries and pleads to you as a fallen generation, you must understand that not all who cry ‘Lord, Lord,’ can enter into the Kingdom. It is won by merit and obedience to your God. And I repeat: obedience to your God, but not obedience to a man who defies your God.”

Jesus, November 22, 1976

FALSE PROPHETS BUILDING A FALSE CHURCH

“There are many false prophets now teaching doctrines of demons. You must protect your children from falling in with them—false prophets trying to build a church of man, and no angels to guide them. A church of secularism, humanism, socialism, communism, and satanism.”

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

“YOU MUST NOT COMPROMISE THE FAITH”

“You must not compromise the Faith, My children. You are not upon earth to please man, but to please the Eternal Father, and bring to earth the knowledge of the existence of the supernatural, and the Kingdom of the Eternal Father—your future home: that is, if you will accept the grace and light given to you, to follow the road upon earth that leads to the eternal Kingdom of your God in Heaven.”

Jesus, October 6, 1979

FOR GOOD

“Pastors, you shall be called and shall you stand before, in judgment, the Eternal Father and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Better that you fear your God than man! Obedience? Obedience is commanded by the Eternal Father for good, not for evil!”

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

TO THE SLAUGHTER

“You will not be led into false obedience, for in this way you will be led as sheep to the slaughter.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1971

ONE MAJESTY

“Obedience, My child, obedience—how sad that the true meaning has met with distortion. Satan has used the rule of obedience to bring about the destruction of souls. There is, My child, only one majesty Who commands your obedience. This is the Father—the Father, the most high God in Heaven, the Kingdom of light. You must not honor man before your God. You must not sell your soul to man! For you, therefore, are selling your soul to the devil.”

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

TO YOUR ELDERS

“We ask obedience, My child, to your elders but not when it is misleading. You must search out the sheep and the goats. We do not expect you to join the goats. Remember, My child, all will be judged with a firm hand.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

CLOUDED

“The Eternal City of Rome shall pass through a great conflagration. Discipline must be restored. Obedience, yes—but true obedience to their God and not the mores of man. Much evil is being condoned, disguised under the guise of obedience. Let us, My children, call this a false obedience, clouded by errors and satanism.”

Jesus, August 21, 1976

NO EXCUSE

“My pastors, you shall not give as your excuse for your false teachings, a rule of obedience! And who are you being obedient to but satan? Shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I say unto you, I shall spit you out as vipers into the flames!”

Jesus, September 28, 1976

BISHOPS, SHALL YOU BE OBEDIENT TO SIN?

“Bishops, awoken from your slumber! I repeat, My children, My bishops, shall you be obedient to sin? Shall you unite and destroy your Faith? Shall you compromise your Faith with the ultimate destruction of souls?”

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

ONLY ONE MASTER

“Obedience, My child, places many restrictions. You will understand that many pastors, many men of God, face restrictions. It may not be of their decision. However, a guide to clergy and the lay people, My child, is truth. You will not sacrifice in any way your soul for the things of your earthly world. Man has one master only, the God who created him and his universe. Man will answer to only his Master.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

MANY HAVE FALLEN AWAY

“Many in My Son’s Church have fallen away. Pray for your brothers and sisters, My children. Pray for your bishops, your priests, who are under great attack by reason of false obedience.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

FALSE OBEDIENCE

“And God never changes. And neither must you change to please man. But you must change always to please God. And obedience: there is a false obedience, if you displease God, just to please man.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

I HAVE CRIED

“I have wandered throughout the world crying to My children, and My tears fall upon you, for as I have cried for obedience to your Eternal Father in Heaven and, also, to Our Pope, Our poor Vicar, who suffers much on the hands of the enemies of your God.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

BLIND OBEDIENCE

“O My children, what more can I say to you? What more can the Eternal Father do to awaken you—you who are apathetic, not caring until you are struck by destruction; you who watch as the warnings go by, not caring until it enters your home; and you who go by like ducks in the waters, not caring or wondering or questioning why you proceed in that path; and you who, in your blindness; and you who, in your blindness of blind obedience, have given yourselves to destruction and destroying My Son’s House in your obedience to man! No man shall be obedient to satan.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

COMPROMISE

“If you compromise by pleasing those who have set themselves to rule you, and if you compromise without the love of God and accepting the will of God, and replacing it for the will of man, in obedience that has been darkened by sin and false obedience—blind obedience—no! You shall not cast aside your God to please any man!”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

YOU SHALL NOT FOLLOW

“You shall not follow a man who leads you on a wide road away from truth and your Faith and into the abyss. No man is above the Eternal Father, and no man shall commit his eternal soul into the care of another who has the rank in obedience to destroy this soul.

No! No man is a keeper for another soul. Each individual shall stand before the Eternal Father and give an account on his own.”

Jesus, November 1, 1975

MANY GO TO DESTRUCTION

“You will pray for all of your cardinals and bishops. Because of a false sense of obedience, many go to destruction against their will. However, as man has been given a free choice in will, a man cannot use this as an excuse for his actions, for every man is responsible for the salvation of his immortal soul.”

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

NO MAN

“Every man shall be a master of his own soul. You will not place the responsibility for your fall upon another, with no human conception of obedience, for no man shall be obedient to satan.”

Jesus, May 29, 1976

DISTORTED EVEN TO COVER SIN

“You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Pray for your bishops. Pray for your priests. Obedience has now been distorted even to cover sin, My children.

“You will retain your Faith, for you will have only to stand before the Eternal Father over the veil, to account for your works and prayers upon earth. Remember, My children, when you pass over the veil, you can only take love and prayers with you.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

OBEDIENCE TO THE WILL OF GOD

“Rigid discipline is necessary in the rule of all dedicated. Discipline and obedience to the will of God and not the will of man must be restored upon earth. Your offenses against your God and your destruction of souls, leading more onto the path into darkness, have not passed unnoticed by the Father. You have received your warning.”

St. Thomas Aquinas, February 1, 1973

THE ONLY PATH

“When those who represent My Son in His House understand your mission upon earth as a voice-box for Heaven, the full recovery of souls before the cleansing will be accomplished. It is with sorrow of heart that I must make it known to you that many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Those counted to be saved are in the few.

“Man has set himself into the web of satan by straying from the path given by the Father. Discipline, self-discipline, and obedience to the rules of God are the only path.”

Our Lady, November 24, 1973

“All disciplinary authority, all obedience to a bishop presupposes the pure teaching of the Holy Church. Obedience to the bishop is grounded in complete faith in the teaching of the Holy Church. As soon as the ecclesiastical authority yields to pluralism in questions of faith, it has lost the right to claim obedience to its disciplinary ordinances.”

— Dr. Dietrich von Hildebrand, *The Devastated Vineyard* (Chicago, 1973)

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE FINAL BATTLE PART 1

"These things I have spoken to you, that in me you may have peace. In the world you shall have distress: but have confidence, I have overcome the world."

— St. John 16:33

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"THIS IS THE ARMAGEDDON"

"I am forming Our little armies, My children. Won't you join Us in this final battle? This is the Armageddon!

"Do not expect this message to be received well, for hearts are hardened and eyes are blinded—all in the plans of the man of sin.

"My Son has asked, 'When I return, will I find any faith left?'"

Our Lady, February 1, 1971

THIS FINAL BATTLE

"You must realize now that the trouble within My Son's House has been caused by defiled man of perdition—the Antichrist, who has been loosed among you in this final battle.

"If you would put aside your worldly pleasures, your pampering of your body, your eyes would no longer be blinded. You could see the existence of the evil one in your country. But no, you have chosen to cast Us aside for temporary pleasures."

Our Lady, April 3, 1971

BE CHAMPIONS FOR THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN

"My children, We do not send upon you unjust punishments or chastisements. They are given only to bring you back to Us. All who remain in the light and close to Us will have no fear of the days ahead.

"You will carry the banner for Our Vicar. He has accepted his mission upon earth. He will enter into the Kingdom in glorious triumph. The prayers of atonement and the sacrifice for the repatriation of souls must continue unto the days of the final battle.

"Be champions, My children, for the Kingdom, for the glories of the Kingdom far surpass the temporal pleasures of your world.

"I bless you, My children, and I diffuse among you the graces for conversion and cure. Keep the sacramentals that have been given to you through the ages of your world's time. They have been given for reason. Do not cast them aside, for when you do thus you will cast aside your protection against satan and his agents who are loose now in full battle upon earth."

Jesus, February 10, 1973

ALL HEAVEN MOBILIZES FOR THE FINAL BATTLE

"I do not often speak out, but the world has sent itself into spiritual darkness. All Heaven now mobilizes for the final battle. It is through the providence of the Father that we of Heaven are permitted to speak with you. It is through the merciful heart of the Father that you are being warned. The destruction will come fast upon you, and we pity those souls unprepared.

"Your homes will be homes of prayer and good example. You may have to be an object of scorn and derision among your neighbors; but O my children, if they knew what awaits them, they would come and join you on their knees."

St. Joachim, July 25, 1973

"YOU ARE NOW FIGHTING IN THE FINAL BATTLE"

"It is only, My children, through the mercy of the Father that I be allowed to come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man to warn you, to prepare you for what lies ahead. Your future now has been written in Heaven.

"The world will soon receive a Warning. Many minor warnings in catastrophes will be interspersed before the major cataclysm.

Recognize the signs of your times. My children, for if you do not you are blinded, blinded by your worldly living. Come out of your blindness. Open your hearts and your eyes to the truth. You are now fighting in the final battle."

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

"THEY HAVE ENTERED INTO THE HOUSE OF GOD"

"There are many agents of hell loosed upon earth now. They have entered into the House of God, and they possess the body of many men to do the will of satan. You must not abandon the sacramentals that I have given you through the Father for your protection and your salvation.

"There will be many manifestations throughout the world. There will be many chosen as My voice-box. Before the final Chastisement each man will have had and made the choice, had the opportunity to choose between My Son and satan. The forces of evil are gathering fast for the final battle. Satan knows that his time is short.

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice: is this too much to ask of you in the face of the reality of what lies ahead for your country and the world? Shall you be forced to fast and

starve your bodies? Shall you be forced to your knees with disaster?"

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

NO REASON TO FEAR THE DAYS AHEAD

"There is no reason to fear the days ahead. I have prepared you and guided you thus far, and I will be with you unto the coming of My Son in the final battle. Heed well the words of the Archangels who wish to protect you. You must beware and watch; pray much."

Our Lady, August 21, 1973

UFOS, FALSE MIRACLES OF YOUR TIMES

"In this final battle, there are many agents of hell loosed upon earth. They are traveling in transports. Do not be won over to a false theory of life beyond the heavens, other than the Kingdom of God. Know that it is satan who sends these vehicles before you. They are to confuse and confound you. These objects that take flight across your earth are from hell. They are only the false miracles of your times. Recognize them, My children; they are not a figment of man's imagination. They are present in your atmosphere, and they will become more dominant as the fight goes on for the souls.

"There have been divisions of armies set up, two groupings. Lucifer, Luciel, despicable creature of the darkness, has set himself to destroy man, man's soul, and take them to the abyss, the souls of My children. When you fall, you will have fallen of your own free will. No man enters hell unless he has given himself freely to satan."

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

HE WILL RETURN WITH THE ARMIES OF HEAVEN

"My Son will return to your earth as He ascended from your earth. He will return with the legions, the armies of Heaven, in the final battle against the agents and forces of evil. He will destroy the nations that have given themselves to satan. He will destroy those who have become agents of satan.

"His mercy, the Father, knows no bounds; therefore, you must get down now on your knees and pray and do much penance for the great offenses being committed now upon your earth. There is a scale now—no man knows the balance, but this scale holds the fate of mankind. When the forces of iniquity far exceed the forces of good, know that the great Warning and Chastisement is upon you. Those in the light will feel that they have entered into a world of insanity, so great will be the sin of mankind. Persevere and you will be saved. Do not fall prey to the creations of satan."

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

THE END OF YOUR ERA

"The words of truth will go throughout the world and then, My child, will come the end of your era as you know it. You will unite with all who have been given the light to join the forces from Heaven in fighting this final battle upon your earth, the duration of which will depend, My children, on the balance, which leans far to the left at the present time. The Father is most patient, but the Warning approaches."

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

MANY WILL NOT BE PREPARED

"Yes, My child, your leaders will need many prayers and acts of sacrifice. They have not been given the light. Even they shall be enlightened if there are enough prayers and acts of sacrifice. Your government now has allowed the entrance of many men of sin. Know that unless you pray, their influence will bring great trial to your country.

"Satan and his agents have been loosed now in final battle. How long, My child, you ask—how long shall it be? It will, My child, come upon you suddenly. Many will not be prepared.

"I do not come, My children, to bring you a message of fear, but a message of what is to be. Recognize now the signs of your times. Read your Bible and learn.

"Do not be affrighted, My children, by the attacks of satan upon you. Know that if you were not recovering Our sheep, you would not be set upon by satan."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

BE READY AT ALL TIMES

"You will find your comfort, My child, in the many who We will send to you to be your arms in this battle. There are lights, candles of truth throughout the world. In various places, in various nations of your world, you will find the candles of light. Join them, My children, for united you will stand, and divided you will fall to the enemies of God. Unite in a constant vigil of prayer, knowing that the eventual victory is with the light and the truth. Though hell and satan will fight against the Kingdom of the Father, he will fall and be cast with his agents into the pit of damnation, fire, and chained to never more tempt Our children and take them into the abyss with him!

"My Son, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit have deemed the time, the places, and the hour for the final battle. No dates will be given to you, My child, to give to the world. Preparedness—be ready at all times, for you do not know the day nor the hour. I have promised that you would not meet your trials without warning or knowledge. Those who have given themselves to the Eternal Father in Heaven in love and dedication will find that

they will go through these trials and survive in spirit and body much better, My child, than those who have rejected the light."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

BLUE ARMIES GATHER FOR FINAL BATTLE AGAINST SATAN

"Your mission shall now be developing branches in unison with other missions throughout your world. You will unite in a constant vigilance of prayer. All centers shall unite to fight the common enemy of your God.

"My blue armies of the world must gather now for the final battle against satan. It is a battle of the spirits: brother against brother, father against son, mother against daughter—a time such as mankind has never seen nor will see again at its conclusion."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

MAN MUST NOW PREPARE

"Man must now prepare for this final battle with satan. I do not have to repeat My warnings of the past to mankind. Suffice it, My children, to say that you must now pray a constant vigilance of prayer."

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

FORCES OF 666 GATHERED

"My Church is becoming fast the meeting place of all heretics. My Church, My House upon earth, is being defiled. Young souls are being sent out into the world to meet with all manner of evil and contamination. And what of Our leaders? Parents, do not depend on your leaders. You must, as parents, now assume full responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls.

"There will be much woe and gnashing of teeth set upon the world by the evil one. The forces of 666 are gathered for the final battle with mankind. All hell now is loosed upon earth. Recognize the signs of your times, and do not be caught asleep, My pastors. Measure for measure shall you make an account to the Eternal Father for your laxity, your permissiveness, and your sin. We look upon Our clergy and are much distressed to find you wanting. Shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Amen, I say to you: I shall turn you away. I shall spit you out into the fires, as you have joined the venom.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, I watch the gathering of the vultures. All bishops will now come forward and affirm their faith now! You are following like sheep to the slaughter. You are bringing division in My House. A House divided shall not stand; it shall fall! I, your God, I am your foundation. The foundation is solid, but the walls are crumbling. And what are you doing about it? You are reconstructing these walls. They are becoming an edifice of man, not of your God."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED

"You have followed My directions well to read the writings of the good John, Saint John, as I wish him to be known upon earth. The Father used him as an instrument to give you the knowledge of the end days. I will explain the part, My child, that puzzled you most. All are in symbolic form, but if you pray to the Spirit for the light, your mind will be opened to the truth. Know that there will be two phases with the closing of the Book of the Apocalypse placed on parchment by Saint John, the good John, on the island.

There will be great trial and punishment, tribulation in the House of God, the houses of God throughout the world, and in the lay life of the human being. The fight will be a war of the spirits. The pages of the apocalyptic times must turn. All who remain after this time of great trial will join with My Son in setting up the Kingdom that I promised you, the time of great peace. It will only be with

you, this great peace promised, at the return, the Second Coming of My Son, Jesus. After the great tribulation, the number saved will be counted in the few. They will join with My Son and continue on with a life of great joy and glory to the Father as planned in the beginning. Satan will tempt none ever more unto the time allotted given to him before the great and final judgment. Satan will be chained, My child, for a number of earth-years. He will no longer roam to tempt mankind. My Son shall be the Ruler upon earth; and then after this time, satan will be loosed once again to tempt mankind, as man will then evolve back into his human nature and find himself offending the Father and sinning once more. Then will come the general, final judgment upon mankind, the end of time. It will be at this time that there will come unto you a new Heaven and a new earth—the new Jerusalem promised from the beginning of time by the Father. Your spirit will return to your bodies. United will be the body and the soul. And as such, you will be set in judgment. That, My child, will give you a condensed knowledge of what lies in the pages I asked you to read. You must, My child, awaken your brothers and sisters to the fact that the days ahead have all been in the plan of the Father, knowledgeable to Him, as He knows all past, future, and present. Read the Book of love and life, your Bible. Do not discard these apocalyptic days, My children. Try to unravel these symbols and secrets. They are not difficult. Hidden within the pages you will find the full story of the days ahead. However, the pages will turn only as mankind deems, slowly or faster. At the present time, My child, it is like a great wind has taken the Book and blown it away, and the pages are turning faster and faster, bringing man faster to the end of his time. Do not be afraid, My child, to repeat all that I have made known to you. They will call you a prophet of doomsday. Ah, but, My child, how sad it will be when they recognize all that was given to them, the knowledge that they chose to cast aside, caring more for the things of their world than for the joys and treasures of Heaven that cannot ever be spoiled or removed. A life eternal with happiness and glory discarded for the pleasures of the world of satan! O My children, is it not any wonder that My tears fall! They fall as teardrops from Heaven. I am truly a Mother of great sorrow!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

EVENTUAL VICTORY

"The Eternal Father will send you arms to help in the great battle ahead. It will be a glorious battle, My child, for the eventual victory will see the coming of My Son back to earth."

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE FINAL BATTLE PART 2

"These things I have spoken to you, that in me you may have peace. In the world you shall have distress: but have confidence, I have overcome the world."

— St. John 16:33

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"HE HAS ENTERED MY CHURCH TO DO FINAL BATTLE WITH MY CLERGY"

"Lust and greed, avarice and vanity cloud the minds of men even in the highest places of rank in your world, in your government. Man has given himself to seeking pleasure, pleasures of the flesh that send many into hell . . . unbridled passion, debasement among men.

"As I warned through My Mother in the past, 666 is loosed upon your earth. He has entered My Church to do final battle with My clergy.

"And you must help to avoid having your children contaminated by those who have given themselves to satan. As parents, you cannot sell your children's souls into slavery. You must guard them well. The full measure of responsibility falls upon your shoulders as parents."

Jesus, March 18, 1977

COMPLETE SEPARATION OF THE SHEEP FROM THE GOATS

"My children, know now that the battle rages upon earth. It is a war of the spirits between good and evil. The final battle shall bring about the complete separation of the sheep from the goats. By trial shall all that is rotten fall, and the just will become justified."

Our Lady, May 28, 1977

FINAL BATTLE OF THE SPIRITS

"Already, recognize the evil that has come forward from stopping the prayers within the last two weeks, My child. Already in Rome, as I gave you in the past, the man called Benelli has come forward to approach the Seat of Peter and to bring upon Rome the full reign of 666 on the Seat of Peter! I beg you, I implore you, as your Mother, to listen! I have

warned you now upon your earth; I have come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man, imploring you to listen to My counsel and My direction. The forces of hell are loosed upon your earth now. They try to stop all missions from Heaven. It is the final battle of the spirits; the forces of good and evil now entangle en masse."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

FORCES OF HELL DOING FULL BATTLE AGAINST CHILDREN OF GOD

"The forces of hell are loosed upon your earth; 666 and the agents of hell now take full rule in your governments and the governments of the world. My children, recognize the forces of evil as they enter upon you. Demons from hell shall enter into the body of any man, woman, or child who has fallen from grace.

"I have cautioned you, parents, to protect your children. They must not be without a sacramental upon them! We are now at war, My children, a war of the spirits, far greater a war than man has ever experienced in the history of his creation. It is a war to a final battle. The sheep are being separated from the goats, the wheat from the chaff. My children, have you prepared your household for the test?"

"Parents will assume the greatest responsibility for keeping Tradition and Faith, the firm foundation of Faith in the hearts of their children. There will be much woe set upon the earth by the evil one. 666, the forces of hell, are now doing full battle against the children of God."

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

MESSAGE GIVEN FOR GREAT REASON

"My child, that message was given for great reason and urgency. It contains the key to the mystery of the iniquity that is going throughout your world now. It is the battle, My children, the final battle, the separation of the sheep from the

goats. You are all lining up now, My children: you will be children of the light or children of the darkness.

"Pray, My children of the light, for those who do not come out of the darkness. No one shall be cast into the abyss and damned to hell unless he goes there of his own free will."

Our Lady, June 18, 1977

SAINTS WISHED TO LIVE IN THESE DAYS

"The agents of 666 now are loosed in Rome and have entered into the highest places of the hierarchy. It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, till all that remains will come forward out of the cleansing.

"My children, many of those who received sainthood after they came over the veil look forward with envy to these days that you are living in, wishing in their hearts that they, too, could join in this final battle."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

THE MOMENT IS HERE

"I tell you, My children, I counseled you for years: The moment is here in the final battle of the spirits. No one shall escape!

"Satan shall be given his time to claim those who have given themselves to him."

Our Lady, August 13, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

A BATTLE TO THE FINISH

“My child and My children, the world has entered into deep darkness of spirit. All of the forces of hell are now loosed upon your earth. The retainer, Michael, was rejected by many, and the evil one, the adversary, satan, had to come forth from the pits, the abyss of hell, to do final battle with mankind.

“My children, recognize the given signs of your time. It is a battle now to the finish; it is a battle now that will lead to the separation of the sheep from the goats.”

Jesus, September 13, 1977

THIS LAST CHANCE

“The spirits loosed upon your earth are supernatural, and man must not reject this knowledge, for he will be without his armor. The forces, the dark forces of evil now do final battle to mankind. Gather your armament; pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and all of the countries and nations of the world.

“My children, the firmaments shall be aflame. Many shall look and wonder, but those who have listened to the counsel of My Mother shall be prepared.

“We do not come to you and send prophets of doom to you without reason. I use this expression, My children, as We have heard it repeated many times by those who do not understand, or reject My Mother’s messages. We come to you to give you this last chance to restore your nation and the nations upon earth; for if you do not restore them, I assure you, My children, I shall place the final judgment upon you.”

Jesus, November 1, 1977

FLICKER OF FAITH

“The world, the earth, the abode of the prince of darkness, has become a cesspool of sin reaching into each and every nation. No nation on earth now is free of this corruption. There are little pockets, sections of each nation, that is trying with diligence and prayer to restore the nation, My children. These little lights from Heaven shall keep the flicker of faith in the hearts of the few. I say ‘the few,’ because I cry out often, ‘When I return in the final battle, shall I find even a flicker of faith burning in the hearts of man?’ My pastors, shall I tearfully and with regret have to gather the faithful and true ones in one small section, and shall I have to banish others into the abyss of damnation? The final outcome for mankind lies within your domain!”

Jesus, August 19, 1978

HOW MANY PREPARED FOR THIS BATTLE?

“The state of the world at the present time has called down upon it a

punishment that has been abated for a short time by the acts and sufferings of those who have given themselves as victim souls to the merciful heart of the Father. There are many, My child and My children, in the world who care for their fellow human beings. There are many who will fight to the bitter end in bringing justice to the world, in keeping the light of faith burning in the hearts of the children that can be reached by them.

“Parents, you have now the chance and the time to right the wrong that has been done to your children. Can you in all sincerity and honesty say that you have been guiltless in the fall of your children? O parents, great suffering has been given to many, and much suffering will still be experienced in your world.

“Through many earth-years the Eternal Father sent to you prophets; the Eternal Father gave you warnings of what was to come upon mankind. The days approached for the final battle between good and evil, and how many prepared for this battle, My children?”

“In the cities of the United States of America there are forces of evil, dark forces working now in your schools, in your medias of entertainment; and these dark forces have entered into the highest positions of wealth and power.

“My children, you must understand good and evil. You must seek out knowledge of the supernatural, for knowledge is power to you.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1977

PRAY FOR YOUR BISHOPS, YOUR PRIESTS

“Many in My Son’s Church have fallen away. Pray for your brothers and sisters, My children. Pray for your bishops, your priests, who are under great attack by reason of false obedience.

“Many of the things that are taking place in your world today, My children, were planned carefully by Lucifer for his own advantage in this final battle. He, too, will use persons, places, and things to his advantage.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

FORCES OF EVIL ARE GATHERING

“The forces of evil are gathering to do final battle upon earth. He who has ears to listen must awaken now from his slumber, or be forever lost.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1981

DAYS OF THE APOCALYPSE

“Wait and watch, My children; pray much, for the Book of life is unfolding; the pages are turning. You are truly in the days of the Apocalypse. Read the Revelations, My children, and know what lies ahead. As you were told in the past, much will be opened to you, for the days of the Armageddon are here. Read the

Revelations, your Apocalypse, My children. Saint John was given the knowledge to reveal to you the days in which you are living. Recognize the signs of your time.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

IT IS TRULY THE FINAL BATTLE

“Guard your children, mothers of the world, guard them against the forces that are loosed upon earth. It is truly the final battle raging with Lucifer.

“You ask Me, My child, why does this have to come about? I say with sadness—I say this for Myself and My Mother: We have used every means possible to bring mankind back onto the right road, but he has chosen his own path, one built on pride, arrogance, and lust.

“My child and My children, you must awaken now before it is too late.”

Jesus, June 18, 1991

A GLORIOUS BATTLE AHEAD

“There are armies now rising throughout the world, armies that My Mother has gathered in My name. I assure you, My children, it will be a glorious battle ahead. All who enter it with good spirit will be given the strength to persevere in this battle of the spirits.”

Jesus, September 28, 1977

Karol Cardinal Wojtyla, who became Pope John Paul II, said in 1978:



“We are now standing in the face of the greatest historical confrontation humanity has gone through. I do not think that wide circles of the American society or wide circles of the Christian community realize this fully. **We are now facing the final confrontation between the Church and the anti-Church, of the Gospel versus the anti-Gospel.**”

Source: Karol Cardinal Wojtyla, “Notable & Quotable,” “Wall Street Journal” (Nov. 9, 1978), p. 30.

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

MEDIA CONTROLLED

"And you shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free."

— St. John 8:32

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MEDIAS ARE FULLY CONTROLLED

"The medias are controlled, fully controlled, My child. Therefore, you cannot judge from the written word or the visual approach."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

"YOU WILL OFTEN BE DELUDED"

"Your news media, My children, are controlled, as other means of communication. You must be very careful what you read now, for you will often be deluded. Much that is credited as coming from the Holy Father is not coming from him, but from those about him who are now in full control.

"The forces, the red forces are gathering within the Eternal City of Rome and throughout all of Europe, My children. Unless man turns back quickly, blood shall flow in the streets. Revolution shall come, and many shall die. The world is entering a time of great trial. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

CONTROLLED BY THE FATHER OF ALL LIARS

"In your country, the United States, you must pray for your leader. There is a great necessity for God-fearing men to be among you in positions, high positions in your government.

"My children, I am certain that you all are familiar with the corruption and the evil that has entered upon your government and all of the governments throughout your world. I have watched with dismay and sadness of heart as your governments gather together in a united nation. I feel that they have surrendered themselves now to the enemies of your God, for the major powers are gaining forces, forces of evil to destroy their fellow men.

"My children, do not be deceived by the reports being given to you from your news medias, for they are controlled by the father of all liars and his agents in human form. While your world cries peace, love, and brotherhood, they prepare for war! While your world cries peace, love, and brotherhood, they slaughter their brothers, they murder the children. And what kind of peace will you have when you defy your God? I say unto you: there will be no peace when man has given himself to sin.

"All the nations of the world gather while the vultures gather over their promised land, going unrecognized as signs of the times multiply."

Jesus, March 18, 1977

"WHAT IS COMING OUT IN YOUR PRESS IS CONTROLLED"

"And do not be swerved by the works of mankind. Because what is coming out in your press is controlled, My children, throughout your country and the world. You must pray to be enlightened, so that you will not be deluded by the forces of evil loosed in your country and other nations of the world."

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

VULTURES ARE GATHERING FOR THE KILL

"My children, parents, you must be now guardian of your children's souls. Satan is doing major battle upon the teachers in My Son's House.

"Your governments, your medias of communication, your medias of entertainment are now fully controlled. The United States of America has been plucked. The vultures are gathering for the kill."

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

BAYSIDE MESSAGE NOT PERMITTED IN THE MEDIA

"It must be known that My Mother's message they will seek to stifle, for they are not of the light. These misguided bishops and red hats, be they misguided or fallen, will not allow the world to accept My Mother's mission.

"It is sad that Her message from afar was not permitted in the medias of your country. You can fully understand, My child, how controlled now your medias are."

Jesus, August 21, 1974

FILTH IN PRINT IN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

"There is no force, be it in your Heaven or on your earth, that is above your Creator. Man in his arrogance shall meet the fate of the fallen angels.

"You will remove now from their sacred schools set up within the district and parishes of the houses of God the filth and abominations in print. You will restore truth in the schools controlled by the houses of God.

"All clergy who do not accept the truth and follow their vocation with pride and godliness as representatives of their God shall meet the fate of the fallen angels."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

MEDIAS OF COMMUNICATION ARE CONTROLLED

"My children, I beg of you as your Mother—I come to you from Heaven as a Mediatrix between God and man; you must listen to Me now. I warned you in the past that your medias of communication are controlled. The only guide you will have now are the messages from Heaven, given through various seers, and other miraculous manifestations from the Eternal Father to man.

"Many shall be martyred in the days ahead. Heaven can be gained through martyrdom."

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

"THE CHOICE IS YOURS"

"If you still My voice, My children, you will be destroyed. Your country shall then feel a destruction both physical and spiritual.

"My children, the choice is yours. Are you trying, with the help of prayer and counsel from Heaven, to save your country, or are you going to allow the world powers controlled by Lucifer to destroy your country, as Lucifer has worked to destroy many nations already upon your earth. I say again, My children: the decision is yours!"

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

BE VERY CAREFUL

"My children, you must be very careful now what you read in your news medias because your country is controlled. Most nations of your earth now are controlled by the forces of evil. Before you make any judgment, My children, in matters of faith and morals, you will read your good Bible. And do not accept any changes in the Book of life and love."

Jesus, September 28, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MEDIAS CONTROLLED BY THE EVIL ONES

"Much—most now, My children, of your medias are controlled by the evil ones. It will take man of great knowledge and light to fully be able to understand what is true, truth, what is fact, or what has been made fiction by the enemies of your God. It is a known fact that now, My children, your newspapers are controlled. Your television is an agent of satan, an abominable agent of satan, corrupters of souls.

"Many priests, bishops, cardinals in My Son's House need prayers from the laity that they may be strong enough not to fall into the plan of the third worlders, who are also known, My child, as the one worlders. They seek to destroy My Son's Church and build one on the creation of man. My Son has cried many times great tears of sorrow and has said: 'Will there be any faith left when I return? Will I find even a small flickering of faith left in their hearts when I return?' It truly rains teardrops from Heaven!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

ALL MEDIAS CONTROLLED

"Many of your medias—I will say all of your medias now, My children—have been infiltrated and controlled."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

DO NOT BE DECEIVED

Veronica - Now I see a great field. There's a darkness hanging over this field, and there are many, many crosses stretching as far as the eye can see.

Our Lady - "My child, you are witnessing the many who shall die in the great War. Already the forces are working to the consummation of this great World War, My child. Do not be deceived by the editorials, by your newspapers that have now been controlled by these forces, for you will only be given the knowledge of what they want you to know. It is often concealing the truth."

July 24, 1976

"CAN YOU FIND THE TRUTH AMONG ATHEISTS?"

"My voice, My children, and the voice of many from Heaven have cried out to warn you, to prepare you, for you hold the balance for your own destruction or salvation. Your country and many countries throughout the world now are in darkness of spirit. Your medias of communication are controlled. Can you find the truth among atheists? The truth, My children, you will have to carry in your hearts. Shall My Son come back and find even a small light of faith left upon your earth?"

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

FORCES OF EVIL SOLIDLY ENTRENCHED

"Before the destruction of Sodom, warnings, many warnings were given to mankind. These warnings also fell upon deafened ears.

"Man was created above the animals, but he has now progressed downward, down the ladder, bordering on hell. Man has joined the animals in desecration of his body with bestiality, homosexuality, and all manner of perversions.

"Parents, you cannot now expect your leaders in government—city, state, or national, to protect your children, for the forces of evil are solidly entrenched now in your government. Your medias of communication are controlled. Each and every parent must assume now full responsibility for the salvation of their children's souls."

Our Lady, February 1, 1978

UNDER A CONTROLLED STATE

"Do not accept as fact much that is printed in your news medias and books, My children. Pray before you read that you may receive the light to separate fact from lies and

fallacies. Under a controlled state, you will only be given what they, the masters, choose to give to you to read and absorb. That is human control. However, it is a sad fact that when they control the human they enter upon the soul of many."

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

GIVEN ONLY WHAT THOSE IN COMMAND WISH YOU TO KNOW

"My child and My children, I must caution you now to repent of your sin. The United States of America has fallen from grace. Your country, My child, and many countries of the world are paganized, giving themselves, their peoples, over to all manner of sin and evil that must be cleansed. It will be cleansed through penance or suffering—suffering that will bring not only death to the body, but death to many souls before they can recover with conversion.

"Do you not know, My children, that you must look for the light from Heaven to know the truth. The medias of the world are controlled now. You will know nothing of the actual factual truth. You will be given only what those in command wish you to know.

"I ask as your God that all who can read will daily read the Book of life and love, and you shall not be taken unawares when the Warning and the great Chastisement befalls mankind. The second part of this Chastisement shall be a War far greater than any war that has ever come upon your earth. And what did you do when My Mother warned you many years ago, bishops and cardinals in My House, My Church? What did you do to set a plan, to set in motion a plan for saving the children, the sheep—your children in My Church? Because of pride and arrogance you chose to keep this secret from the world. And now what will you do? A House in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Jesus, May 23, 1979

A GREAT EVIL FORCE

"There is a great evil force now enshrouding your world. It is like an octopus reaching out in every direction to ensnare the world. It is a force of evil set up by satan. There are many arms of the octopus controlled by the monies of the world. For the love of money and riches, many will sell their souls to get to the head.

"O My children, what do you gain if you gather all of the riches of the world and destroy your soul? When you come over the veil—and you will come over the veil—what will you bring with you? Nothing of the material. You must gather your riches in Heaven now. They are supernatural, the graces, the merits that will allow you to enter into the Kingdom of your God. None shall enter this Kingdom except through My Son. None shall see the Eternal Father if they do not recognize My Son."

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

GRAND MASTERS

"I caution you in the days ahead to read all periodicals and approach your news medias with a critical eye, for you seldom will receive now the truth in print or through your news medias, My children, which are fully controlled by the Grand Masters and those who are seeking to bring about the one-world religion and the one rule of government—a measure of enslaving all of mankind under the forces of Antichrist."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

THE ILLUMINATI

"There is a group in the United States and the world, a group that started many years ago, calling itself the Illuminati, coming from the word 'light bearer.' Naturally, My children, this light that they bear stands for Lucifer, and as such they have gone through the world secretly known as Luciferians. They have

brought into your country, the United States, and your neighbor Canada, a group of witchcraft practices.

"Well have they laid their plan to destroy your children with drugs, using your school systems, your medias of communication, your newspapers, your televisions, your radios: every means of communication has been infiltrated by the members and submembers of the Illuminati, a conglomeration of individuals and powers and principalities throughout the world, and banking systems. As you well know, My children, money has always been the root of all evil, and many have sold their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

ACTIVE IN ALL NATIONS

"You understand, My children, that what you read in your newspapers are not fully the truth. They are, also, guarded well by a group named the Illuminati. They are active, My children, in the United States and all the nations of the world, especially in France."

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

CONTROL MUCH OF THE MEDIA

"I ask that you keep abreast of your times by your radios, and also your newspapers. But remember, My children: keep abreast of your times with an open heart and eyes, because much is kept from you. It is the way of the medias today. They are controlled, My children. Yes, they are. There is in your country an institution rising, called the Illuminati. They will control much of the media. So, My children, you will have to depend on the graces received from Heaven."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

A SUPREME DICTATOR OF EVIL

"A delusion has been set upon mankind. The Eternal Father has deemed that man shall go along now and reap what he has sown. Man is forever searching for peace—peace of heart, peace in armaments. But the more he cries for peace the farther he flies from it. There shall be no peace upon earth unless man returns to his God.

"The state of your world has been reduced by the immorality. The state of your world is capitulating now to all of the forces of the octopus that will seek to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government under a supreme dictator of evil."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

UNDER ONE FOLD OF A DICTATOR

"My child, do not slacken in your work. Pay no heed to the opinions of others. You must understand, My child, that man is now trying to build another new religion, a new church, and it will not be of My Son. It will be a new religion that gathers all the world under one fold of a dictator. And know, My children, that when one man, or a select group of men, gain so much power over individuals and an individual, know that no evil can be controlled then, and the eventual end is destruction, death, suffering."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

VICTORY PART 1

"For whatsoever is born of God, overcometh the world: and this is the victory which overcometh the world, our faith."

— 1 St. John 5: 4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

FINAL VICTORY

"There will be a heavy cross upon this world. The hope I give you, My children, is that We will be triumphant over all evil in the final victory that will be Ours. We will restore this garden to you as a place of paradise and love.

"Through the dark days that lie before you, keep your hearts always light with the thought that one day My Son will return. We will all then appear to you, My children, and be the ultimate in expectation, the realization of every dream, every hope, and every victory that has been planned by the Father from the beginning of time.

"My Immaculate Heart will be your shield in the dark days ahead."

Our Lady, August 21, 1971

EVENTUAL VICTORY

"O My children, the octopus, the web of evil is fanning out now, covering your whole world, earth, and the nations. Unless you pray more, many nations shall disappear in the short time of moments from the face of your earth.

"Man of science, you have gone beyond your human need as you sought to rise to the heavens and defeat your God!

"My children, many words and names have been gathered to describe the octopus. Yes, this octopus is made up of various evil forces and groups with one main goal, to destroy Christianity in your world upon the earth. It is a war now. The agents of hell are rising now to do war with your God, the Eternal Father in the Trinity. My children, the battle will rage. The eventual victory shall be with Heaven.

"You ask Me, My child, why this is not stopped immediately by the hand of God. You cannot, My child, question nor can you understand the ways of the Eternal Father, but in deep faith, obedience, and perseverance will all of Our children of the light await My Son."

Our Lady, June 10, 1978

FINAL VICTORY SHALL BE WITH HEAVEN

"Satan has control now of all the medias upon earth. He has entered into the highest places of My Church. He has entered his agents now into the governments of the world, the strategic points for command of humankind.

"Remember, My children, the victory, the final victory shall be with Heaven. It is a time of testing for all mankind, and as you are given a free will of choice, the choice, My children, shall be yours to make."

Jesus, June 10, 1978

ULTIMATE VICTORY OVER SATAN

"My Son plans His return now. All of the next days will be governed by your actions now. Yes, My Son plans to return, but there will be many trials and tribulations before that great day.

"Our hearts also are heavy, My children, but they lighten when We view the joy that will be Our ultimate victory over satan and the powers, the principalities, the evil he has set up upon your world, upon Our children.

"Keep your Rosary about your neck; retire in prayer and works of charity. Do not become a part of this new system of satan on your earth.

"Think, My children: can you remember those earth days when life was filled with more joy than today? And you will recognize the progress satan has made in your world to destroy your happiness, to destroy your love. Oh yes, My children, he does not do this so you will recognize his dirty work. No, he is a vile creature of the flames who parades as angels of light until he has drawn you into the web that he spins across the earth now."

Our Lady, February 1, 1972

"WE HAVE PROMISED YOU THE ULTIMATE VICTORY"

"Yes, We have promised you the ultimate victory, for I shall carry the light to the world regardless of the plan of satan. But how many shall be lost to Us before the completion of this plan?

"Prayer, sacrifice, atonement—We ask little of you. All can be summed up in one word, My children: love."

Our Lady, November 1, 1971

"REBUILD THE SHAMBLES OF MY SON'S HOUSE"

"The Father is not unmerciful. I have cried, I have wandered throughout the world, pleading with you to listen to Me. I have also come to your earth to gather those who will be left to build and rebuild the shambles of My Son's House, the shambles that satan has created by using the will of a fallen generation.

"I ask you as a Mother Who knows the sorrow of a loss: Prepare your children for the entrance. Guard the souls of those you love. I cannot promise that all will be spared anguish in the days ahead; but I can promise that those who have lighted their candles with

Me and carried this light to their families, friends, brothers, and sisters will join Us in the ultimate victory, which will be with God, the Eternal Father, and the return of My Son Jesus with all the personages of Heaven.

"You see, My children, to join satan, it is fruitless. You have nothing to gain, but all to lose. The ultimate victory will be with the Father. Satan will only be allowed his reign as long as the Father allows him. Therefore, he is allowed for the main purpose of the gathering for the return of My Son."

Our Lady, August 5, 1972

WHAT PART YOU WILL PLAY

"Many will have to sacrifice their human bodies in the turmoil. But think, My children, how many glorious souls there will be to count when the final count is made. There will be many personages from Heaven coming in manifestations to enlighten souls. They come here to earth on mission; and, as such, you will become aware of what part you will play in the ultimate victory of My Son."

Our Lady, August 5, 1972

IN THE FINAL COUNT

"Your country proceeds into a great danger. Your country has cast Us aside. Yes, there are a few who stayed with Us. Satan has done his work of folly well. Yes, satan has gone into the highest positions in My House, but he will not triumph. In the final count the victory will be with Us, for he will only proceed as My Father deems.

"The chastisement you receive will be a cleansing. It will gather souls for the Kingdom, but many at the time will still not recognize the truth. This chastisement will be from your God."

Jesus, August 15, 1971

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

"I BLESS YOU WITH FINAL VICTORY"

"Let no man take from you the truth of the invisible world. The Chastisement is imminent, for man has grown deaf.

"Remember My plan for the Rosary—wear your Rosary. I bless you with final victory. Watch for the sign of the cross."
Our Lady, December 7, 1970

"ULTIMATE VICTORY WILL BE OURS"

"I give you My heart, My children, for all who will join Us in this battle. I hold deeply in My heart all who will help Us in this battle to save Our children. We will reward you with the greatest of expectations. The greatest acknowledgement of your God would be to save His children. Gather your brothers and sisters—do not lose one—and build a strong link to Us. Yes, ransom these souls whom Lucifer has bought.

"You will not be alone in this battle, My children. We are always with you. We are watching. And I repeat, the ultimate victory will be Ours."
Jesus, September 28, 1971

BATTLE WILL ACCELERATE

"I have gathered My little armies throughout the world. The battle of the spirits will accelerate, but you will go forward with perseverance and the knowledge that the victory, the final victory, will be with My Son and the Father in the Kingdom of God.

"Visit My Son often. You must eat of His Body and drink of His Blood, so that you will have the strength to resist the evil forces that have now invaded and multiplied upon your earth."
Our Lady, April 6, 1974

BLUE ARMIES FROM HEAVEN

"You will read all past messages, My children, and learn by them.

"My armies, the blue armies from Heaven, are gathering throughout the world. My children, have great perseverance and courage in the knowledge that the victory, the ultimate victory, will be with My Son and the armies from Heaven. You are all now undergoing a great test."
Our Lady, September 7, 1977

ACCEPT THE CROSS

"I bless you, My child, and your good relations. I bless all of the workers who have joined My Mother in these days of trial. You will understand the ultimate victory will be with the Eternal Father in Heaven. All who pass through this and accept the cross will be given a crown. Many martyrs shall come out of the tribulation, but, My child, is not that an easy way to enter Heaven?"
Jesus, September 7, 1977

GATES OF HELL WILL NOT PREVAIL

"Yes, My child, know that there is a conspiracy to remove My message from among mankind. It grieves Me much to know that so many have hardened their hearts and are blind to the truth.

"Go forward, My children, with great hope in the knowledge that the eventual victory will be with My Son. We are in the war of the spirits. It is a far greater war than any human war upon your world, for your soul is eternal.

"My child, it is time that the great message of deceit and error be revealed. The conspiracy of error and deceit will be in the plan of satan and the rulers of darkness to destroy My Son's House and set up a union of one world, one church of God that will be godless!

"Know now that when the world and your Church on earth become as one, the end is at hand. The gates of hell open wide. They will claim all, even mitres that have given themselves to worldly gain and the

destruction of their sheep. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's House!"
Our Lady, July 25, 1974

BAPTISM OF FIRE APPROACHING

"All cardinals, all bishops will stop wasting their words and get down on their knees now. Satan is among you, and his agents are multiplying in the holy House of God. Many are selling their souls for the temporary pleasures and riches of this world. Pray, My children, pray much for those who have fallen.

"The Ball of Redemption is poised now. How soon it approaches your earth will be on man's decision. Your baptism of fire is approaching. In this way will We gather the souls for the ultimate victory of My Son's House on earth. I must say with great sorrow that the numbers to survive will be in the few. But those who fall will have done so by their own choice."
Our Lady, September 7, 1972

VICTORY IS WITH HEAVEN

"My children, though these days can be called desperate, you are living in the times wished to be lived in by many saints; for they knew the challenge it was to their Faith, and they knew the value of living in these times for the redemption of souls for all Heaven.

"It is truly a battle of the spirits, My children. Wear your sacramentals, your armor. Do not despair, for despair is created by satan. Be of stout heart, for the victory is with Heaven."
Jesus, May 3, 1978

"I SHALL CRUSH FOREVER THE HEAD OF SATAN"

Veronica - I see a large globe now, a very large ball. It's coming from out of the sky. It looks like a globe, yes, of the world. And now I see a world covered with darkness. But there are lights, flickers of light in various places. Now Our Lady is coming forward and pointing to the globe.

Our Lady - "Those lights, My child, are My little armies. Though small now in number, they will grow unto the coming of My Son. The ultimate victory against the forces of evil are with Us, My children. Go forth as disciples of My Son with this knowledge in your heart that the victory lies with Us. For the time will come when I shall crush forever the head of satan."
March 24, 1974

"YOUR DEFENSES WILL BE FOUND IN PRAYER"

"My child, man has aligned himself with Our adversary, satan. Man has taken up arms against Us. Unless the forces of Antichrist are removed from My Son's House, there will be great suffering. Those who remain true to My Son's House will be asked to suffer much.

"Satan has loosed many agents among you. They have a strong army. The ultimate victory will be Ours, for We have given you your armor. Your defenses will be found in prayer. You will keep a constant prayer going in your country. It must be one life of atonement, sacrifice, and prayer now.

"The number left after the conflagration will be counted in the few. The choice will be given to every individual which road he will travel."
Our Lady, October 2, 1971

A GLORIOUS BATTLE

"I cannot, My child, bring you a great message of cheer. I can say to you, I bring you the good news of your salvation. But it is a bittersweet message for all, My children, for I must also tell you what is to be so that you may prepare your soul and the souls of all you love.

"I, your Mother, as a Mediatrix between God and man, come to you in final warning to

mankind. You will remain from out of the world that has been given to satan. Protect your homes and those you love with your sacramentals. All who keep Our monuments in their homes shall be saved. The mystery of these sacramentals will be known to all very soon.

"My child, you will continue your mission, but I must ask you to rest. Rest cures all. The Eternal Father will send you arms to help in the great battle ahead. It will be a glorious battle, My child, for the eventual victory will see the coming of My Son back to earth."
Our Lady, January 31, 1976

ONE WITH POWERS OF SATAN

"I warn you now: beware and watch, for one will come among you with the powers of satan. Know that he shall say to you, 'I am out in the field. Come to me.' But you shall not go. Others will say to you: 'Go! I have seen him. He is yonder, over beyond the building.' You will say: 'No. I have not seen him.' For I shall come to you in the like manner in which I ascended. I shall descend with a roar of triumph from the multitudes of Heaven. We shall come in great victory. We come out of necessity, for if We do not come, no flesh shall remain upon your earth."
Jesus, January 31, 1976

COMMON BANNER

"My child, you have been given explicit instructions for the procedures. The world will understand in time the Mission from heaven. To all who follow Our legions throughout the world, the legions of light, you will unite, under a common banner called 'Faithful and True,' and you'll then prove to the world what a true soul can do!"
Our Lady, October 2, 1980

PREPARE YOURSELVES

"All children of God will make sacrifice and pray for the recovery of the high holy men in the House of God—now! Those who have received the light will share their graces, given in abundance, to make ransom for the fallen souls.

"A constant vigilance must now be kept throughout your earth. You are at war! The spirits are at war! I cannot caution you enough now to prepare yourselves for this battle. The final victory will be with the Father in Heaven. The outcome is already ordained. But many shall not accept the light and shall cast it aside to spend their eternity in the fires. All have the choice."
Jesus, October 2, 1972

SATAN AND HELL SHALL FALL

"I must tell you now that all who remain with My Son will carry the cross. However, know that the victory is with My Son, for satan and hell shall fall. The state of My Son's House is temporary. It is in the plan of the Father that the sheep shall be separated from the goats. All that is rotten shall fall. A House, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it."
Our Lady, February 1, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

VICTORY PART 2

"But thanks be to God, who hath given us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye steadfast and unmoveable; always abounding in the work of the Lord, knowing that your labour is not in vain in the Lord."

— 1 Corinthians 15: 57-58

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ROAD TO VICTORY

"Know, My child, that you are on a road to victory when you meet with much opposition. If your road was easy, know, My child, that then you have reason to worry. For as My Son was treated, man reacted in a like manner."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

FORCES OF EVIL GATHERED NOW TO DO GREAT BATTLE

"You will understand, My child, in time the ways of satan to cause confusion and terror in the heart of man. However, I have told you in the past and I will tell you again that this is truly a war of the spirits. The victory shall be with Heaven, but the Eternal Father deems it necessary that this war continues for the separation of the sheep and the goats. It is the time planned by Heaven for the great test to mankind.

"My children and My child, listen well to My Mother's counsel and act upon it. The forces of evil are gathered now to do great battle with the children of God."

Jesus, December 31, 1977

REMAIN TRUE TO YOUR FAITH

"You will stand, My children, in example. You will remain true to your Faith, for it is not mankind that you are fighting but the spirits of evil, the forces of darkness that cover your world. Know that the victory will be with you and My Son, and one day We will all rejoice in the Kingdom, knowing that We have returned from a mission that was well done."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

EVEN A SMALL FLICKER OF FAITH LEFT?

"When the world and My Son's Church becomes as one, know that the end is near and at hand.

"Do not be concerned, My children, for the eventual victory is with the forces from Heaven. Satan shall claim any woman, man, or child who has fallen from grace. Satan will claim them to do his work to destroy souls. He will enter, he has entered upon governments, in all walks of life. He now has control of your medias, your entertainment,

your schools, and your Justice Department. Justice? Justice is in blindness. The Faith has grown weak. When My Son returns, shall He find even a small flicker of faith left?

"The simple context of Faith is being cast aside and replaced by all manner of novelty and implementation. You have received a firm foundation. There is no need to change. Heaven, the Eternal Father knows no change, for He is, He was, and He always will be. There is no change in Heaven."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

THE GREATEST HOPE

"The House of God, My Son's House, will proceed through great trial. All that is rotten will fall. Satan now rages and will do full battle in the House of God.

"The greatest hope, My children, I can offer you is that the eventual victory over the evil will lie with your allegiance with My Son. The Father has full mastery over your world, permitting this time of trial in order to separate the sheep from the goats. You will be tried as metals in the fire."

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

UNLESS YOU LIVE IN THE SPIRIT...

"Unless you continue to live in the spirit, you will become blind to the signs that My Son and I will give to those who are destined for the Kingdom. Satan and his henchmen are loose upon your earth. He sends his highest advocates now to destroy My children. The path you travel will be left for you to choose. We can only beg you, out of love, to listen and guard your soul.

"It is not Our wish to instil fear in you, My children, but We have found it is necessary to be stern. Perhaps in this way a few of Our straying lambs could be gathered. It is not always in the best interest of loved ones to hide the bitter truth, to gloss over the facts of a coming destruction. We must approach this with a practical eye and an open heart, also with confidence in the ultimate victory of all Heaven and the gathering of the beloved souls with Us."

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

CANDLES OF TRUTH

"You will find your comfort, My child, in the many who We will send to you to be your arms in this battle. There are lights, candles of truth throughout the world. In various places, in various nations of your world, you will find the candles of light. Join them, My children, for united you will stand, and divided you will fall to the enemies of God.

Unite in a constant vigil of prayer, knowing that the eventual victory is with the light and the truth. Though hell and satan will fight against the Kingdom of the Father, he will fall and be cast with his agents into the pit of damnation, fire, and chained to never more tempt Our children and take them into the abyss with him!"

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

HAVE GREAT CONFIDENCE

"Pray, have great confidence in the knowledge that the eventual victory will be with Heaven. The Father permits these times of trial for the cleansing of man. It is better, My child, this way than to have to cleanse entirely, as in the past. The Father sorrows greatly that Lucifer has thus far been successful in the capture of many souls.

"Full dedication will be made to the Sacred Heart of My Son and the Immaculate Heart endowed to Me by the Father. I place My blue mantle of protection over all My children who come to Me. I have come here, and I will remain here upon these sacred grounds and upon many sacred grounds throughout the world until the final victory."

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

THE GREATEST KNOWLEDGE

"The greatest knowledge, My child, is the eventual victory and reign of My Son upon earth. There will be great trials. Many will fall by the wayside, unable to carry their crosses. Many will choose the easy road. But keep a steady course, for My Son is at the helm. Know, My child, that the bark of Peter flounders, but My Son is at the helm. Those who are asleep will be awakened. Pray for those in darkness that they may come into the light, My child."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FAITHFUL AND TRUE

"I have said before, My child, and I will repeat again: You will find the world engrossed in not only a worldly war of the flesh, but one of the spirit, a war of religion. You will all carry the banner Faithful and True, knowing that the ultimate victory will be with My Son.

"How foolish are those who think that they shall set themselves above the Father, their Creator! Have they not learned their lesson from the past? Lucifer and his agents, they were cast out of the Kingdom! Do you think that you will enter when you deny the Father upon earth? No! You will claim your just reward with satan in his kingdom. Hell, an eternity of hell awaits all who desecrate and deny the existence of the Father in My Son and in the Holy Spirit."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

UNITE NOW AND FIGHT THE COMMON ENEMY

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—is this too much to ask of you? Were you to view your days of the future, you would find prayer, atonement, and sacrifice very little to save yourselves and your children.

"My graced children, you must all unite now and fight the common enemy of My Son. Go forth as disciples of the Father, knowing that the ultimate victory is with the Father in the Kingdom.

"Better, My children, that you have a small circle of blessed friends than to socialize among the wicked. Make your home a fortress of godliness. Remove your children from a world that has become . . . and given to satan. The greatest responsibility for the young souls will be given to the parents. Keep the Faith in the heart of those you love."

Our Lady, December 29, 1973

ONLY A REMNANT LEFT

"The gates of hell shall never be triumphant against My Son's House. Persevere and you will win your crown. The separation of the sheep and the goats will continue as evil accelerates.

"My children, pray and do penance and keep good heart, knowing that the eventual and final victory will be with My Son. Though there be only a remnant left, victory will be with Heaven."

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

BE PREPARED AT ALL TIMES

"The Ball of Redemption, the direction for the Chastisement, is with the Eternal Father. Be prepared at all times for the approaching Warning. All who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear. They will go through these times with great fortitude in the knowledge that the eventual victory is with Heaven.

"All parents hold the measure of responsibility for the salvation of their children's souls. Do not expect others to save your children. You must retain the Faith in their hearts through your homes and your family unity. Satan has sown discord within the family circles. It will be a struggle in the days ahead to keep your children from falling into the web of evil that is slowly ensnaring the world. Satan is weaving his web of evil like the black widow."

Jesus, July 15, 1976

LATTER DAY SAINTS

"You are living now in the times known in your world as the Antichrist, against My Son. All who reject My Son as the Messiah cannot enter into the Kingdom! What fallacy is there being permitted in My Son's House! You are uniting unbelievers for your own destruction.

My Son founded His House upon earth. You will not bring in unbelievers and change it! You will not convert souls by permissiveness. You will destroy! You feed the bodies and you destroy the souls.

"We shall rise up among you—My Son has a plan—the latter day saints, the saints of the last days. Our armies, My child, are building up to fight satan. Know that the eventual victory is with Us. With this knowledge, go forward with great hope and perseverance. Accept all of the scorn of the world, all the rejection of mankind; for, My child, My own will know Me.

"The voice of truth, the Message from Heaven, will go throughout the world. And then will come the end."

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

ULTIMATE VICTORY AHEAD

"My Mother will stand in combat in the ultimate victory ahead, but there will be much suffering. Trust in Her, My children, because I have given Her the light. Amen."

Jesus, May 30, 1971

WAR OF THE SPIRITS

"No man can understand, in his human nature, the ways of the Eternal Father to govern the battle ahead; but I assure you, My children, the Eternal Father has a hand in all. The final victory shall be with My Son and Heaven. This war of the spirits, the fight against the forces of Antichrist, 666, that is loosed now upon your world and the Eternal City of Rome: the forces of evil, the forces of darkness, against the forces of light."

Our Lady, December 31, 1976

MANY MARTYRS IN THE CONFLAGRATION AHEAD

"Those who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear, My child, for they will go through this crucible of suffering with more hope and courage, knowing that the eventual victory is over the veil with the Eternal Father. There will be many martyrs in the conflagration that lies ahead. It will truly be the cross.

"You must, as a child of God, pick up your cross and carry it, even if it is heavy. Suffering shall be a way of life soon for many. It is all in the plan of the Eternal Father to separate the sheep from the goats. You are all being tested, My children. Man, in his free will, will either accept or reject the offer from the Eternal Father of Heaven."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

"EVENTUAL VICTORY IS WITH MY MOTHER"

"I bless you all, My children. Many graces have been given and many graces will be given in this battle ahead. Gather your armor. Do not be without them, for you will find great strength and courage knowing that the eventual victory is with My Mother."

Jesus, December 6, 1975

"I PROMISE"

"My child and My children, I am coming to you with words of warning from heaven, words that are often repeated for your edification. My children, all of My warnings of the past must be heeded. I have promised to remain with you throughout the coming days. There will be much trial set upon mankind. I promise you, as your Mother and as a Mediatrix between God and man, that all who remain faithful and true shall be saved."

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

GO FORTH

"O My children, Our hearts are torn. We need now so many, many Marian workers to go forth in the world with candles of light in knowledge for those who have become misled and are straying into darkness."

Our Lady, August 19, 1978

OF THE CROSS

"My children, you will all be unified under the banner of Faithful and True to the Eternal Father. To be faithful and true, My children, you must be of the cross, and follow the cross, and not one that has been made by man. You must remain true and faithful to the teachings as given to you by the founders of My Son's Church."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

"WE SHALL ALL JOIN WITH MY SON IN VICTORY"

"My child, I cannot bring words of joy and gladness when I see the path that mankind has taken, the path to his own destruction. I promise to be with you all until the end of your time. Then we shall all join with My Son in victory."

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

GATES OF HELL SHALL NEVER PREVAIL

"The greatest measure of responsibility for the loss of souls shall fall upon the clergy. My Son's House, His Church, is passing through a great trial; however, it is a time for testing for mankind. The eventual victory against satan shall be with My Son, for the gates of hell shall never prevail against His Church upon earth."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

AT THE END OF THIS BATTLE

"It will not be an easy road for you and all who carry the light. The forces of darkness are great upon your world now, but remember, My children, at the end of this battle, it will be victory for Heaven and all who have given themselves as children of God and remain faithful and true."

Our Lady, February 1, 1978

YOUR TEST OF PERSEVERANCE, SANCTITY, VALOR

"There is a devious and diabolical force now trying to tear asunder My Son's Church. The laity must now go forward and save My Son's Church.

"I am with you: as your Mother I will guide you through this battle. The final victory will be with My Son, but you will go forward in this battle of the spirits. It is your test of perseverance, sanctity, valor, and if you succeed in passing through this crisis without discarding your faith—as in test many may or will—you will then receive a well-earned and deserved crown in Heaven."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GLOBAL MELTDOWN PART 1: REGIONAL DISASTERS

"Because thou didst not serve the Lord thy God with joy and gladness of heart, for the abundance of all things: Thou shalt serve thy enemy, whom the Lord will send upon thee, in hunger, and thirst, and nakedness, and in want of all things: and he shall put an iron yoke upon thy neck, till he consume thee."

— Deuteronomy 28: 47-48

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

NORTH AMERICA

AMERICA FAST BECOMING RULED BY A COMMUNIST STATE

"My Mother has counseled you well to prepare your household. As parents, as human beings created by your God, you have become as a nation degenerate in your seekings and godless in your rule until the saints in Heaven cry out for all Heaven to stop the abominations being committed now upon earth.

"Your country is fast becoming ruled by a communist state. Is this what you will permit? Enslavement of your children? Every indication is given that you have become lax and blindly proceed onto your own destruction."

Jesus, September 14, 1979

DICTATORSHIP

"I hear all cries of peace, peace, and security, going throughout your world, My children. But there is no peace, there is no security. And your country, the United States of America, the great eagle has been plucked by satan and his agents. You see lying now before you a majestic eagle, the once proud symbol of America, fallen because of paganism and sin.

"It is known through history that once a country has given itself over to all manner of paganism and sin, it is not long before that country falls into a system of dictatorship, bringing great sorrow, even murder to the masses."

Jesus, May 26, 1979

UNLESS YOU LISTEN, YOU WILL BE HERDED AS CATTLE

"Blessed are they who seek the light in this darkness, for their hearts will be opened to the truth. My children, unless you listen now, you will be herded as cattle. You will live lives of servitude under a master of hell.

"We do not wish to visit these evils upon you. You have a free will. A country where the people will pray together, they will stay together. A country that turns from their God will be divided."

Our Lady, April 10, 1972

A PLAN TO ENSLAVE YOUR COUNTRY

"There is a plan now being formulated that will enslave the people of your country.

Open your eyes, My children, and see your world as it truly is: A country that turns from the Father will descend to the father of hell and the liar of all liars."

Jesus, April 10, 1972

UNLESS THIS BALANCE IS EVENED...

"And the great issue now of homosexuality in your country, that shall be on the balance that Michael holds. Unless this balance is evened by removing this evil from your country and bringing in just laws to prevent the spread of homosexuality, you cannot be saved; your country cannot be saved."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

"THAT COUNTRY SHALL FALL"

"How can a great country like the United States fall, you say, My child? You ask Me in your heart. I read your heart. I will tell you why. Because they have given themselves over to satan. When a country has lost its morality and seeks the pleasures of the flesh, giving over, themselves over, to all manner of abominations, like homosexuality, and condoning this up the highest courts of the land, then that country shall fall."

Our Lady, November 1, 1985

AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL SHALL KNOW HUNGER AND REVOLUTION

"Your country, America the beautiful, shall know hunger. Your country, America the beautiful, shall know revolution. The just shall be crucified. Evil shall run rampant, My children. This curse upon mankind is allowed for the redemption of those few who shall be saved. My children, I have warned you through countless visitations upon earth to mend your ways that offend the Eternal Father very much."

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

A CONSPIRACY TO BRING REVOLUTION

"There is a great conspiracy of evil in your country, My children. It is a conspiracy to bring revolution by using the young. And who is free of this guilt? My children, your medias are responsible for the fall of your country! Your schools, your newspapers, now succumbing to pornography and filth!

"Your once loyal to the oath of a doctor, your once loyal doctors are now butchers! For money they kill the young! Abortion, My children, is murder, and as murderers you will receive a just judgment and punishment."

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

RACE WAR TO COVER U.S.

Veronica - Now in the United States I see people running, but this is a race war. I see a whole group—it looked like the whole continent—running, but they're dark-skinned, they're black-skinned. And they have all types of instruments. I think one is a machine gun that shoots many bullets, and he's—tat-tat-tat-tat-tat-tat-tat-tat-tat. Oh-h. [Veronica sighs heavily.] And they're lying on the ground, dead. Ugh, oh, and it's terrible. [Veronica sighs heavily again.]

July 25, 1985

GREAT MONEY DISASTER

"My child and My children, pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Keep this going throughout the United States and all of the nations of the world, for there is little time left. Soon, in the plans of the Eternal Father, He shall set forth and allow to come upon mankind, a great money disaster. In this way it will prove to you that the disaster back in the 1920's, My children, was as nothing compared to what will happen now. I talk of a great depression coming upon mankind."

Jesus, October 1, 1988

THE ILLUMINATI

"There is a group in the United States and the world, a group that started many years ago, calling itself the Illuminati, coming from the word 'light bearer'. Naturally, My children, this light that they bear stands for Lucifer, and as such they have gone through the world secretly known as Luciferians. They have brought into your country, the United States, and your neighbor Canada, a group of witchcraft practices. Well have they laid their plan to destroy your children with drugs, using your school systems, your medias of communication, your newspapers, your televisions, your radios: every means of communication has been infiltrated by the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

member and sub-members of the Illuminati, a conglomeration of individuals and powers and principalities throughout the world, and banking systems. As you well know, My children, money has always been the root of all evil, and many have sold their souls to get to the head.”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

PLAGUE IN THE UNITED STATES

“There will be sent upon your country a plague. Many shall die. When the great rains start, know that many shall die.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

ACT OF MERCY

“There will be visited upon your country a plague. Many children will be taken from your world. It will be an act of mercy from the Father. Many young souls will be destined for the kingdom of hell, claimed by Lucifer, were they to remain upon earth.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

WORLD WAR III

“Do not be slowed down in your endeavors by scoffers, those who say there will not be a Third World War. Are they God? Oh no, they will know what it is to see blackened bodies along the roadside, their children, stomachs distended with starvation. “This cannot happen here in the United States.” I hear voices saying. O My children, it will!”

Our Lady, May 28, 1983

CENTRAL / SOUTH AMERICA

A TERRIBLE WAR

Veronica - Oh, Our Lady’s showing me a large globe. I can see the United States and Canada. And I can see South America. And also now Our Lady’s pointing over to the left side of this globe, and there’s Asia, Egypt, Africa. And then . . . Oh, there is a terrible war. Many, many people are dying. Many, many people will die, Our Lady said, many souls unprepared to come to the Kingdom.

February 10, 1973

NICARAGUA

“My child, let the world know that Nicaragua is a center point for the capitulation of the United States of America and Canada. Already there are plans afoot, and in the making, with missiles and all dire instruments of destruction. These plans are being formulated from Nicaragua, to go into Mexico, and thereupon into the United States.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

EUROPE

MASSIVE DEPRESSION

“My child and My children, the days will grow darker, and there will be hunger in your land. Yes, My child, what I brought you here for this evening is to tell the world that there will be a crash in the monetary doings of your government—an absolute crash that will affect every man, woman, and child in the United States and Canada, and then, like a serpent, creep all over Europe, until the world sees one big, massive depression.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1985

RED FORCES ARE GATHERING

“The forces, the red forces are gathering within the Eternal City of Rome and throughout all of Europe, My children. Unless man turns back quickly, blood shall flow in the streets. Revolution shall come, and many shall die. The world is entering a time of great trial. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

REVOLUTION IN ROME

“My child, you speculate much about the coming Warning. I have asked you many times not to speculate on dates, but I give you one indication that the time is ripe. When you see, when you hear, when you feel the revolution in Rome, when you see the Holy Father fleeing, seeking a refuge in another land, know that the time is ripe. But beg and plead that your good Pontiff does not leave Rome, for he will allow the man of dark secrets* to capture his throne.”

Jesus, September 14, 1976

*See Directive #155 - **Antipope of History**

GREAT REVOLUTION IN EUROPE

“There will be a great revolution in Rome, in Italy, and many countries in Europe, My child, because the man of sin is preparing the way. The forces of communism are gaining and will enter upon the Seat of Peter.”

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

WAR IN WESTERN GERMANY

Veronica - Our Lady is pointing over now to Her left side, that would be our right side, and over—I can see a map, and I know it’s a map of Europe, Western Europe. There’s something going on there.

Our Lady - “It has not started, My child, but there will be great confusion, and war shall break out in the western part of Germany.”

June 30, 1984

PORTUGAL AND SPAIN

“There are many prayers, My child, being offered for the repatriation of the country Portugal. Unless there is a measure of prayers in accordance with the balance set by the Eternal Father, the forces of evil shall take over the beautiful land of Portugal and enter upon Spain. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer.

“The world is fast plunging itself into a bloodbath, My child!”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

ITALY AND FRANCE

“The destruction is fast approaching mankind. There is nothing that satan will not do to seduce the nations. Awaken now from your lethargy, your love of riches; open your eyes to the truth.”

Veronica - Oh, now I see—Our Lady is pointing over, and there is—oh, my goodness! It looks like people are fighting. Oh, it’s a terrible war! Oh, it’s a terrible war! And there’s so much blood. Now I see a stream of blood, and it’s going across the waters and it looks like Italy, and France. Oh, my!

Now Our Lady is coming forward, and She’s placing upon Her head a black shawl. Our Lady - “Yes, My child, much blood will be shed upon the earth. Many will be martyred for the cause of My Son before this battle is over.”

June 15, 1974

AFRICA

FAST GOING INTO DARKNESS

Veronica - Now Our Lady is pointing over to the left side of the flagpole. There’s appearing a large map. Now it’s—the map I know is Africa. And Our Lady is taking now—She has something in Her hand that looks like an eraser, and She’s coloring over, and many parts of Africa now are colored black. Now Our Lady’s turning, and She’s saying: Our Lady - “These are the areas that are fast going into darkness. They will join in the great tribulation.”

Veronica - Oh! Now Our Lady is speaking about the great War that will come upon man. Our Lady - “It will be in unison with the great Chastisement.”

May 30, 1973

MIDEAST

WORLD WAR III

Veronica - . . . Our Lady now is looking down sadly. And I see She’s pointing now to what looks like a map. Oh, my!

Now as I am watching—it’s a map of. . . oh, I can see Jerusalem, and Egypt, Arabia, French Morocco, Africa. Oh, my goodness! There seems to be a very dense darkness now settling upon those countries. Oh, my!

And Our Lady is saying: Our Lady - “The start of the Third World War, My child.”

March 29, 1975

ISRAEL IN FLAMES

Veronica - . . . and there’s another map. And I see Israel, and countries about it; they’re all aflame. . . .

Our Lady - “The wars shall increase, and the carnage shall increase, and those who are living will often envy the dead, so great will be the suffering of mankind. . . . When he left the Eternal Father he turned to satan, and this is his reward.”

June 30, 1984

ASIA

RUSSIA HAS BUT ONE PLAN

“Russia has but one plan: to capture the whole world. They will do this without heart or conscience. Therefore, know that I ask you again, as your God in the Trinity, I ask you to contact the Holy Father—through pen or prose, or the written script—to contact the Holy Father and beg him to consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart of My Mother. This has not been done, My children.”

Jesus, May 17, 1986

THOUSANDS

Veronica - I’m looking up, and the sky’s becoming very lighted. And I am seeing thousands and thousands of people marching. But they look like Chinese, or Mongolian. No, they’re—I believe they’re Chinese; they’re Asiatic. They’re marching across the land, and they’re boarding some kind of transport. They’re going onto the water. Oh, it’s a great War. Oh! Oh!

June 8, 1974

MANPOWER OF CHINA

“Russia will also utilize the manpower of China as they make their thrust forward.

“I realize, My child, that this message has a great emotional impact upon you. Do not be afeared.”

Jesus, March 26, 1983

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GLOBAL MELTDOWN PART 2: WORLDWIDE DISASTERS

"For there shall be then great tribulation, such as hath not been from the beginning of the world until now, neither shall be. And unless those days had been shortened, no flesh should be saved: but for the sake of the elect those days shall be shortened."

— St. Matthew 24: 21-22

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SATANIC DELUSIONS

"Satanic delusions have been set upon the governments of the world, even as they seek to remove from your courthouses the words 'In God We Trust.' It shall now be, 'In Man We Trust, For Man Is Our God!' Woe to the inhabitants of the earth! The just hand of the Eternal Father is poised to strike you."
Our Lady, May 13, 1978

TO REMOVE CHRISTIANITY

"One arm of the octopus is communism, atheistic communism. This arm of the octopus will promote discontent, revolution, death. This arm of the octopus will seek to remove Christianity from the earth. O woe unto a man who joins this force!"
Our Lady, June 10, 1978

ONE PLAN IN MIND

"There is now a plan in the national and international seat of satan . . . It is a group, My child, that is united with other groups throughout the world. They have one plan in mind: to bring about the fall of all nations and the introduction of communism to all nations, by destroying the young with drugs and all manners of debasity."
Our Lady, June 18, 1987

ENTERING TIME OF GREAT TRIAL

"The forces, the red forces are gathering within the Eternal City of Rome and throughout all of Europe, My children. Unless man turns back quickly, blood shall flow in the streets. Revolution shall come, and many shall die. The world is entering a time of great trial. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children."
Our Lady, September 7, 1976

REVOLUTION UPON REVOLUTION

Veronica - Our Lady now is touching Her first finger to Her lips. That means to listen and repeat. Our Lady is extending Her arm out now and pointing upwards to the sky. In the sky is appearing—oh, a hammer and a sickle. The hammer and the sickle now is lighting up in a bright red color.
Our Lady - "My child, the world is approaching a great crisis—revolution upon revolution, because mankind has not heeded My warnings of the past. The Red Bear shall

go forward and do his dastardly works of deception."
June 5, 1976

WORLD SHALL BE STEEPED IN BLOODBATHS

"You will all continue, My children, on your mission to save souls and alert the world's children to what is approaching fast upon them, the Chastisement and the Ball of Redemption.
"Rome will undergo a great trial with revolution and bloodshed. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Sin will accelerate until the world shall be steeped in bloodbaths and insanity.
"And why, you ask, must this all come about? O My children, My Mother has given you counsel and warning through numerous appearances upon earth. She came to you as a Mediatrix between your God and man to warn you and plead your cause before Heaven. And how many have listened to Her counsel and acted upon it?"
Jesus, June 4, 1977

GREAT TRIAL

"Rome will undergo a great trial with revolution and bloodshed. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Sin will accelerate until the world shall be steeped in bloodbaths and insanity."
Jesus, June 4, 1977

GREAT REVOLUTION

"There will be great revolution in the nations of your world. Only a few will be saved in the final count."
Our Lady, May 22, 1974

COMMUNISM, THE SCOURGE OF MANKIND

Veronica - Now Michael is raising his sword, and it's half-way suspended in the air, and there are drippings of blood coming from the sword. Now Michael is pointing with the sword, and there's a red horse now galloping across the sky. My goodness! It's a very large red horse, and it's going now from the left side to the right side and galloping off to the left again. Now it's disappearing behind the tree there. Oh, my!
Our Lady is now moving Her head, saying yes. Our Lady appears very sad. Now She's pointing upward to the sky, and She's saying: Our Lady - "Communism is the scourge of mankind. Blood and revolution."
Veronica - Oh, my!
Our Lady - "Be seated, My child, now. My Son has much to discuss with you." [Pause]

Veronica - Our Lady now is coming forward. Our Lady - "Do not be discouraged, My child. My Son shall come with the sword. The world will go through great trial, but there will be peace. I cannot promise you an early peace as I did in Fatima, for all was conditional, and man did not respond, My child."
June 24, 1976

GREAT FUNDS ARE SUPPLIED TO PROPAGATE A REVOLUTION

"I have asked you to make it known to all mankind that a major force of evil, worshipping Lucifer, the prince of darkness, is loosed upon your earth. Great funds are supplied, monies to propagate this evil to bring about a revolution by fear. Murders abound in your land! Dishonesty in politicians, dishonesty in medias! Lucifer is the father of all liars."
Our Lady, August 14, 1979

DESTRUCTION OF THE WORLD MONETARY SYSTEMS

"You will understand and broadcast the message to the world that there will be a great destruction in the monetary systems of the world. It will affect both the United States and Canada, and all the great powers of the world. And I repeat again: You will go to your stores to do your shopping carrying papers which may as well be newspapers, for the value they will have to purchase even food will be nil.
"How can a great country like the United States fall, you say, My child? You ask Me in your heart. I read your heart. I will tell you why. Because they have given themselves over to satan. When a country has lost its morality and seeks the pleasures of the flesh, giving over, themselves over, to all manner of abominations, like homosexuality, and condoning this up the highest courts of the land, then that country shall fall."
Our Lady, November 1, 1985

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.
Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.
Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.
Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

HAND ON THE BUTTON

"And, My children, it does not take much knowledge or a learned being to understand that Heaven alerts you now to the dangers of the onslaught of communism. Satan, being at the controls, will soon have one who is possessed, and of, also, a major rank in the world today, to press that one little technical, technological wizard, not in human form but in mechanical form. Like a robot, this will go forth among the nations, and nations shall disappear from the earth in the short time of three to five minutes."

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

TWO PARTS

"For soon there will come upon you the great Chastisement. It comes in two parts, My child and My children: the Third World War, and also the Ball of Redemption.* These can no longer be delayed."

Jesus, June 18, 1986

*A coinage by Heaven that refers to a devastating comet. See Directives #60-62: COMET / The Great Chastisement, parts 4, 5, and 6.

NUCLEAR WARFARE

"My children, the Ball of Redemption shall be the climax of chastisement upon mankind. However, because of the abominations and all manner of sin coming from the hearts of mankind, he will be allowed to proceed slowly, and then his path accelerating onto the road to his own destruction. The cries of peace going throughout your world are just a cover for armaments that are being gathered now to enslave and ensnare the world into a war of major proportion. My children, all of the cries of peace that go out throughout your world cannot prevent the explosion of nuclear warfare upon mankind! The hand of God that withheld this punishment upon mankind is being withdrawn!

"My Mother has traveled throughout your world crying tears from a Mother's heart upon you, begging you to turn back now before it is too late. You cast aside Her counsel, man of science, and this evil of free will used to turn the Spirit of light away from mankind and plunge him into the spirit of darkness. Mankind shall receive a great punishment. How many years has My Mother pleaded for your repatriation! The heavy hand of chastisement hovered over you, held back by the few. And now We see those who were lukewarm growing cold; the good, apathetic, and the bad becoming worse."

Jesus, June 16, 1977

GREATEST LOSS OF LIFE

"My children, much of the sorrow that will be sent upon mankind, much of it will come about because of his own making. The greatest loss of life, My children, will come with the explosion of a nuclear warhead upon mankind. The Ball of Redemption shall follow, and not much shall be left of flesh upon earth.

"My children, as it has been in the past so it is today in your lifetime that man goes on his way not recognizing the signs of the times, and neither trying to mend his ways that offend the Eternal Father, neither trying to make restitution for the offenses against My Mother, and the Eternal Father."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

VISION OF ZACHARIAH, CHAPTER 5

"Then I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and behold a flying roll. And he said unto me, 'What seest thou?' And I answered, 'I see a flying roll; the length thereof is twenty cubits, and the breadth thereof ten cubits.'"

Veronica - The angel who is showing the

vision is with him. The flying roll is approximately 35 to 40 feet long. The width, half the length (a cubit is the distance from the elbow to the fingertips).

"Then He said to me, 'This is the curse that goeth over the face of the whole earth: for everyone that stealeth shall be cut off on this side according to it: and everyone that sweareth shall be cut off on that side according to it.'

"I will bring it forth, saith the Lord of hosts, and it shall enter into the house of the thief, and into the house of him that sweareth falsely by My name: and it shall remain in the midst of his house and consume it with the timber thereof and the stones thereof."

Veronica - The flying roll flies over the earth and kills people on both sides. The flying roll destroys their houses. The houses are burnt and consumed.

The size of the flying roll would be about the size of the new multiple warhead ICBMs or orbital bombs, the ones that will carry ten H-bombs each.

March 23, 1970

THREE-QUARTERS

"Wars shall increase, and the great World War, the greatest of all, shall befall mankind, and shall make extinct three-quarters of the world's population. Is this what you want?"

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

MILLIONS DEAD

"I speak both of the United States and Canada, for when the great tribulation falls upon them, they will have to hold each other up; for they cannot escape through the waters to get help. They will not escape through the skies, but the number of dead will be counted in the millions."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

NO TIME TO MARK THE GRAVES

"My child, look and weep with Me, for you are witnessing the total destruction that will come upon mankind in the great War, your Third World War. So many will die, My child, that there will not be time to mark the graves. 'Mothers shall long to see and know where their sons lie, but to no avail. This comfort shall not be given to them, so great will be the loss of life.'"

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

CONSECRATE RUSSIA

"The fast trod of these hoofs come from, My child, the Apocalypse! The red horse is war! And war is in the balance next, My child. And what can you do about this? This is My direction from Heaven—and We hope, My children, that you will get this out to the world—unless the bishops and the Holy Father in unity with all the bishops of the world—unless they consecrate Russia to My Mother's Immaculate Heart, the world will be doomed! Because Russia will continue to spread her errors throughout the world, rising up wars and carnage and pestilence and famine."

Jesus, June 17, 1989

ONE INDIVIDUAL

"And one individual, in darkness of spirit and insanity of sin, shall set mankind into a major War that shall bring about the destruction and annihilation of nations and shall burn and set fires upon earth that shall consume the skin from the bodies of mankind, and skin will dry up and blow off of the bones as if it had never been!"

Our Lady, May 28, 1977

SCOFFERS

"Do not be slowed down in your endeavors by scoffers, those who say there will not be a Third World War. Are they God? Oh no, they will know what it is to see blackened bodies

along the roadside, their children, stomachs distended with starvation. 'This cannot happen here in the United States,' I hear voices saying. O My children, it will!"

Our Lady, May 28, 1983

SATAN DELUDES THEM

"Know that when they have given over My Church to the world, and as satan deludes them to unite all into a one-world religion and a one-world government, you are enslaved and it is the end!"

Jesus, April 2, 1977

INTERNATIONAL CONSPIRACY

"The octopus of evil, the international conspiracy of evil, has at its head a Grand Master. I cannot at this time, My children, reveal in entirety the order of succession of those who seek to enslave your world."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

GIANT POLITICAL MACHINE

"Your country and many countries throughout your world have already fallen. They have now been entered upon by the giant political machine that seeks to enslave the world—the octopus of evil. For the love of money, prestige, and power, many shall sell their souls to get to the head. O My children, when My Son returns, will He find even a small flicker of faith left in your hearts?"

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

SEEKING TO DESTROY CHRISTIANITY

"My Mother explained to you the plan for the takeover of the Seat of Peter by a select group. In 1975 a message of truth was given to mankind of the great length the evil ones will go to capture the Seat of Peter. There is working throughout your world a group We have called the octopus, a web of evil consisting of principalities, powers, all seeking to destroy Christianity and to bring your country and all of the nations of the world under the rule of one-world religionists. It will be a political machine to enslave the world."

Jesus, June 18, 1978

MAJOR PLAN OF SATAN

"I cannot at this time give you the full import of the existence of this web of evil throughout the world. It is the major plan of satan to bring about a complete one-world government and a one-world religion. And it will not be of My Son. It will be a church of man based on humanism, modernism, and satanism."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

SUPREME DICTATOR

"The state of your world has been reduced by the immorality. The state of your world is capitulating now to all of the forces of the octopus that will seek to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government under a supreme dictator of evil."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ACCELERATION OF EVIL

"And many false prophets shall arise, and shall seduce many. And because iniquity hath abounded, the charity of many shall grow cold. But he that shall persevere to the end, he shall be saved."

— St. Matthew 24: 11-13

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ACCELERATION OF EVIL

"My child and My children, My Mother has counseled you well on the present state of spirit of mankind.

"We hear voices rising to Heaven: 'How long, O Lord, shall You allow these abominations to continue?' My child and My children, the time is growing very short.

"Already as you watch the days go by, you cannot avoid noticing the acceleration of evil. It will be truly father against son, mother against daughter. There will be division within the home as satan seeks to divide and conquer.

"Parents must now exercise discipline in the home. Your children now will be subjected to all manner of evil and corruption from the forces of darkness that are loosed upon your earth."

Jesus, December 7, 1977

SIN IS CONDONED NOW

"My children, I tell you now as your Mother that My tears fall upon you, for you do not know what you are doing. You are bringing upon you a great punishment.

"Are you so blind that you do not recognize the acceleration of sin among you? Murders abound, thievery, all manner of carnage, destruction of young souls, abortion, homosexuality, condemned from the beginning of time by the Eternal Father. Yet sin has become a way of life. Sin is condoned now, even unto the highest judges of your land and your lands throughout the world. As you have sown so shall you reap. Sin is death, not only of the spirit, but of the body. Wars are a punishment for man's sin, his greed, his avarice. Pride and arrogance is bringing down into hell mitres from My Son's House."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

"MY HEART IS TORN NOW"

"You cannot accept two masters. One you will love, and the other you will learn to hate. And remember, My children, where your treasures are, your heart will always lie. And better that you gather your treasures in a place where there is neither rusting, nor attacks by moths, and robbers cannot take them from you. Store your treasures in

Heaven, My children. Gather your graces. You must ransom your soul and the souls of your children, your households. Do not wait expecting to be repatriated at the last moment, My children. Many are coming across the veil unprepared, and sadly, they cannot be accepted into the Kingdom.

"My heart is torn now at the full acceleration of the evil in your country, your cities, and your world. My Mother made it quite clear to you that mankind is not beyond possession by satan. The human body and the human souls now are being corrupted by evil man through the influence of satan, My children. You must learn to avoid the faces of evil that come to you. You must do all in your human power with the graces that will be given to you freely to cast off the inclination to evil."

Jesus, August 5, 1977

CONSPIRACY OF EVIL WITHIN THE HOLY HOUSE OF GOD

"The conspiracy of evil within the holy House of God has assumed great proportions. It will not be long, without your aid, that your Vicar will be removed from among you.

"The forces of evil are accelerating in the world. There is no time to sit back and let the others take the lead. You must now save your Vicar. How will you do this? You will make sacrifices and prayers of atonement. Your sacrifices and your prayers will turn the evil that has entered into the holy men of the House of God away from them.

"Do not expect man to save himself. It is too late for man to use men of science. He must now return to the methods given by his God, of prayers and atonement.

"The judgment of your God is not akin to the judgment of man. The Eternal Father will only judge by the heart. Your rank, your accumulation of worldly goods does not set you up before another. Many have sold their souls within the holy House of God. Better that you strip yourself and remove all worldly interests now while you have the time to make amends to your God, for many mitres will fall into hell."

St. Thomas Aquinas, August 21, 1972

MURDERS HAVE BECOME COMMONPLACE

"My children, My voice has carried for years throughout your world of earth warning you of the coming of these times, the times of 666, the great forces of evil that would gather to do battle with the children of God upon earth. The battle now rages, My children. It

rages in your government. It rages in the home. Your children are now victims of their elders.

"O My children, do you not recognize that the evil is accelerating in your country and the countries of the world? Murders have become commonplace. There is no realization in the clouded minds of sinful men that murder is an abomination in the eyes of his God. Murder in all forms is being committed and shall not go unpunished."

Our Lady, August 5, 1977

BOGGLES THE MIND

"Yes, My child, the evil is accelerating. In fact, I understand, from hearing My children in their prayers, that it boggles their minds how the evil continues to accelerate, as we pray and do penance and seek for the repatriation of souls upon earth. We have extended the time far beyond what the Eternal Father wishes, My children. But it is those who are good that must not slacken in their pace to save their brothers and sisters."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

AGENTS OF HELL FIRMLY ENTRENCHED

"I must caution you, My children, of the days ahead. You will be forced to make a choice. The easy way, the way of submission will not set you on the path to Heaven.

"You have been knowledgeable, My child, and enlightened on the fact of the coming Chastisement. There will be many internal disorders in your country, much suffering. Protect your children now within your homes against the evil which is accelerating. The agents of hell are firmly entrenched in your country."

Our Lady, April 10, 1972

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

LUXURY YOUR DOWNFALL

"My child, the evil is accelerating. We have watched the development throughout your world.

"You must pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your clergy. Do not be concerned, My child, if the Message from Heaven is not accepted by all. You must understand human nature. A message will be rejected, My child, when it meets with disfavor or is not understood. Therefore, you will give the message and pray that the Holy Spirit will enlighten those who read this message.

"Our hearts are greatly saddened by the evils and abominations being committed in the houses of God throughout the world. Man has given himself to all pleasures of the flesh. Luxury in your country, My children, has been your downfall, for you have forgotten your God and you have starved your soul."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

COMPLACENCY, LETHARGY

"The world has continued upon its disastrous course. The evil is accelerating. The good people, many of them are becoming complacent, and a lethargy has set in among some. My children of light, do not become self-satisfied in your gifts, for those who have received graces in abundance, much is expected of them. You must go forward now without slackening the pace of the work. Continue to send out the Messages from Heaven. Each and every child upon earth must hear the word from his God before the end."

Jesus, June 10, 1978

ALL THE FORCES OF HELL

"O My children, many cures of spirit, many cures of body have been given, and have passed by unnoticed by those who would have the most influence to do good. Pray, My children, for your bishops; they do not understand nor believe. They have become ensnared by satan; they have risen high above your world in knowledge—so high that they have tried to transcend into the mysteries of Heaven, and have found hell!

"Scientists and men of knowledge, ever seeking but never coming to the truth!

"My children, many warnings have been given and are being given to mankind, and many more shall be given. The evil in your world is accelerating. Know that all the forces of hell are loosed now upon earth. The full reign of Mr. 666 is on!"

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

LOST THE VALUE OF SUFFERING

"My child, mankind has lost the knowledge of the value of suffering. Many shall not turn to their God, My child, until they are forced to their knees with suffering.

"The spirit of darkness—the prince of darkness—has set his forces upon your world, and the evil is accelerating.

"While mankind seeks peace, he prepares for war. He consorts with the enemy for the destruction of souls. He consorts with the enemy for the destruction of nations. For power and darkness of spirit, many shall die."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

"INSANITY IS NOW ENCOMPASSING THE MINDS OF MEN"

"My children, because of sin, insanity is now encompassing the minds of men; satan has poisoned many minds. Scientists are ever seeking but never coming to the truth! Scientists are trying to create a life that is not in any way the nature of mankind. Man is seeking and shall destroy his nature.

"My children, unless you pray more, unless you do penance and acts of atonement now, I cannot hold back the punishment, the Chastisement from mankind any longer. As your days proceed, evil is accelerating and the

chastisements, minor and major, shall increase. There will be earthquakes in divers places; there will be floods and pestilence, and there will be the eruption of the elements. My children, My counsel to you shall all come to pass."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

REMAIN FAITHFUL AND TRUE

"My child and My children, We have looked upon the world now and find that We are fast approaching the latter days. This will be a time of toil for all. Those who will work with Me shall be called now disciples of the latter days. Already, My children, you have gathered for some time. You all know who I am speaking to at this time. I say again, all those who have been picked from among Our vineyard of souls upon earth to come forward as disciples in the latter days to defend the Faith, to remain faithful and true under siege, shall gain Heaven and immortal life. You will find life everlasting with the Father.

"However, I acknowledge the fact that, My child, I have taken you from your home in a weak state; but you know how urgent it was from Our discourse with you all day today, My child, that you get here this evening. For the evil is accelerating in the world. We cannot hold back the Chastisement much longer. The Father has at the foot of His throne the Ball of Redemption."

Jesus, October 2, 1989

SATAN STAGING HIS FINAL BATTLE

"My child, I have cautioned you in the past and I repeat Myself for your welfare and the continued progress of your work, your mission from Heaven, to close your ears to those who seek to destroy the Mission from Heaven with idle tales of gossip and untruth. Know, My child, that satan is staging his final battle against all of the children of God. The warnings given from Heaven have not been accepted by all, but I assure you, My children, that soon—and very soon, I say—you will all be forced to your knees.

"There is an accelerating web of evil that is extending itself into the lives of every man, woman, and child now upon your earth."

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

WORLD STEEPED IN MURDERS

"The state of the world that is now steeped in murders and all manner of foul deeds, reaching into the judicial systems of the world—this state has been brought about by the fall of mankind to sin. For when man seeks to build a world without his God, relying only on human knowledge and instinct, he can only meet with a sorrowful end.

"As I told you in the past, it will be father against son, mother against daughter, division in the homes, as this will be a product of the accelerating evils."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

EVIL ACCELERATING IN THE CHURCH

"I do not have to repeat to you the numerous warnings of the calamities that are to come upon mankind. All warnings were given as conditional. However, the groups of sheep have scattered and must be unified against the onslaught of evil that is accelerating and in My Church. I appeal to you, My children, to go forward in prayer and sacrifice and to approach Our pastors as disciples of Heaven. It is not the desire of the Eternal Father to set the Chastisement upon mankind. However, the Eternal Father will chastise those He loves.

"It is only through great suffering that your nation will emerge from the mire of sin and evil that it has led itself into by disregarding the warnings of My Mother through your years upon earth."

Jesus, April 10, 1976

"THE HAND OF YOUR GOD IS DESCENDING"

"My children, the hand of your God is descending. With patience the Eternal Father watches, never wishing that even one be lost to Him. The sheep are scattering; the shepherds have fallen asleep. And now, in this crucial hour, new shepherds will come forward. They will be of humble beginnings, with great humility and love of their God.

"O My children, how long can you expect a reprieve? Far beyond what man has ever conceived in his human mind will he experience the Ball hurtling down upon earth, and earth shall be planet struck!"

Jesus, May 30, 1977

THESE ARE THE LATTER DAYS

"My children, parents, I caution you again to take full charge of the rearing of your children by good example and giving them a true foundation for their faith, by bringing to your children the knowledge of their God and the commandments of their God.

"There is little upon earth now, My children, little in penance and atonement in comparison to the world's millions of people to make restitution for these offenses to the Eternal Father, little to hold back the accelerating evil and the great warnings and chastisements that will be given to mankind in an effort to awaken him from his errors and sin.

"These are the days spoken of and written of through countless years of earth's times. These are the latter days, and there will be a crucible of suffering. The saints shall come out of the fires of suffering."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

USING RANK TO DESTROY SOULS

"The world, the peoples of earth, My children, are in great darkness of spirit. Were this darkness to reach only the lay peoples, there would be not that much concern. My children, but now My heart is torn to watch as those dedicated go deeper into darkness. It is a scale that is graduating through leadership. The evil is accelerating. Satan is poisoning the minds of many. Those in leadership, who should know better, are now using their rank to destroy souls. The measure of iniquity is the gauge, the scale, for the coming Warning and Chastisement.

"My children, listen well to the direction of My Mother. My Mother has gone throughout your world through countless eras of earth-time, crying out in a voice coming from the very depths of Her Mother's heart to you, Her children, to turn from your present course that is setting you onto your own destruction. When the world and My Church unite as one, know that the end has been reached."

Jesus, December 7, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

END OF THE ERA

"And he shall send his angels with a trumpet, and a great voice: and they shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from the farthest parts of the heavens to the utmost bounds of them. And from the fig tree learn a parable: When the branch thereof is now tender, and the leaves come forth, you know that summer is nigh. So you also, when you shall see all these things, know ye that it is nigh, even at the doors. Amen I say to you, that this generation shall not pass, till all these things be done." — *St. Matthew 24: 31-34*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HOW CLOSE YOU ARE

"All who have received the light will not enter upon the wide road. All who have received the light will pray and do penance for those who are upon the wide road. The forces of satan are now bringing deep darkness into My Son's House and the world. Your times are now far worse than the time of Noe or Sodom. Recognize, My children, how close you are to the end of your era."

Our Lady, September 28, 1972

LAST DAYS OF YOUR ERA

"I, John, have made it known to you what lies ahead in the last days of your era. You will all peruse the pages now and know what lies before you. There is no mystery to the words, for with the light of the Spirit you will be able to understand. All will be revealed to those who search."

St. John, September 7, 1972

THE EVIL HAS ACCELERATED

"Our joy is multiplied this evening by the numbers of Our children who have come to Our defense in the war against satan. The evil he promotes has accelerated. Unless you become knowledgeable and recognize his handiwork, the end of your era will be hastened. Unless you turn from worldly affections and give yourself to My Son, you will be lost in the darkness."

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

"THE END OF YOUR ERA AS YOU KNOW IT"

"There will be a great War, and at the time of this crisis will return the Lord of lords and the King of kings. Prepare yourself now, for the time for your earth grows short. A great change will soon take place. It will be the end of your era as you know it. Prepare your souls now. You have all been warned."

Our Lady, November 20, 1972

LIVING IN THE ERA OF ANTICHRIST

"You are, My children, living in the era of Antichrist. Recognize the signs of your times, and you will not fall into error. Read the Book, My children. You read books of corruption and vile debauchery. Restore the truth in your heart, into your children and

homes. Open the good Book, the Bible, and read it in your homes."

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

WORLD MUST MAKE A DECIDED CHANGE FOR THE BETTER

"The days coming will be days filled with news for mankind, and I say unto you as your God: It is in the will of the Eternal Father that the world of man upon earth must make a decided change for the better, or the world must come to a closing of the era.

"I do not have to repeat over and over the warnings given from Heaven through My Mother, Who has wandered from coast to coast, country to country, trying desperately to reach your hearts before it is too late. Through countless earth-years Her direction was given and cast aside. An apathy had set in to the hearts of many."

Jesus, August 19, 1978

MANY SAINTS OF THE LATTER DAYS

"My children, there is a war now going on far worse than any physical war that man can experience, for it is a war of the spirits. Many saints of the latter days shall come forward from this era. My children, do not compromise your Faith but defend it against the forces of evil. Protect with love, with prayer, with sacrifice, the Eternal City of Rome and the papacy."

Our Lady, December 31, 1976

FROM THIS ERA

"My children, Lucifer has set much woe upon the earth and in Rome, but I want you, My children, to understand that all will be good for those of well spirit. These days that are upon you were looked forward for in the hearts of many past saints now in Heaven with Us. But from this era many latter day saints shall come forth.

"My children, go forward in the days ahead with patience, with hope, with charity in your heart. Pray constantly. The prayers do not have to be typed nor read, but speak from your heart in the spirit.

"There is much confusion and chaos set upon the world by Lucifer, but if you understand—if you understand, My clergy, that Lucifer is now upon earth with his agents, you will understand why many have become blinded. The power of satan is great."

Jesus, October 6, 1978

"END OF YOUR ERA WILL BE SOON"

"I am not a man who has spoken many words to the world in the past. Your Mother and One, my Son through the Father, sacrificed

Himself for a generation that now is worse.

"I add my admonition to you, I, Joseph, that unless you follow the directions for your salvation now, the days for your existence and the end of your era will be soon."

St. Joseph, December 30, 1972

CLOSING ERA OF YOUR WORLD

"My Son is being—His Body is being defiled by man. And do you think this shall be permitted for long? I assure you, My children, you are coming to the closing era of your world.

"Man, in his arrogance and his search for knowledge, tries to create a new life for man. And what is he doing but paving the road to his own end, his destruction! There will be soon a great War, a war in which the flesh shall be burned off the bones of man. And after this war very few shall be left upon earth. In My past counsel to you, how many have listened? Too few have acted upon My counsel, and now you shall reap what you have sown.

"My children, there shall be set upon mankind a major disaster. One more worldwide warning shall be given, and then the major disaster of the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, October 6, 1977

"THE CLOSING OF YOUR ERA"

"For you who have the knowledge, recognize the signs of your times. 666 is upon mankind! It is the closing of your era. It hastens with great speed upon you, because you have refused the grace given to you to turn back and do penance and restore My House.

"Before the Chastisement, My Mother's words will have reached throughout the world, and the sheep will have been separated from the goats. All that is rotten shall fall. My House kept in darkness shall fall! It shall be cleansed!"

Jesus, January 31, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“YOU ARE LIVING IN THE END OF YOUR ERA”

“Prayer is the greatest force now given to mankind to stop the evil. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes. Public prayer and private prayer is deemed necessary now.

“As was told to you in the Book of life, in these days, My children, all will come to pass. You are living in the end of your era. There will be great discord in the homes. There will be nation against nation; and in the end, My children, many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth.”

Jesus, August 5, 1977

LUCIFER WALKS YOUR EARTH

“Lucifer walks your earth. He has an army of ogres. They come in different forms and shapes, but they will enter into the body of any man, woman, or child who has fallen out of grace, given over to sin.

“The greatest sadness in My heart is that I must make it known to you that many will sell their souls to get to the head; for money is the root of all evil and the corrupter of souls. The lust for power has brought many into the label ‘damnation’ as murderers of their brothers and sisters. Murder abounds upon your earth. Soon it will be—become commonplace in your lives, until sin, being a way of life, will be accepted and the light will become darkened.

“You will, My children, review the counsel from Heaven, given by My Mother through Her earth-years with you. She will guide you and be with you until the end of your era and the end of time. She has chosen of Her free will to accept Her place among you as your Mother, as the Mother of the world.”

Jesus, October 6, 1979

THE EXISTENCE OF HELL

“There will come forth in your era many saints, My children, the latter-day saints. You will all be tested in your time.

“You must, My child, bring forth the truth to mankind of the existence of hell. We watch an evil influence entering upon your children. This influence of diabolical nature is being brought to them by teachers who have been ordained to promote the truth and the salvation of souls.

“All who have fallen into the web of satan and the evil-doers of the Holy City of Rome shall be held accountable and shall not escape eternal damnation in the fires of hell for their destruction of the young souls and those who have been given to their care.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

AN ERA OF EVIL

“There will be much woe set upon the earth by 666: accidents that are not accidents, floods, famines, sin, impurity, immorality. My child, you will go about your earth—My children, you will all go about your earth wondering if mass insanity has set upon mankind. Oh, yes, My children, sin is surely insanity. As time accelerates and becomes an era of evil, My children, many will feel that life has reversed itself, for the good will be persecuted and the evil shall be glorified. As it was in the time of Noe and Sodom, so it is now, but the evils are far worse and more sophisticated. But as it was in those days, My children, so it will be now. The Chastisement is fast approaching upon mankind. Do not slow or slacken the pace of your work because of scoffers. I assure you, My children, even the scoffers will one day recognize the truth, but too late.”

Jesus, April 9, 1977

THIS FINAL BATTLE

“The words of truth will go throughout the world and then, My child, will come the end of your era as you know it. You will unite with all who have been given the light to join the forces from Heaven in fighting this final battle upon your earth, the duration of which will depend, My children, on the balance, which leans far to the left at the present time. The Father is most patient, but the Warning approaches.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

WHEN THE CHURCH AND THE WORLD BECOME ONE

“My child, at this time there is not much that I can think of that will explain to you in your human language the despair that fills Our hearts in Heaven. The numbers of souls falling daily into hell are increasing because of the lack of discipline and faults of leadership in My House. You will not follow the ways of man, but you will bring man onto My road. When you have joined My House with the world and it has become one, know that the end of your era has come. You are going to receive the test of trial; in this manner shall We separate the sheep from the goats, and those that will be left shall set up the renewed Kingdom upon your earth.

“My Mother has been sent on this mission by the Father to warn you, then to prepare you for what lies ahead if you refuse to turn back from the ways that have set you onto the path of darkness. The forces of evil are rampant now within My House and in the hearts of men. Unless you turn back now, make atonement to the Father for the many offenses against Him, you will receive the sword.”

Jesus, May 30, 1974

READ REVELATIONS OF ST. JOHN

“The evil one, the one of dark secrets, the butcher, the murderer, the liar, is now upon your earth. He has entered, as satan he has entered into the body of a man, a man with a human shell, but is just a casing for the spirit of darkness.

“I warned you in the past, and I warned you again, that unless you remain in the light, any man, woman, or child of conscionable age will be liable for the infiltration of satan, the master of deceit, and his agents. Many minds have been poisoned by satan. What was to happen in the future shall be now. You are passing through the days of the Apocalypse.

“Pastors, when are you going to open your hearts and your eyes and recognize what is taking place? The days are fast approaching to the end of your era.

“My children, I have asked you in the past to read the Revelations of John. You must read them, and you will recognize the signs of your times.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

CONSECRATE RUSSIA

“My child and My children, there is one fact that must be brought forward to all mankind. I know that many have tried to make up for the void that the bishops of your country and the world have created when they will not go about and consecrate the major offender in this world now, Russia—will not consecrate Russia to the—both the Immaculate Hearts. My Son and I, We wish to save you from this destruction. And there is only one way that you can: that’s through penance and prayer. Your future, which is coming to a point of what you call the end of an era, your future is upon you.

“The United States of America shall not escape this time the punishments and the desolation of the nation that has gone now throughout the world, with Russia as the main force for this evil.”

Our Lady, March 26, 1983

THE LAST STAGES

“My child and My children, I have wandered with great speed to and fro across your earth gathering My children who will listen to Me in the last stages of My pleading to mankind. Yes, My children, I say the last stages, because you are fast approaching the close of your era.”

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

“DO NOT FOLLOW LIKE SHEEP TO THE SLAUGHTER”

“My children, satan has taken from your minds and your hearts the reality of the world to come beyond the veil. In this manner, he gives you all the delights that pamper your human nature, making you succumb to the temptations of the flesh. Therefore, recognize the faces of evil among you. Do not follow like sheep to the slaughter. In your hearts, if you do not fall from the road and remain close to My Son in His House—come to Him often for counsel, and you will not be led astray by the agents of the prince of darkness who now roam throughout your world.

“My heart bleeds as a Mother for the youth of your land and the world, for they are truly the suffering victims of their elders, of poor example in the homes, poor example in the governments of your country and the world, and poor example in the House of My Son. What more can We do? My Son knows no answer but to bring an end to your era.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

MESSAGE MUST REACH THE WORLD

“We have great dependence on all disciples chosen in these latter days by the Eternal Father. None of you who have accepted this mission have come by accident, for you have been chosen from the multitudes. I have gathered Our children from coast to coast, from land to land, and as the war rages farther and farther and accelerates in evil, you will understand that there is an immense army from Heaven now upon earth. We have a desperate need for true and loyal disciples. The Message from Heaven must reach every corner of the earth before the end of the era.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

“YOU ARE IN THE END DAYS”

“You are in the end days. It will not be the end of the earth or the world, but it will be the end of your era, the end of time as you know it. There will be a great struggle ahead. And if man does not turn from his present course, there can only be great numbers of death and destruction set upon the world.”

Jesus, November 25, 1978

WHEN THE UPHEAVAL IN ROME TAKES PLACE

“There is now in the city of Rome a conspiracy of evil to remove your Vicar from the Seat of Peter. The forces, the red forces are gathering. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. When the upheaval in Rome takes place, My children, know that the end of your era is at hand.”

Jesus, July 15, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FIDELITY

"Let every man abide in the same calling in which he was called."

— Corinthians 7:20

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TEST OF VALOR, HOLINESS, FIDELITY

"All who seek reform and change will not receive a sanctification from Heaven. Reform and you will die on the vine! My Son is the vinedresser, you are all His children as branches, but you will die on the vine if you conform to the world! O My children, have you had your minds so poisoned by Lucifer that you cannot recognize right from wrong? That you will condone murder? That you no longer know the value of suffering and sacrifice?"

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your priests, cardinals, bishops, your clergy, for a great test, a delusion has been set amongst them to test their valor, to test their holiness, to test their fidelity to My Son's Church! Oh sorrow of sorrows from your Mother's heart, that as We now go throughout your world, can We say that there are one hundred true priests left in My Son's House? Shall He return and find even a flicker of faith left among His sheep? The shepherds don't carry the light."

Jesus, May 23, 1979

REMAIN FAITHFUL AND TRUE

"My Mother has been coming to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. She sends you and strews among you many roses. Many have thorns; the thorns are always with the roses. And you will always find, My child and My children, the cross beneath the roses. The road to Heaven is the way of the cross. Pick up your cross and follow Me. The way is narrow, and very few remain on it. Many are called, but few can be chosen. "Remain constant, My children. Fidelity—remain faithful and true, and you will be saved."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

LITTLE SAINTS

"Many of My clergy are on the road to perdition and taking many trusting souls with them. It is a knife in My Heart that satan has been allowed to enter into My Church, but now My Mother has been given, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the knowledge and power from Heaven to gather Our armies of little saints upon earth. And it will be these people, humble, of little means, but with full hearts, who will go forward and restore My Church."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

THE RULES

"My Mother has given you My way. It is a simple road that must be followed. The rules have been given to you that must not be changed, as you cater to the basic carnal nature of man, a generation that has fallen! You will not make changes within My House, for you have dispersed My sheep. You will restore My House to its former glory. Strip you hearts of your pride! Recognize your errors and restore My House!"

"I say this to you for your Creator, as your God: Restore My House, or I shall come down and restore it Myself with a firm hand! And shall you stand before Me, O pastors, and say that your teachings have been pure in My sight? I shall take you and spit you out as spittle into the fires of eternal damnation! Vermin that came out of the flowers!"

Jesus, December 28, 1976

TRADITIONAL RITES

"I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites, you must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy now!"

Jesus, November 22, 1975

FOR GOOD

"Pastors, you shall be called and shall you stand before, in judgment, the Eternal Father and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Better that you fear your God than man! Obedience? Obedience is commanded by the Eternal Father for good, not for evil!"

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

TO THE SLAUGHTER

"You will not be led into false obedience, for in this way you will be led as sheep to the slaughter."

Our Lady, September 7, 1971

ONE MAJESTY

"Obedience, My child, obedience—how sad that the true meaning has met with distortion. Satan has used the rule of obedience to bring about the destruction of souls. There is, My child, only one majesty Who commands your obedience. This is the Father—the Father, the most high God in Heaven, the Kingdom of light. You must not honor man before your God. You must not sell your soul to man! For you, therefore, are selling your soul to the devil."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

FAITH AND MORALS

"Many now rebel against their leader, their God-given leader, your Vicar. In matters of faith and morals, man must not change the God-given laws, coming from the seat of Peter, and established through tradition upon earth through My Son's Church"

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

A REJECTION OF THE PAPACY SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTED

"Do not abandon My Son any longer by rejecting His Church. Do not judge My Son's Church by man. The foundation is My Son, Jesus. And though the walls may develop cracks, the foundation is solid. Will you not remain and patch these cracks, My children? We do not wish that you break apart into small groups of discord. No schisms must take place in My Son's Church. For all who are baptized a Roman Catholic must die Roman Catholics to enter Heaven. A rejection of the papacy, a rejection of the Faith because of human reasoning shall not be accepted by the Eternal Father in Heaven. Remain faithful and true forever unto the end."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

REMAIN WITH ROME

"We ask you from Heaven not to leave, not to create a schism from your main body in Rome. You must remain within My Son's Church and pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Satan and his agents have entered in full battle upon My Son's Church. Satan has entered into the highest ranks within My Son's Church and the world. He will manipulate powers, provincials, until he brings about a great chastisement, because man will not listen and mend his ways."

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

PETER'S DESCENDANTS SHALL RULE

"You must not compromise your Faith, My children, by bringing in those who have separated themselves from your true Church. This Church was founded by My Son, and He set a leader, a Pope, among you.
"Peter and his descendants shall rule. There shall not be set up a governing body of hierarchy!"
Our Lady, November 20, 1975

"YOU CANNOT SEPARATE YOURSELF FROM THE HOLY FATHER"

"We do not want division within the Church. That will solve nothing. You cannot separate yourself from the Holy Father in Rome!"
Our Lady, September 27, 1986

"RETURN, MY CLERGY"

"I am your God, and I say unto you: continue to change My Church and you will fall! You will build a secular church, bringing in all—even heretics, even homosexuals. All aberrations condemned by the Eternal Father, you will permit in the name of humanism. Nay, no! I say unto you as your God: you will be given a short reign, for I consider you then an abomination, and as such, you will be removed.
"All will be tested like metals in the fire, and all that is rotten shall fall. Return, My clergy, to a life of prayer, holiness, and true purpose of your vocation."
Jesus, May 23, 1979

HOLINESS AND PIETY MUST BE RETURNED

"Pastors in the houses of your God, you must return from your wanderings and gather your straying sheep. Discipline must be returned. Holiness and piety must be returned. Heresy and heretics must be taken out of Rome! The power of excommunication must be used. You will cleanse the Eternal City now, or you will accept the sword!"
St. Michael, December 27, 1975

RESPONSIBILITY OF HIERARCHY

"There cannot be a Church of My Son looking like a Quaker meeting place. It is the House of God, My children and My child; My Son's Church is a House of God, and all come to honor Him. They do not come to have a social gathering.
"There must be holiness returned to My Son's Church. This responsibility weighs heavily on the shoulders of the clergy, the hierarchy. I assure you, My clergy, unless you act immediately upon the counsel from Heaven, many mitres shall fall into hell."
Our Lady, July 14, 1979

COMPROMISE

"It is the easy way to compromise, My children. It casts the responsibility onto another, so that you may not be bothered. But I say unto you, pastors and laymen, you must accept this responsibility to protect your Faith, to restore My House to its former glory, to chase out the rodents in mitres that are burrowing like rats into the foundation of My Church."
Jesus, March 18, 1977

THE ETERNAL CITY

"In the Eternal City of Rome the light is dim. There is a conspiracy of evil. Holiness must return to the man who represents himself in My name.
"In the Eternal City of Rome, My pastors, you have opened your doors to all manner of heretics and separated brethren who shall not join you for the betterment of My Church, but to destroy and confuse and bring together a new religion of man, one based on humanism and modernism and satanism."
Jesus, December 27, 1975

CLERGY BEING DECEIVED

"You must warn Our clergy that many are being deceived. They must merit the respect of their flock by their example and holiness. The more they enter into the world, the less they will be of the spirit of light. Man must live in the world but not be of the world."
Our Lady, August 5, 1975

LIFE OF PRAYER

"My Son has chosen from the world many to represent Him in His House. It saddens Our hearts to know that many now prefer life among the human race. They do not prefer to stand forth as an example of My Son. Unless My Son's representatives return to their life of prayer, they will be led farther from the path."
Our Lady, December 24, 1972

"GATHER OUR STRAYING SHEEP"

"Clergy, followers of My Son, you who have sought a vocation and were graced to be chosen from among mankind, will you not gather Our straying sheep? Will you not gather My lilies from the field and give them the waters of life for Us?"
Our Lady, July 24, 1976

NO EQUAL

"My child, make it known to Our priests in My Son's houses upon earth, churches, that We want Our priests to shine forth as pure examples of chastity and holiness....
"The example that must be shown and given to the children of earth by Our priests must set them apart as representatives of My Son. They do not have any equal upon earth, for their vocation is a special gift of God."
Our Lady, June 18, 1974

BADGE OF HONOR

"A duly ordained priest in the House of God shall not remove his habit. He shall not take the badge of honor of his vocation from him. In doing thus, he subjects his soul to contamination from worldly influence."
Our Lady, March 25, 1973

LAXITY IN ATTITUDE

"My children, go to your bishops and tell them that all Heaven is disturbed, and Our hearts are torn by the laxity in attitude to pride and arrogance of the priesthood in My Son's Church. We ask for you to convert the unbelievers but not to join them, not to compromise My Son's Church. The reforms you are promoting will bring your destruction, for the sheep will leave."
Our Lady, May 26, 1979

DOES HOLINESS REIGN?

"My children, without charity you have nothing! Does holiness reign, and charity, in the hearts of the clergy in My Son's House? Or shall I give to you the measure of offenses by count as My Son suffers for these offenses by count? For when you do not clothe your brother in his nakedness, when you do not feed your brother in his hunger, when you do not comfort him in his affliction, you offend the Father in Heaven and the Trinity, for even the most humble and smallest among you, as human beings upon earth, are the children of your God, and each and every man, woman, and child has been created in the image of God. But now you have given yourselves over to seeking worldly pleasures; you have given yourselves over to the worship of Lucifer and false gods. And then you cry to Heaven: 'Where are my children? Why have my children turned against us?' Parents, leaders in the houses of religion upon earth, have you followed your vocation? What measure of responsibility shall you be counted for in the fall of your nation?"
Our Lady, September 7, 1979

DO NOT ALLOW THE WORLD TO ENTER

"There has been little change in my convents. I am very saddened at what we can see beyond the doors. My sisters, do not allow the world to enter into my convents. So many good sisters are needed for fine example. I stand with our Mother and look into many convents of the world. I do not recognize what goes on there. I know it offends the Father much.
"You must not follow the ways of the world. You must restore the habit and be an example, a good example to other sisters of the world. There are far too many who have given up the work for the Father. This saddens all Heaven. Please, my sisters, do not leave. Remain and fight the good battle for the Father. Bring others into the convents, but you must pull out the weeds and be very careful who will enter into the convent, for satan has set many among you to destroy the good work."
St. Theresa, August 21, 1973

GOD NEVER CHANGES

"And God never changes. And neither must you change to please man. But you must change always to please God. And obedience: there is a false obedience, if you displease God, just to please man."
Our Lady, June 18, 1982

MOCKED

"Know now, my brothers and sisters of religious orders, you will be mocked, you will be scorned, but you will please the Eternal Father and receive your reward in the Kingdom."
St. Francis, May 28, 1975

MUST NOT BE DISSOLVED

"The act of marriage blessed by the Father must not be dissolved to suit mankind in his carnal nature and loss of the knowledge of God. What God has joined together no man shall place asunder."
Our Lady, December 28, 1974

FAMILY

"Pray constantly your Rosary, your beads of prayer to Heaven. Remain unified in your family lives. The institution of your country—the great foundation is based on family life. Destroy the family and you destroy your country."
Our Lady, June 18, 1980

DO HONOR

"Families, bring honor to your homes. Fathers, be a father; discipline your children. Mothers, do not discard your role as the mother. Why have you sought to stand side by side with your husband without being subservient to him? You have lost your honor. The example you give to your children can lead them nowhere but into the darkness. A strong tree will bear good fruit. A tree that is fed with impure waters will not grow to maturity, but will die and wither on the vine."
St. Joseph, March 18, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.
For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DOCTRINE

"And when the sabbath was come, he began to teach in the synagogue: and many hearing him were in admiration at his doctrine, saying: How came this man by all these things? and what wisdom is this that is given to him, and such mighty works as are wrought by his hands?"

— St. Mark 6:2

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

DESTRUCTION OF DOCTRINE, TRADITION

"My children, as parents you must now protect your children. My Son's House, His Church, is being stripped of all holiness, the destruction of its doctrine, tradition, paving the way for the ultimate goal of those in the power of satan to destroy My Son's Church by creating a church of man. They are rebuilding slowly while awaiting the next conclave. They are preparing the way for the destruction of all mankind, for when the Church and the world become as one, you will know that the end has come for mankind."

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

"MANY PROFOUND FALSE DOCTRINE"

"There are many who walk upon earth, many who are false prophets. You will recognize them by their fruits. Many propound false doctrine—fallacy created by the father of all liars, Lucifer, the prince of darkness. Lucifer and his agents have spread their errors throughout the world.

"Michael must be returned to the House of God, for a House that is in darkness will fall. The foundation is firm, but man and his creation will fall!

"Man has called himself great; man has sought to go beyond his Creator. In this manner is he bringing about, bringing upon him his own destruction."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

CHANGES THAT WILL TAKE AWAY DOCTRINE

Veronica - As a representative of Jesus, a legally-ordained priest must be the only instrument of God to bring the Body of Jesus to the multitudes. Only in a severe manner must a man—and this severe manner being the absence of a priest in the face of a death—then the priest will allow a deacon—a man, not a woman—a deacon, a man in the extremist emergency to take the Sacred Body of Jesus to a dying person. And that will be the only time.

The books are being changed to cover the evil being perpetrated now. The young are being indoctrinated to accept changes which will take away Tradition and even doctrine.

Our Lady said we must all pray a constant vigilance of prayer. It has a great power over the demons.

November 19, 1977

OBEDIENCE TO TRUTH, DOCTRINE AND TRADITION

"You must search for the truth. You must now go and find the good books of truth, those that have not been tainted, corrupted by change. In these good books you will learn of the existence of a supernatural world, a world that you cannot see with your own human eyes.

"In rare circumstances and occasions the Eternal Father deems it necessary for the ordinary creature to act as the eyes for the world. That is why I have come in My travels to many countries, to many nations upon earth to give the urgent warnings for mankind, choosing humble souls and those with a purity of heart of a child, neither questioning nor seeking to dethrone her or his God in Heaven—obedience to truth, doctrine, and Tradition."

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

DISTORTION OF DOCTRINE

"My children, I—My heart is greatly saddened at the distortion of doctrine in My Son's Church. I understand that man can be misled, for I have often counseled you that the road to hell is often paved with good intentions. You must examine your Bible, the Book of life. Genesis, chapter 3. There must be no changes in the story of the origin of mankind. 'She' must remain. 'He' must not replace it in the story of the serpent's attack upon Eve.

"The Eternal Father has stated that the serpent shall crawl on his belly, stomach, My children. I use several words to illustrate the manner in which man is describing this time. He will crawl, the serpent, as the lowest animal among the beasts because he has deceived Eve. But the Eternal Father in His mercy has stated that He will place enmities between the serpent and the woman, between, enmities between the serpent's seed and the woman's seed; and the serpent shall have his head crushed by the woman and the serpent shall lie in wait for her heel.

"Be it known that the Eternal Father has deemed that man shall not change the words to 'he' and 'he.' I say this not to bring any false notions in your mind, My children, that I repeat this in pride. Far be it from Me, for I have not sought, neither on Heaven or earth, to be prideful; but, My children, I must bring to you the words of truth. Many are changing

the words to suit their own interpretations of the Book of life, and these interpretations are based upon man's own seeking."

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

FALSE PROPHETS WILL PREACH A DOCTRINE OF MAN

"The Eternal Father has sent many seers to you to bring you these warnings. And also upon earth, in competition to truth, there have been sent by Lucifer many false prophets and prophetesses. My children, you will recognize these false prophets, as they will preach a doctrine of man, neither recognizing the way of the cross or the power of the redemption from the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

"YOU MUST NOT STRAY FROM THE TRUTH"

"My children, I know of your sorrows, I know of your joys; but know that I promise you a joy far beyond anything that you have experienced when you come through this jungle of trial set before you. Along the way, watch in charity to rescue your brothers and sisters. Pray now a constant vigilance of prayer.

"In matters of faith, in matters of morals, and in matters of doctrine, you must not stray from the truth!"

Jesus, May 17, 1975

THIS DISTORTION OF DOCTRINE, TRADITION, AND YOUR FAITH

"And why, My children, will this great War come about, the war to end all wars? Because of man's sin! In your country, My children, in your seminaries in the United States and Canada, My children, and the world, you have professors now so steeped in sin . . . they who call themselves My Son's chosen priests, they are vile sons of satan who are now rationalizing sin! There shall be no

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

rationalization placed upon sin. The commandments shall not be looked at objectively and given to excuses, or reasoning to condone sin! No, My children, it is the minds poisoned by satan that spread this filth and error, this distortion of doctrine, this distortion of Tradition, and this distortion of your Faith!

"Awaken, pastors, from your slumber! Can you, O bishops, not spare but the little time to look into your seminaries? I say but one expression to you: they have become hell-holes of error and heresy! Clean out your seminaries, My bishops! My Son will lay upon you a heavy hand in penance! Is this what you want? Do you not have the courage of your convictions to stand by the truth of your Faith? Have you given yourselves to such foul sin, O bishops, in your personal lives that you do no longer recognize sin as being a way of life? Are you also condoning sin to become a way of life? And what will you gain, for as you live so shall you die in sin!"
Our Lady, October 2, 1976

THE GREAT APOSTASY

"Those who have been given the rule within My Son's House are using their knowledge to twist and pervert the teachings of the prophets. What manner of church are you building now, O mankind, as you fast plunge to your destruction? A church of man that will have no resemblance to the Church that My Son left for you!
"Do not accept the fallacy that any man upon earth and mankind are gods. There is but one God. And no man shall set himself above his Master. O My children, cannot you recognize the signs of your times? The great apostasy is upon you!"
Our Lady, December 7, 1976

THE TEACHINGS OF OLD

"You ask, My child, how a state such as this could come upon human nature? My child, it is because of this very basic human nature and frailties that man, in exercising his own free will, has brought the world of mankind to the brink of destruction; because man has rejected the teachings, the teachings of old, the teachings that never shall grow old, for they are the basic foundations from your God, the Eternal Father, your Creator. And now you reject your Creator, and in your arrogance and pride, you seek, as did Lucifer, to dethrone your Creator, and set up a world government of man."
Jesus, September 28, 1977

TEACHINGS OF THE FOUNDERS OF THE CHURCH

"My children, the Council of Vatican II was started with good intent, but the doors were opened to all manner of heretics, causing a slow pollution of the Faith. My children, you must now awaken the pastors from their slumber! They have given themselves over now to a new religion of man.
"O pastors and foolish maidens of the world, those who have given themselves to vocations and then defiled the rule, do you not understand and recognize that you have been deluded by satan? The convents are closing, the churches are empty, and why? My children, I have repeated over and over that if you return to the rule and discipline as given by My Son, you must now have a rule of the cross and not of man. You must read the Bible and act upon it. Cast not aside the teachings of the founders of My Son's Church. Saint Paul, you revile and deride him. You cast him aside, and why? So that you can write and rewrite the words of your God to suit your own basic carnal human nature."
Our Lady, July 25, 1977

FOUNDING FATHERS

"O My children, do not cast aside the teachings of your founding Fathers. They were given to you for reason. And now man, in his arrogance and his searching for a truth that is not of their God, man in his arrogance and pride seeking to reach Heaven without knowledge of the supernatural—whatever shall be his end but destruction. Man of science is ever searching, but never coming to the truth!"
Our Lady, October 6, 1976

SPEAK OUT

"Many homes shall be torn asunder by the fall of the children. Parents shall shed tears of anguish. Therefore, prevent this now while your children are at a young age. Give them a firm foundation of their faith. Be not afraid to speak out against heresy and abominations, even if you have to do this against your clergy. For many now have fallen in with the modernists, the socialists, the communists, and some the satanists. Therefore, My children, I make known to you the crisis that lies ahead."
Our Lady, June 18, 1979

"YOU CAN BE CONDITIONED"

"Have pity for all men of sin. Have pity for those who represent My Son and are falling into the web of deceit of satan, for they will be answerable to Us more so, for they were given the graces to fight this.
"What is the darkness, you ask Me, My child. The darkness is a blindness of heart. Yes, you can be conditioned to accept error; you can be conditioned to turn from the truth. You can be conditioned to be confused and no longer recognize the truth. You have a free will to go your own way."
Our Lady, June 17, 1971

CHILDREN MUST BE PROTECTED

"Your children must be protected from the evils that abound in your school systems in your country and most nations throughout the world. They are being taught immorality and a loss of faith in the supernatural and the knowledge of their God. All manner of heresy has been indoctrinated into their youthful minds. It is a diabolical plan of Lucifer."
Our Lady, June 18, 1979

READ THEIR BOOKS

"Protect your children, My children; be sure that as a parent you do not fall down in your duties to teach your children, for many are now receiving schooling that is based on atheism. Their books and manuals you do not read, My children."
Jesus, August 21, 1985

FAITH AND MORALS

"Many now rebel against their leader, their God-given leader, your Vicar. In matters of faith and morals, man must not change the God-given laws, coming from the seat of Peter, and established through tradition upon earth through My Son's Church."
Our Lady, October 6, 1979

SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTED

"Do not abandon My Son any longer by rejecting His Church. Do not judge My Son's Church by man. The foundation is My Son, Jesus. And though the walls may develop cracks, the foundation is solid. Will you not remain and patch these cracks, My children? We do not wish that you break apart into small groups of discord. No schisms must take place in My Son's Church. For all who are baptized a Roman Catholic must die Roman Catholics to enter Heaven. A rejection of the papacy, a rejection of the Faith because of human reasoning shall not be accepted by the Eternal Father in Heaven. Remain faithful and true forever unto the end."
Our Lady, November 20, 1979

PETER'S DESCENDANTS SHALL RULE

"You must not compromise your Faith, My children, by bringing in those who have separated themselves from your true Church. This Church was founded by My Son, and He set a leader, a Pope, among you.
"Peter and his descendants shall rule. There shall not be set up a governing body of hierarchy!"
Our Lady, November 20, 1975

"YOU DEBASE MY SON'S HERITAGE"

"Those who have the greatest power in My Son's Church for the salvation of souls are using these powers to destroy. I say unto you: remove the blindness from your hearts. Awaken from your slumber, O pastors, and recognize the signs of your times. The Antichrist, known as the 666 forces, are among you. They now are in full control of the world's nations and peoples.
"The count and the countdown is approaching, and what will be left but the remnant. And who are the remnant, My children, you ask, but the few who will be saved!
"O My children, many are coming now in My Son's name with all good-sounding, scholastic-sounding words of love and brotherhood and charity, but I say unto you: you are hypocrites! All manner of words come from your lips, while your heart harbors evil.
"My children, you have been given the knowledge throughout the ages that false prophets shall come into your world. These false prophets shall be known because they will bring in doctrines of demons!
"We see a church of man being built, a church that has no angels guiding it, a church that is made, as the true Church of My Son is being chipped away at, undermined by My Son's own priests! How dare you debase My Son's heritage by allowing all evil to be condoned in His Church!"
Our Lady, April 2, 1977

DOCTRINES OF YOUR FAITH

"My children, you must not cast aside the doctrines of your Faith; you must not cast aside the knowledge of the supernatural and the existence of supernatural beings. You cannot cast aside the knowledge of there being a hell, a Heaven, and a purgatory. I assure you, My children, if you make the choice in error and do cast them aside, only too soon will you know the truth upon your own when you come over the veil."
Jesus, June 16, 1977

TEACHINGS OF MAN, NOT GOD

"There are many theologians, even in My Son's House now, that are bringing to mankind doctrines of demons. They are teachings of man and not of God. Many have set themselves in their arrogance to change the wordings in the Book of love and life, the Bible. These changes were to seduce mankind into bondage of sin."
Our Lady, June 2, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.
For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

EGYPT

"The burden of Egypt. Behold the Lord will ascend upon a swift cloud, and will enter into Egypt, and the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his presence, and the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst thereof. And I will set the Egyptians to fight against the Egyptians: and they shall fight brother against brother, and friend against friend, city against city, kingdom against kingdom.... And I will deliver Egypt into the hand of cruel masters, and a strong king shall rule over them, saith the Lord the God of hosts."
— *Isaias 19:1-4*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

WORLD WAR III

Veronica - . . . Our Lady now is looking down sadly. And I see She's pointing now to what looks like a map. Oh, my!

Now as I am watching—it's a map of... oh, I can see Jerusalem, and Egypt, Arabia, French Morocco, Africa. Oh, my goodness! There seems to be a very dense darkness now settling upon those countries. Oh, my!

And Our Lady is saying:
Our Lady - "The start of the Third World War, My child."

March 29, 1975

OUT OF EGYPT

Veronica - Our Lady now is walking over to a large rock. There's a large rock. It seems like the land is very barren. It almost looks like a desert land. I, I see in the distance large hills. Oh, they do look like pyramids, like you would find in Egypt—pyramids.

Now Our Lady has found a small rock, and She's sitting on the rock now, and—oh, She's bowing Her head forward and placing Her hands over Her face. Our Lady is crying.

Now Our Lady is pointing over to the large hills, and one in particular now is becoming very clear. It has a carved figure. Oh, I recognize it. It's the sphinx, the sphinx. They have a carved, like animal-like head. And now Our Lady is pointing to it, and She is saying:
Our Lady - "From out of this land [Egypt] will come number six, completing the reign of the spirits. He will promote the great War. Many will leave the earth by extermination of warfare."

December 31, 1973

"HE WILL PROMOTE NOW THE THIRD WORLD WAR"

"He will promote now the Third World War, the great War of destruction to mankind—a war that has never been met with a sequel upon mankind, a war of destruction so great that countries shall disappear in a fraction of a second. So great will be the power of 6 that he shall start this war!"

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

EGYPT

Veronica - I see now a map and I'm looking upon the countries that look like desert. I don't recognize them. And I see pyramids that I know is Egypt. Egypt, yes. And I see people dressed in long garments with covers over their heads and hands. They're like from the desert country. And they now are running forward. They're gathering guns from large crates and some are carrying sticks. Thousands and thousands of people are running forward. I see horses now galloping from behind. And now it's growing dark and there's another side of the map showing. I recognize—it's an Oriental country. The people look like Chinese. They also are gathering in thousands and I see, though the people look very poor and most are walking without shoes, I see now to the left of them large, thousands and thousands of people dressed in uniforms. They're a green - brown uniform. I can see the colors. And they have a red star on them. I see on their armbands a red star. And they have cap hats that are like a hunting hat with its peak, but there's a red star on the hat.

Now I can hear the noise of like, gunfire. It's like great cannons or—oh, the noise sounds so horrible, because I can hear the voices of people screaming.

May 30, 1974

EGYPTIANS AND ARABS

Veronica - Now Michael is turning back, and he's pointing over to the left side of the flagpole, beyond the left side. And I see . . . oh, I see a terrible, terrible fighting, a war. I don't believe it's in the United States, because these people look like they're Egyptians, and Arabs, and dark-skinned people. And now, though, as the—I hear the great roar of bombs.

I'm looking up, and the sky's becoming very lighted. And I am seeing thousands and thousands of people marching. But they look like Chinese, or Mongolian. No, they're—I believe they're Chinese; they're Asiatic. They're marching across the land, and they're boarding some kind of transport. They're going onto the water. Oh, it's a great War. Oh! Oh!

Now Michael is coming over to the left side of the flagpole, and he's looking down.

St. Michael - "My child, we have asked you to send the word to mankind that they will read in the Book of life, the Bible, the words given to them that will fulfill the prophecy of the latter days, Apocalypse. You are living the days of the Revelations. Read them and be knowledgeable, and you will not be caught without the light."

June 8, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

COALITION

Veronica - Our Lady is pointing over now to the right side of the flagpole. The sky is lighting up. And I am looking into a mapped area that looks like—yes, it is Africa. And I can see.....I'm looking over from the African part of the map, and I can see the other countries of Egypt and Israel and, Oh! Now Our Lady is saying: Our Lady - "A coalition, My child, of the dark races. The world is fast heading to the culmination of the Armageddon."

March 18, 1975

GATHERING AT PALESTINE

Veronica - And oh, oh! And over by the top of the steeple, I see Saint Francis over there; by—over the top of the church there's Saint Francis. Oh, and he's picking up this bird; He's holding the bird in his hand, the bird. The bird looks like it might have died; it's very limp. And Saint Francis now is placing his hand over the bird. No, it's sitting up in Saint Francis' hand, and Saint Francis is pointing over, over to the right side. He wants me to look over the right side.

He—oh, I see. He's pointing over, and over the right side is a map. And he said peace also will be denied the areas shown. Oh, dear! I can see Egypt, and I see, oh, Asia. Oh, I see a lot of people there; they're all marching. They look like, kind of like Chinese... Chinese. And oh, they're getting ready for war. They've got all these tanks... all these tanks. And they're all marching, the armies; there's a whole lot of them. There's so many of them! Many of them look like young children, but there's so many of them. Oh! And Our Lady said: Our Lady - "They are gathering their strength."

Veronica - I know that's China, and all these kind of—I guess yellow countries. Our Lady's placing—She's writing "Y-E-L-L-O-W" on the top, right over the map there. And oh, it looks like they're getting ready for an awful war or something. They're—oh, yes, they're all marching. Oh, oh. They're all dressed alike; they're very, very... Oh, there's women, too. There's women, too, that are marching with them, and the girls—the girls look very young, they look very young.

Oh! Oh! Oh, now over them I see—oh-h... oh, it's Russia! I see Russia now is talking. Oh, they're at a big desk, a rather large desk. And that... umh! At the desk I

can see... I know he's Russian. But sitting next to him... looks like someone I have seen before, like... I don't know... looks almost like Mr. Kissinger... I don't know. But he's sitting at the desk also, and it looks like they're planning; they're talking about... arms or support. I think there's going to be something going on. And Russia is going to... I think it sounds like they're going to fight. They're going to fight—oh, it's Egypt. I think they're going to go to war against Egypt and Africa. And—oh! And then Our Lady said:

Our Lady - "Gathering at Palestine. Gathering at Palestine."

May 30, 1973

A TERRIBLE WAR

Veronica - Oh, Our Lady's showing me a large globe. I can see the United States and Canada. And I can see South America. And also now Our Lady's pointing over to the left side of this globe, and there's Asia, Egypt, Africa. And then—oh, there is a terrible war. Many, many people are dying. Many, many people will die, Our Lady said, many souls unprepared to come to the Kingdom.

February 10, 1973

ARMAGEDDON

"I am forming Our little armies, My children. Won't you join Us in this final battle? This is the Armageddon!

"Do not expect this message to be received well, for hearts are hardened and eyes are blinded - all in the plans of the man of sin.

"My Son has asked, 'When I return, will I find any faith left?'

"Wear your cross, My children. I cannot caution you enough to wear your Rosary about your neck, for none will be free from his entrance. He claims the unclean souls. He seeks the souls destined for My Son's Kingdom. He seeks to destroy, this evil man from hell.

"Listen to Me, My children: he is walking your earth now! He has the powers of satan. He can use the body of a man or a woman or a child. Watch! Beware! Ask the Holy Spirit to allow your eyes to see. Keep a constant vigil of prayer. Many will fall into the abyss. We weep for the souls that will be lost.

"He will proceed on into Egypt and Israel and bring Russia from the north. Wake up to the truth! His reign will be longer than man expects. The

interpretation of man has erred. The time and one time and a half is in Heaven's time; the earthly time is very much longer.

"Do not be frightened, My child, by the sights sent to you, for these are for your own protection."

Our Lady, February 1, 1971

"THERE WILL BE A GREAT WAR"

Veronica - Our Lady is pointing to a map. I see Egypt, and Africa, and in the center, Israel.

Our Lady - "There will be a great War, and at the time of this crisis will return the Lord of lords and the King of kings. Prepare yourself now, for the time for your earth grows short. A great change will soon take place. It will be the end of your era as you know it. Prepare your souls now. You have all been warned."

November 20, 1972

ONE FROM EGYPT TO CAUSE GREAT CATASTROPHE

"You must keep a constant vigilance of prayer, for one will come out of Egypt and cause a great catastrophe to mankind.

"Beware of accepting confidences of enemies of your God. Your country, My child, is in great danger, for they will place—your government leaders will place their trust in enemies; and deception upon deception shall be set upon your country. Your leaders will be forced to keep this knowledge of great importance from you. However, deception is not the work of the Eternal Father in Heaven, but the agents of satan loosed now in great abundance in your country and in the world."

Our Lady, November 20, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to: